

16

76

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Reel 1648

Inspected by: M Wilson Date: 6/9/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 20 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944
Date

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

May 9-10 1911

Date	Steamships
9	Guiana
	Florida
10	Kaiser Wilhelm II
	Havana
	Birma
	Grenada

3699



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

23694

MAY 9-10, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. D. D., Surgeon of the St. Albans, Vt. Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Vt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 9th day of May, 1911

at St. Albans, Vt.
Immigration Officer.

May 9 - 1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	C. I.	TRANSIT
		DIPS.	TOWNSHIP (EXEMPTED)	INDIGENTS (EX-)	CHINA	MEXICO					
1st Cabin	5						5	5			
2nd Cabin	28						28	16	44	1	
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 5 5
2nd Cabin 28 44
Total 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Guiana sailing from *Bermuda*, *May 3rd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ahern</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	42	✓	<i>Hotel Maid</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>MS Born</i>			
2	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Fred L.</i>	45	✓	<i>Hotel Maid</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>	
3	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	49	✓	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Naturalized</i>		
4	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	42	✓	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>MS Born</i>		
5	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	22	✓	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

5 C ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Guiana sailing from *Bermuda*, *May 4th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ahern</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	42	✓ f	<i>s. Hotel Maid</i>			<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Born</i>				
2	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Fred L.</i>	45	✓ m	<i>Hotel Manager</i>			<i>USA</i>		<i>USA</i>					
3	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	49	✓ m	<i>Do</i>			<i>USA</i>		<i>USA</i>					
4	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	42	✓ f	<i>Do</i>			<i>USA</i>		<i>USA</i>					
5	<i>Tworoger</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	22	✓ f	<i>s. none</i>			<i>USA</i>		<i>USA</i>					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 C ✓

List 9.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey Martin, of the S. Luana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Jas. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Carey
Master, Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

People of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with in Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in inspection officer in the examination of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901
at New York
Jacob Bronshten
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 7 May, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
											State. City or Town.
1	Burgess	Joseph	17	✓	waiter	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	father Manuel Hamilton Bermuda N.Y. New York
2	Oliviera	Bento	42	✓	m farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Port Royal	Port Royal Bermuda Intruder N.Y. New York
3	Berga	Joe	41	✓	m m labourer	no m	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda N.Y. New York
4	Swan	Stewart	22	✓	m s waiter	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Conn. Scranton
5	Bricson	marie	28	✓	f s laundress	yes yes	Sweden	Swede	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Mass. Boston
6	Lightbourn	Helen	30	✓	f s laundress	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	father Amos Hamilton Bermuda Mass. Boston
7	Corbuser	Millicent	39	✓	m m driver	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Conn. Hartford
8	Corbuser	Dora	25	✓	f m cook	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Conn. Hartford
9	Squibb	Mary	22	✓	f s domestic	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda N.Y. New York
10	Money	Daphne	32	✓	f m cook	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda N.Y. New York
11	Godfrey	marion	19	✓	f s waitress	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda N.Y. New York
12	Burgess	James	21	✓	m s apprentice	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda N.Y. New York
13	Petrucci	Cecile	23	✓	f m cook	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Mass. Pittsfield
14	Jones	Heleu	28	✓	f s domestic	yes yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Mass. Boston
15	Burns	Richard	22	✓	m s Ball Player	" "	United States	Citizen	USA	USA	
16	Burghardt	Paul	26	✓	m s Cook	" "	USA	Naturalized	USA	USA	
17	Bettner	Charles	60	✓	m m Carpenter	" "	USA	Naturalized	USA	USA	
18	Bettner	Mary	50	✓	f s Chambermaid	" "	USA	US Born	USA	USA	
19	Carrell	Fred	29	✓	m m Steward	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
20	Corbuser	Millicent	39	✓	m m	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
21	Corbuser	Dora	25	✓	f m	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	See 7 & 8
22	Darrington	Anna	33	✓	f m laundress	" "	USA	US Born	USA	USA	
23	Welawey	Anna	36	✓	f s Hotel maid	" "	USA	US Born	USA	USA	
24	Hever	James F.	41	✓	m m Porter	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
25	Hever	Marg	32	✓	f m Housekeeper	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
26	Dowling	Thomas	30	✓	m m house man	" "	USA	Naturalized	USA	USA	
27	Dowling	Beatrice	28	✓	f m none	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
28	Foster	Louise	39	✓	f s Chambermaid	" "	USA	US Born	USA	USA	
29	Gladu	Charles H.	25	✓	m s Ball player	" "	USA	"	USA	USA	
30	Harris	Jennie	42	✓	f s Chambermaid	" "	USA	US Born	USA	USA	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 7 May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Burgess	Joseph	19	✓	Master	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
2	Olivera	Benito	42	✓	Farmer	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Port Royal	Port Royal Bermuda	Port Royal Bermuda
3	Reiga	Joe	41	✓	Labourer	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	N.Y. New York
4	Swan	Stewart	22	✓	Waiter	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Conn. Scranton
5	Bricson	Marie	28	✓	Laundress	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass. Boston
6	Lightbourn	Helen	30	✓	Laundress	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass. Laconia
7	Corbuser	Melley	37	✓	Driver	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Conn. Hartford
8	Corbuser	Dora	25	✓	Cook	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Conn. Hartford
9	Squibb	Mary	22	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
10	Momey	Daphne	32	✓	Cook	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
11	Godfrey	Marion	19	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
12	Burgess	James	21	✓	Apprentice	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
13	Petrucci	Lecile	23	✓	Cook	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass. Pittsfield
14	Jones	Helen	28	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass. Boston
15	Burns	Richard	22	✓	Ball Player	"	United States	Citizen	US Born	"	"	"
16	Burghardt	Paul	26	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bettner	Charles	60	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bettner	Mary	50	✓	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carrell	Fred	29	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Corbuser	Melley	37	✓	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Corbuser	Dora	25	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Darrington	Anna	33	✓	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Delaney	Anna	36	✓	Hotel maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dever	James	41	✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dever	Mary	32	✓	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dowling	Thomas	30	✓	Houseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dowling	Beatrice	28	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Foster	Louise	39	✓	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gladu	Charles H.	25	✓	Ball Player	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Harris	Jennie	42	✓	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 9th, 1901

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	100	no	Uncle James? Thomas 125 West 124th St New York on route to 14th Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
2	yes	self	100	yes 1901 N.Y.	Agnes No 20 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown blue	none	Azores St Michael		
3	yes	self	100	yes 1897 N.Y.	Manuel L. Silva 505 Forest Court Scranton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Azores St Michael		
4	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	Scranton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black black brown	none	Bermuda Spanish Point		
5	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	137 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	wears glasses	Sweden Eskbo		
6	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	182 Clark St Lacoma New Hampshire	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black black black	toe tags none	Sweden Eskbo		
7	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	182 Clark St Hartford Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	colored black black	none	Bermuda Parrot		
8	no	husband	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	182 Clark St Hartford Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	colored black black	none	Bermuda Warwick		
9	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	422 N York St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	colored black brown	none	Bermuda St George		
10	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	Brookville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke		
11	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	277 W 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black black black	none	Bermuda Somerset		
12	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
13	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	Maple Road Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Italy Naples		
14	no	self	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	422 N York St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black black	none	Bermuda Somerset		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carey Moore, of the S. S. Guana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901,
at New York,
James P. Branson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Hoffer, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Missouri,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901

at New York
James B. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Bermuda*, *May 7th*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larkins	Jane	30	✓	f	S maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	none		
2	Leskey	Lizzie	36	✓	f	S waitress	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
3	Leighton	Charles	42	✓	m	S 2nd man	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
4	McLauds	Katharine	31	✓	f	S waitress	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
5	Mahoney	Mollie	26	✓	f	S cook	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
6	Morrison	Katharine	29	✓	f	S hotel maid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
7	Marshall	Ann	45	✓	f	S waitress	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
8	Margault	James	31	✓	m	S waiter	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
9	McGuire	Lizzie	35	✓	f	S chambermaid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
10	Patterson	Rose	28	✓	f	S chambermaid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Edinburgh	Scotland	Mass Lowell
11	Seidel	May	20	✓	f	S chambermaid	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
12	Stanford	Byron	41	✓	m	Porter	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
13	Smith	Edward	19	✓	m	S coffee boy	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
14	Tierrel	Joseph	27	✓	m	S waiter	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
15	Toppin	Beatrice	21	✓	f	S seamstress	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
16	Williams	Joseph	52	✓	m	Belman	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Bermuda* *May 7th*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Larkins	Jane	30	✓ f. s.	maid	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
2	Leskey	Lizzie	36	✓ f. s.	waitress	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
3	Leighton	Charles	42	✓ m. s.	2nd Man	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
4	Melland	Katharine	31	✓ f. s.	waitress	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
5	Mahoney	Mollie	26	✓ f. s.	cook	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
6	Morrison	Katharine	29	✓ f. s.	Hotel maid	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
7	Marshall	Annie	45	✓ f. s.	waitress	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
8	Margault	James	31	✓ m. s.	waiter	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
9	McGuire	Lizzie	35	✓ f. s.	Stewardess	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
10	Patterson	Rose	28	✓ f. s.	Stewardess	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
11	Seidel	May	20	✓ f. s.	Stewardess	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
12	Stanford	Byron	41	✓ m. s.	Porter	✓	U.S.		Naturalized			
13	Smith	Edward	19	✓ m. s.	Coffin boy	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
14	Tierre	Joseph	27	✓ m. s.	waiter	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
15	Toppin	Beatrice	21	✓ f. s.	Stewardess	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			
16	William	Joseph	52	✓ m. s.	Belman	✓	U.S.		U.S. Born			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 9th*, 190*1*

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16 yrs</i> <i>Nov 1910</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>2040</i>	<i>Ransom St Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark Br. Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Cork</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16 yrs</i> <i>Jan 1/11</i>	<i>Home</i> <i>416 School St Lowell Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Martin, of the Y. Luana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904,
at New York
Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

J. W. Carey Martin Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1911
1895
2-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Cape 24 APR 1911, 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.								
1	Mancuso	Francesco	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Costantino	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
2	Mancuso	Concetta	13	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Francesco	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
3	Arturo	Elisabetta	45	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
4	daughter	M. Rosa	15	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
5	Mancuso	Caterina	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
6	son	Giuseppe	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
7	Milano	Francesco	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
8	Ruffolo	Flomeno	49	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
9	Marchi	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
10	Maggi	Onofrio	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
11	Carbonara	Vito	60	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
12	Combarbo	Gertrude	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
13	Corsia	Andrea	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
14	wife	Evangelista	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
15	Mohuan	Leone	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
16	Mastrola	Raffaele	48	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
17	Di Serio	Donatello	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
18	Simone	Angelo	21	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
19	son	Elisabetta	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
20	son	Giuseppe	5	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
21	Maggi	Egidio	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
22	Mancuso	Giuseppe	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo
23	Zangrillo	Francesco	5 days	m	died at sea	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother	Cecala	Casa S. S. Palermo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown		Italy	Cicula		
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cicula		
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cicula		
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cicula		
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cicula		
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Banuello		
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cosura		
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Napoli		
9	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Corinto		
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Trignano		
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Bain		
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Moudella		
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Moudella		
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Moudella		
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo		
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Palermo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. M. J. of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. M. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Sepp, Alfred, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Florida

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 9 - 1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS U. S. A.	TOTAL PASSENGERS	A. I.	TRANSIT
		DISB.	TONNAGE (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENCE OF—	OTHER	OTHER					
First Cabin								23	23	9	6
Second Cabin											
Stowage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens U. S. A. 23 - 23

Handwritten signature

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Palermo*, *23rd April 1911*, 19*0*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Di Chiao</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m m merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Palermo Sicily</i>	<i>wife, Fellicita, Anna Maria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Giamboi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m m merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Palermo Sicily</i>	<i>wife, Fellicita, Anna Maria</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
3	<i>Carale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m m house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Palermo Sicily</i>	<i>wife, Fellicita, Anna Maria</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	S = himself	no	no		cousin James [illegible] 316 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chestnut	mark on face	Japan Tokyo					
2	himself	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pink chestnut		China Peking					
3	himself	no	no		husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not chestnut	mark on face	Japan Osaka					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ma. An, of the Florida, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

add

①

11

Apr 24 - 1917
L

1 album
desert
Hd copy

over May 9-1911

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

14-213

3691

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Florida*sailing from *Naples*

Apr 24, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No.	St.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Ohio. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
				Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.		City or Town.
1				Esposito	Emanuele	25-m	Artificial blower worker	g y Italy		Italian	do	Italy	Naples	Uncle Vincenzo Esposito Naples Italy
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

head tax paid

file 2307-d-84346

Inspected at E.I.

Apr 23-1917 11:35 am

William Smith

E.I. file 7034340

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

May 9, 1911

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	my	Nyko	deserter Coal passer \$15	no no no no	father Cousin Dominick Capano 146 Sullivan St looked at various places until 1 1/2 years ago when he went to work for Samuel Danziger 639 Broadway N.Y.C. resides at 546 2nd av New York with his sister Rosa Obermeyer	no no no no good	none	5 6	dusk dusk brown none	Italy Naples	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at Myrtle Beach
W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Salerno*, *April 23rd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	3	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Serrantelli	Nilippo	29	m	farmer lab	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	wife Ida Maria Via Salvo Bungio N.Y. Chicago
2	Pinelli	Giuseppe	18	m	miner	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
3	Manueto	Concetta	34	f	house wife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
4	Pinello	Salvatore	20	m	house painter	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
5	Pinello	Angela	18	f	house painter	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do
6	Pinello	Antonina	16	f	house painter	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do
7	Pinello	Concetta	11	f	house painter	yes	Italian	South	do do	do do
8	Culumilla	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
9	Scandra	Acario	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
10	Scandra	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
11	Scandra	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
12	Palatolo	Giuseppe	18	m	miner	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
13	Sim	Concetta	14	f	house wife	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
14	Lo Sasso	Antonino	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
15	Lo Sasso	Francesco	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
16	Lo Sasso	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
17	Greco	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
18	Greco	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do do	do do
19	Benacchi	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
20	Scoma	Francesco	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
21	Scoma	Antonino	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
22	Scoma	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
23	Scoma	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
24	Scoma	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
25	Cuboli	Raimondo	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
26	Santini	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
27	Cuboli	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
28	Montello	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
29	Montello	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York
30	Montello	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno Salerno	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Talerno* *April 23rd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Serrantelli	Nitippo	29	m	farmer lab.	yes	Italian	Scath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	wife Lela Maria Via San Sergio	N.Y. Chicago
2	Ginelli	Giacinto	18	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	none	N.Y. New York
3	Manueto	Concetta	34	m	house wife	yes	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	daughter Stefano Amello Spersavalle Talerno	N.Y. New York
4	Amello	Salvatore	20	m	house woman	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
5	Amello	Angela	18	f	house woman	yes	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
6	Amello	Antonina	16	f	house woman	yes	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
7	Amello	Concetta	11	f	house woman	yes	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
8	Culumello	Salvatore	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Montebello	father Eulogio Giovanni Via S. Giovanni Montebello	La Tittelen
9	Sciandra	Acario	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Montebello	father Leonardo Pisto Via S. Giovanni 12 Montebello	La Tittelen
10	Sciandra	Salvatore	34	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Montebello	wife Genia Maria Via S. Giovanni 12 Montebello	La Tittelen
11	Sciandra	Diagio	39	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Pisto	wife Anna Emilia Via S. Giovanni Pisto	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Palatino	Giuseppa	8	f	none	no	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	grand mother Emma Giuseppe Vilagrosa Talerno	N.Y. New York
13	Sim	Anna	41	f	house wife	no	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	brother Salvo Anna Vilagrosa Talerno	N.Y. New York
14	Lo Sasso	Antonina	16	f	house woman	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
15	Lo Sasso	Francisco	18	m	house woman	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
16	Lo Sasso	Leopoldo	18	m	house woman	no	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	brother Salvatore Lima Vilagrosa Talerno	N.Y. New York
17	Greco	Calisto	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scath	Grigenti Scata	wife Rosa Anna Via S. Giovanni Scata	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Greco	Salvatore	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	father Luigi Rossetti Talerno Talerno	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Bianchetti	Giuseppa	21	f	house lab	no	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	brother Antonio Talerno Talerno	N.Y. New York
20	Scuma	Francesca Paola	20	f	house lab	no	Italian	Scath	Talerno Talerno	brother Antonio Talerno Talerno	N.Y. New York
21	Scuma	Antonina	17	f	house lab	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
22	Scuma	Giuseppa	4	f	house lab	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
23	Scumachi	Calisto	26	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Villanova	wife Emma Calisto Via S. Giovanni Villanova	N.Y. Highland Park
24	Scumachi	Giuseppa	21	f	house lab	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Villanova	brother Antonio Via S. Giovanni Villanova	N.Y. New York
25	Cuboli	Raimondo	39	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York New York	father Antonio Via S. Giovanni 44 Castrogiovanni	La Tittelen
26	Santini	Gastano	36	m	house wife	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Castrogiovanni	do do	do do
27	Cuboli	Giuseppa	10	f	none	no	Italian	Scath	do do	do do	do do
28	Montalto	Marion	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Castrogiovanni	father Antonio Via S. Giovanni 44 Castrogiovanni	La Tittelen
29	Santisi	Gastano	23	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scath	ballanquitta Castrogiovanni	do do	do do
30	Pandaro	Antonina	26	m	farmer lab	yes	Italian	Scath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York Brooklyn	wife Rosa Anna Via S. Giovanni Talerno	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	not chestnut		Italy	Bari	
2	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Salerno	
3	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	4 11	dark gray chest		Italy	Salerno	
4	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
5	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 3 1/2	not chestnut	mark near right eye	Italy	Salerno	
6	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	4 10 1/2	dark chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
7	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no				Italy	Salerno	
8	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 5 1/2	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
9	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark on the left eyebrow	Italy	Salerno	
10	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 3	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
11	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 3	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
12	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no		pink chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
13	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1	dark gray gray		Italy	Salerno	
14	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	dark chest gray		Italy	Salerno	
15	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no				Italy	Salerno	
16	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 4	dark flower gray	mark on front	Italy	Salerno	
17	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark on face	Italy	Salerno	
18	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
19	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 5	dark chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
20	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1 1/2	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
21	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no				Italy	Salerno	
22	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no				Italy	Salerno	
23	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1 1/2	not gray chest		Italy	Salerno	
24	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
25	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 1 1/2	not chestnut	mark on his chin	Italy	Salerno	
26	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
27	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no				Italy	Salerno	
28	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	pink chestnut	patches on face	Italy	Salerno	
29	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 3 1/2	not chestnut		Italy	Salerno	
30	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5 8	dark gray chest		Italy	Salerno	

14

Arriving at Port of New York

1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1		himself	no	no	related, Paolo Montalano, 21 Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	not chestnut		Argentina	Buenos Aires																	
2		himself	no	no	brother, father, Paolo Montalano, 224 13th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark chestnut	marks in front	Salerno	Salerno																	
3		himself	no	no	brother, mother, Paolo Montalano, 224 13th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark gray chest		Salerno	Salerno																	
4		mother	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		do	do																	
5		mother	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	not chestnut	mark near right eye	do	do																	
6		mother	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	4	10 1/2	dark chestnut		do	do																	
7		mother	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no					do	do																	
8		himself	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	not chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
9		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the left eyebrow	Argentina	Montevideo																	
10		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
11		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	not chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
12		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no			pink chestnut		Salerno	Salerno																	
13		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark gray gray		Salerno	Salerno																	
14		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chest. gray		do	do																	
15		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do																	
16		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark flaxen gray	mark in front	Salerno	Salerno																	
17		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in face	Argentina	Montevideo																	
18		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Salerno	Salerno																	
19		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Salerno	Salerno																	
20		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	not chestnut		Salerno	Salerno																	
21		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do																	
22		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do																	
23		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	not gray chest		Argentina	Montevideo																	
24		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
25		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	not chestnut	mark in the chin	Salerno	Salerno																	
26		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		not chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
27		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do																	
28		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		pink chestnut	marks in face	Argentina	Montevideo																	
29		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	not chestnut		Argentina	Montevideo																	
30		brother	no	no	brother, brother, Paolo Montalano, 98-100 St. Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark gray chest		Salerno	Salerno																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Charles of the Isola, from Isola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at 114
N. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Talerno* *April 23rd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Signorelli</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	18	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>father Salatore Signorelli Vila Nuova, Talerno</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Linardi</i>	<i>Tasquale</i>	17	✓	<i>farmer</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Salatore Linardi Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. N York</i>	
3	<i>Latte</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	23	✓	<i>m m laborer</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Angelo Latte Via Scolora 6, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
4	<i>Salatore</i>	<i>Salatore</i>	17	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Salatore Salatore Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>	
5	<i>Spiciale</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	18	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Salatore Spiciale Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
6	<i>Scimica</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	36	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>Contillo</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	11	✓	<i>undrags</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
8	<i>Contillo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	9	✓	<i>undrags</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Contillo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	6	✓	<i>undrags</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
10	<i>Maccaluso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	✓	<i>house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>Mattina</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	32	✓	<i>house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
12	<i>Graccone</i>	<i>Salatore</i>	27	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Salatore Graccone Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Latte</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>father Salatore Latte Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>Lo Bue</i>	<i>Angela</i>	28	✓	<i>house woman</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>mother Salatore Lo Bue Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
15	<i>Lo Bue</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓	<i>m m laborer</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>mother Salatore Lo Bue Via Immuniata 8, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
16	<i>Poro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	17	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Poro Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17	<i>Arduini</i>	<i>Providenza</i>	24	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Arduini Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
18	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Salatore</i>	14	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Spina Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Paola</i>	11	✓	<i>undrags</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Talerno</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Spina Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
20	<i>Buscemi</i>	<i>Santo</i>	14	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Buscemi Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21	<i>Granatano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Granatano Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>Arduini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Arduini Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
23	<i>Tronchida</i>	<i>Carlo Emilio</i>	10	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Tronchida Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
24	<i>Ordo</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	22	✓	<i>m m laborer</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Ordo Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
25	<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Grillo Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
26	<i>Arduini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Arduini Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
27	<i>Spinnato</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	35	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Spinnato Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
28	<i>Tausisi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓	<i>farmer lab</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Tausisi Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
29	<i>De Monte</i>	<i>Giuseppino</i>	25	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore De Monte Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
30	<i>Di Maggio</i>	<i>Giuseppino</i>	17	✓	<i>m m house wife</i>	✓		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Griganti</i>	<i>Scorpo</i>	<i>brother in law Salatore Di Maggio Via P. Vito 24, Scorpo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Salerno*, *April 23rd*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Ignorillo	Benedetto	18	f	farmer lab.	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	father Salvatore Ignorillo
2	Imari	Paquale	14	f	barber	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Salvatore Imari
3	Ita	Antonio	23	m	barber	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Salvatore Ita
4	Salerno	Salvatore	14	f	bricklayer	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Salvatore Salerno
5	Spiciale	Filippo	18	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Spiciale Scarpone
6	Scarpone	Rosa	26	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Scarpone Scarpone
7	Scarpone	Stefano	11	f	undrags	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Scarpone Scarpone
8	Scarpone	Vincenzo	9	f	undrags	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Scarpone Scarpone
9	Scarpone	Carlo	6	f	undrags	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Scarpone Scarpone
10	Macaluso	Caravaca	19	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Macaluso Macaluso
11	Matteo	Marionna	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Matteo Matteo
12	Graccone	Salvatore	24	m	bricklayer	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Graccone Graccone
13	Lo Bui	Angela	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
14	Lo Bui	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
15	Lo Bui	Giuseppa	19	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
16	Lo Bui	Provincina	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
17	Lo Bui	Salvatore	14	f	barber	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
18	Lo Bui	Paola	11	f	none	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
19	Lo Bui	Santo	14	m	barber	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
20	Lo Bui	Giuseppe	20	m	barber	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
21	Lo Bui	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
22	Lo Bui	Carlo	20	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
23	Lo Bui	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
24	Lo Bui	Vincenzo	14	m	farmer lab.	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
25	Lo Bui	Antonio	23	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
26	Lo Bui	Rosario	25	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
27	Lo Bui	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
28	Lo Bui	Giacchino	25	m	farmer lab.	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
29	Lo Bui	Tommaso	4	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui
30	Lo Bui	Tommaso	4	m	farmer lab.	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scorpo	father Lo Bui Lo Bui

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		
2	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Salerno	Marano		
3	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark chestnut	mark in the chin	Salerno	Marano		
4	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Salerno	Marano		
5	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
6	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
7	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
8	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
9	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
10	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Salerno	Marano		
11	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
12	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1/2	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
13	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
14	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
15	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		
16	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
17	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
18	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
19	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
20	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		
21	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	mark in the chin	Salerno	Marano		
22	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	mark in the face	Salerno	Marano		
23	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in the face	Salerno	Marano		
24	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the face	Salerno	Marano		
25	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
26	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	mark in the face	Salerno	Marano		
27	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut		Salerno	Marano		
28	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		
29	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		
30	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in front	Salerno	Marano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 11,
at McKaysville
W. J. McKaysville
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Lyons, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rice (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11

at

W. J. Lyons
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*

sailing from *Talormo*

April 23, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Di Maggio	Umanzo	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Messina, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	Conn.	New Haven
2	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Di Maggio, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Di Maggio	Stefano Maria	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Messina, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Albany
4	Di Maggio	Antonino	19	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Baltimore
5	Di Maggio	Francesco	4	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Baltimore
6	Di Maggio	Nicola	6	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Baltimore
7	Di Maggio	Francesca	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Di Maggio	Stefano	9	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
9	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	4	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
10	Di Maggio	Rosina	11	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
11	Di Maggio	Chiusetta	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
12	Di Maggio	Maria	6	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
13	Di Maggio	Francesca	2	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
14	Di Maggio	Stefano	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Maggio	Andrea	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Albany
16	Di Maggio	Umanzo	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	New York
17	Di Maggio	Corquato	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	New York
18	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Di Maggio	Agostino	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Chicago
21	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	17	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
22	Di Maggio	Antonino	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Lincoln
23	Di Maggio	Giovanna	36	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	Conn.	Greenwich
24	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
25	Di Maggio	Giovanni	6	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
26	Di Maggio	Antonino	8	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
27	Di Maggio	Stefano	60	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Di Maggio, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Di Maggio	Umanzo	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo, Sicily	father Di Maggio, Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida*

sailing from *Talormo*

April 23rd

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
X 1	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Di Maggio Vincenzo Via S. Maria Cusa	born. New York
X 2	Castino	Giuseppe	10	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Castino Giuseppe Via S. Maria Cusa	Ohio Cleveland
X 3	Tramo	Rosa Maria	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Tramo Antonio Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Albany
X 4	Canonica	Antonino	19	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Marina Cusa	Talormo Marina Cusa	father Canonica Antonino Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Baltimore
X 5	Canonica	Francesco	4	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Marina Cusa	Talormo Marina Cusa	father Canonica Francesco Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Baltimore
X 6	Canonica	Nicola	6	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Marina Cusa	Talormo Marina Cusa	father Canonica Nicola Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Baltimore
X 7	Corcia	Francesca	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Corcia Francesco Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 8	Gulino	Salipho	9	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 9	Gulino	Giuseppe	4	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 10	Gulino	Rosina	11	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 11	Castino	Chiara	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	do	N.Y. New York
X 12	Giamantoni	Vincenzo	4	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 13	Giamantoni	Vincenzo	2	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 14	Buccino	Sanio	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Buccino Sanio Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 15	Buccino	Andrea	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Buccino Andrea Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 16	Martina	Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Martina Vincenzo Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 17	Basso	Borguato	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Basso Borguato Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 18	Basso	Giovanni	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Basso Giovanni Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 19	Martina	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Martina Giuseppe Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 20	Quattrone	Agostino	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Quattrone Agostino Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Chicago
X 21	Bono	Giuseppe	17	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 22	Quattrone	Antonino	18	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Quattrone Antonino Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. Lincoln
X 23	Fulco	Giovanni	36	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Fulco Giovanni Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 24	Lombardo	Giuseppe	12	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 25	Lombardo	Giovanni	6	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 26	Lombardo	Antonino	8	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do
X 27	Fulco	Sanio	100	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Fulco Sanio Via S. Maria Cusa	Ohio Cleveland
X 28	Giorgina	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Talormo Talormo	Talormo Talormo	father Giorgina Giuseppe Via S. Maria Cusa	Ohio Cleveland
X 29	Bonella	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Bonella Giuseppe Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York
X 30	Bonella	Vincenzo	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Marina Cusa	Marina Cusa	father Bonella Vincenzo Via S. Maria Cusa	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	himself	95	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
2	himself	30	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo	Italy		
3	himself	35	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Italy		
4	himself	25	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
5	father	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
6	father	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
7	himself	35	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
8	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
9	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
10	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
11	himself	25	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo	Italy		
12	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
13	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
14	himself	30	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo	Italy		
15	himself	25	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
16	himself	25	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Italy		
17	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Italy		
18	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
19	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in the left eye	Palermo	Italy		
20	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
21	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
22	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Italy		
23	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Italy		
24	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
25	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
26	mother	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no		dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
27	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo	Italy		
28	himself	35	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	mark in the nose	Palermo	Italy		
29	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		
30	himself	40	no	brother St. Angelo, Palermo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark chestnut		Palermo	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Sanicola, from Sanicola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911,
at Sanicola
M. J. Capri
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Benjamin J. Jones, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190

at St. Augustine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Salem*, *April 23rd*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Al. T. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Curri</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Curri</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Curri</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 23rd*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Al. Talamo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Anthony</i>	
2	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Anthony</i>	
3	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Anthony</i>	
4	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Anthony</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

20

Arriving at Port of New York

190

11-1116				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Give in English or Albanian or other language, and state whether or not known, or apprehended by being in any, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, subversion, foreign, or other cause, or whether known, or apprehended by being in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
																Country.	City or Town.												
1	No. unpaid	No.	No.		husband Giovanni	No	No	No	No	Good	5.3	not				Palermo	Italy												
2	No. unpaid	No.	No.		W. 23 1/2	No	No	No	No	Good																			
3	No. unpaid	No.	No.			No	No	No	No	Good																			
4	No. unpaid	No.	No.			No	No	No	No	Good																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Florida, from Florida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Agnew, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1901

at

Wm. H. McKeown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 23rd*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
X 1	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>former lab. for</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calif. for</i>	<i>wife Maria Constantina</i>	<i>The Grange Palermo S. Palermo</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Foster
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Canada Calif. for

10/11

10

List

22

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

List

22

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Florida, from Alenus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at NY W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fla. (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA

sailing from Naples

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	8	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Muratoni	Antonio	35	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	wife	Gianna	31	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Orlando	Luigi	17	11	S. sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Yerraro	Antonio	20	11	S. sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	O'Connell	John	45	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Donnards	Guiseppi	22	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Calaci	Salvatore	26	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Acemi	Assortino	22	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Magerangelo	Antonio	28	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Del Mello	Donato	40	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	De Carlo	Luigi	19	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Molinaro	Therese	17	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Maurano	Guiseppi	22	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Costanzo	Antonio	23	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Olivero	Paolo	41	11	M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Son	Guiseppi	18	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Cittadini	Antonio	36	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Ventura	Barbarino	25	11	M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Porto	Donato	17	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	De Michel	Donatocantonio	27	11	M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Agri	Guiseppi	41	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Castellani	Guiseppi	48	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Veronelli	Donatocantonio	40	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Chano	Beatrice	44	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Esposito	Guiseppi	28	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Yaris	Guiseppi	22	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Madrigale	Luigi	23	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	De Filippo	From Paolo	19	11	M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	De Filippo	Antonio	21	11	M. farmed	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Castella	Raffaele	45	11	M. farmed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	St. Louis	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA

sailing from Napoli 24 Feb 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anuratone	Antonio	35	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	daughter, Eleonora N. New York
2	wife	Carolina	31	F	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	
3	Orlando	Luigi	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Brooklyn
4	Verraro	Angelo	20	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	
5	O'Connell	John	45	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Brooklyn
6	Bernardi	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Albany
7	Calaci	Salvatore	26	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Albany
8	Scemi	Antonio	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
9	Margherita	Antonio	20	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
10	De' Felice	Luigi	40	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
11	De' Carlo	Luigi	19	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
12	Molinaro	Vincenzo	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
13	Maurano	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
14	Costanzo	Antonio	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
15	Olivero	Paolo	41	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
16	son	Luigi	18	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
17	Cittadini	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
18	Ventura	Barbarino	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
19	Donato	Donato	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
20	De' Nicola	Donatantonio	27	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
21	De' Neri	Giuseppe	41	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
22	Guadalupe	Barbarino	48	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
23	Guadalupe	Barbarino	40	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
24	Guadalupe	Barbarino	14	F	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
25	Esposito	Federico	28	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
26	Yain	Luigi	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
27	Madrigale	Luigi	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
28	De' Filippo	Tommaso	19	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
29	De' Filippo	Antonio	21	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo
30	Guadalupe	Raffaele	45	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apulia	N. Buffalo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

21

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	160	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
2	yes self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
3	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
4	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
5	yes self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
6	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
7	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
8	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
9	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
10	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
11	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
12	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
13	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
14	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
15	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
16	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
17	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
18	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
19	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
20	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
21	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
22	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
23	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
24	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
25	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
26	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
27	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
28	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
29	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				
30	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Apulia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Orlando, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911,
at NEW YORK
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph A. Jones, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1908
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 24 APR 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
X 1	Mioria	Domenico	16	V. & fam. lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Francesco	St. V. New York
X 2	Vajana	Sebastiano	43	work labored	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Giuseppe	St. V. New York
X 3	Vecchio	Agidie	30	f. & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Vincenzo	St. V. New York
X 4	Capanni	Antonina	21	f. & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Bartolo	St. V. New York
X 5	Vecchio	Alfio	22	V. & fam. lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Vincenzo	St. V. New York
X 6	Musumeci	Giuseppe	22	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Salvo	St. V. New York
X 7	Drezo son	Rocco	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 8	Manali	Santo	18	V. & sh. worker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 9	Manali	Giuseppe	17	V. & fam. lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 10	Pizzaro	Giuseppe	25	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 11	Manali	Giuseppe	1	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 12	Camarda	Maria	24	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 13	Alfaro	Giuseppe	37	V. & fam. lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 14	Plagani	Giuseppe	17	V. & fam. lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 15	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	16	V. & fam. lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 16	Cavallaro	Maria	19	f. & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 17	Barbagallo	Francesca	50	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 18	Gerusalem	Placido	23	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 19	Riggio	Maurizio	18	f. & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 20	Amata	Lucia	22	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 21	Lappulla	Vincenzo	21	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 22	Pizzuto	Angelo	21	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 23	Pizzuto	Carmina	17	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 24	Altari	Pietro	29	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 25	Altari	Stefano	36	V. & sh. worker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 26	Genia	Pietro	23	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 27	Locata	Alfio	31	V. & fam. lab.	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 28	Orano	Oraria	42	f. & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 29	sons	Maria	17	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York
X 30	sons	Vincenzo	15	V. & sh. worker	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	fella Antonio	St. V. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FLORIDA*

sailing from *Naples*

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
X 1	Nicoria	Domenico	16	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Francesco	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 2	Vajana	Sebastiano	43	V	us & family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	W. C. Cuiuppa	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 3	Vechio	Agidina	30	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 4	Capani	Antonio	21	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Bartolo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 5	Vechio	Alfio	22	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 6	Musumeci	Christina	22	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 7	Dee's son	Rocco	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 8	Masali	Santo	18	V	us & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 9	Masali	Giuseppe	17	V	us & family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 10	Pizzaro	Giuseppe	25	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 11	Carandato	Maria	24	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 12	Alfano	Giuseppe	27	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 13	Blaguni	Giuseppe	17	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 14	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	16	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 15	Cavallaro	Maria	19	V	f & housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 16	Barbagallo	Francesca	50	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 17	Germania	Placido	23	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 18	Riggio	Muriata	18	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 19	Annata	Lucia	22	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 20	Lappulla	Vincenzo	21	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 21	Pizzuto	Angelo	21	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 22	Pizzuto	Carmina	17	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 23	Altari	Pietro	29	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 24	Altari	Pietro	36	V	us & family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 25	Altari	Pietro	23	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 26	Altari	Pietro	31	V	us & family lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 27	Altari	Pietro	40	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 28	Altari	Pietro	17	V	f & housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 29	Altari	Pietro	15	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York
X 30	Altari	Pietro	15	V	us & family lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Truanti Hiri	fella Vincenzo	Truanti Hiri	St. N. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

26

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scar tattoo cheek	Italy	Trinacria	
2	no	self	25	yes	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	Scar tattoo eye brow	Italy	Catania	
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	Scar tattoo forehead	Italy	Trinacria	
4	yes	self	20	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
5	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
6	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
7	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scar tattoo cheek	Italy	Trinacria	
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	Scar tattoo cheek	Italy	Trinacria	
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
11	yes	self	15	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
21	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
29	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trinacria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, Seppel Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906
at NEW-YORK

H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from *Naples*

APR 10

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Varricau	Antonio	25	un	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Stella Camarda	wife Maria	Stella Camarda	N.Y. New York
2	T. Bifuland	Impolone	39	un	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Stella Camarda	wife Maria	Stella Camarda	N.Y. New York
3	Moito	Francisco	56	un	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Stella Camarda	wife Maria	Stella	Pa. Phila
4	Aruda	Antonio	52	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mutina	wife Concetta	Mutina	Ind. Boston
5	Cambria	Angela	29	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bariellona	wife Maria	Bariellona	N.Y. New York
6	Mato Nasso	Michelangelo	41	un	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	Conn. Hartford
7	DePasquale	Francisco	43	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
8	Papaguri	Gongeri	18	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
9	Foti	Caruola	41	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
10	Gulli	Caruola	38	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
11	Trina	Antonio	16	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
12	Fujinara	Antonio	25	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
13	Dauglo	Salvatore	25	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
14	Voluarehis	Floppo	36	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
15	Copalli	Caruola	30	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
16	Demichelio	Salvatore	7	un	—	—	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
17	Lary	Mariano	9	un	—	—	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
18	Finocchiaro	Alfio	11	un	—	—	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
19	Huocchiaro	Vito	32	un	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
20	Carabaldi	Rosario	35	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
21	Petracchio	Antonio	25	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
22	Petracchio	Antonio	21	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
23	Petracchio	Antonio	19	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
24	Maiori	Antonio	31	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
25	Isgrò	Antonio	17	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
26	Maiori	Caruola	21	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
27	Scia	Domencio	49	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
28	DePasquale	Maurizio	26	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
29	Cappellano	Salvatore	24	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York
30	Guadagnola	Sebastiano	20	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. George	wife Maria	St. George	N.Y. New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from *Oran*

190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Varnica	Autonio	25	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Motta Camastra	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
2	T. Bispolaw	Impolone	39	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Motta Camastra	wife Lucia	N.Y. New York
3	Motolo	Francisco	56	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Motta Camastra	wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
4	Aruda	Antonio	52	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Motta Camastra	wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
5	Carubai	Angela	29	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Concetta	N.Y. New York
6	Kapo Nasso	Michele Angelo	41	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
7	DePasquale	Francisco	43	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
8	Panguini	Gangene	18	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
9	Fari	Francisco	44	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
10	Gulli	Raimondo	38	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
11	Trina	Trina	16	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
12	Fimura	Antonio	25	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
13	Daupe	Salvatore	25	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
14	Poluarchis	Filippo	36	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
15	Cavalli	Concetta	30	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
16	Demarelio	Salvatore	7	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
17	Levy	Mariano	9	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
18	Finopshiano	Alfio	11	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
19	Huocchian	Vito	32	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
20	Crastaldi	Rosario	38	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
21	Petracchio	Antonio	25	un	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
22	Petracchio	Antonio	21	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
23	Petracchio	Antonio	14	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
24	Maiori	Antonio	31	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
25	Deiro Isgro	Antonio	17	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
26	Maiori	Antonio	21	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
27	Mia	Domencio	19	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
28	DePasquale	Maurizio	26	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
29	Cappolino	Salvatore	24	un	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
30	Guadalupe	Antonio	20	f	housekeep	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Barcellona	wife Maria	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 9, 190

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
2			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
3	no		50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
4	S		50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
5	S		50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
7	for	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
8	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
10			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
11			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
12			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
13			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
15	husband			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
16	father			no	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
17				no	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
18				no	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
20	for	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
22		self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
23			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
25			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
26			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
27			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
28			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
29			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																
30			25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Not known																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
H. H. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edg. L. Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
 at NEW YORK

W. L. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 24 APR 1911, 19011

11-1118											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cristina	Paolo	42	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melilli	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
2	Guzzardi	Pietro	23	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adamo	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
3	Ricca	Angelo	24	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corriana	Wife of Rosa	St. Naples
4	Mottillo	Antonio	31	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corriana	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
5	Carofano	Corrado	40	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corriana	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
6	Serrano	Maria	19	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
7	Serrano	Rosa	16	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
8	Serrano	Barbara	18	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
9	Vincenzo	Salvatore	21	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
10	Rossi	Nicola	23	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
11	De Vecchio	Nicola	21	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
12	Valeriano	Gerardo	23	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
13	Calista	Vincenzo	41	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
14	De Luca	Antonio	36	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
15	Campella	Antonio	30	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
16	Castaldi	Antonio	32	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
17	Yates	Raffaele	37	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
18	Castaldi	Antonio	36	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
19	Caruso	Alfredo	45	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
20	Caruso	Maria	28	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
21	Caruso	Luise	4	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
22	Caruso	Pietro	3	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
23	Giorgio	Carquale	24	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
24	Corio	Carquale	28	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
25	Perri	Carquale	22	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
26	Perri	Carquale	16	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
27	Perri	Carquale	17	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
28	Oliva	Carquale	40	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
29	De Luca	Maria	41	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples
30	De Luca	Carquale	39	Wife of laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellorosso	Wife of Antonio	St. Naples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grifio	Paolo	42	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Milith	wife Concetta	Italy	St. Naples
2	Gulardi	Pietro	23	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Aderio	wife Antonia	Italy	A. J. New York
3	Pica	Angelo	26	M	worker	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cervinara	wife Rosa	Cervinara	St. New York
4	Mottillo	Antonio	31	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cervinara	wife Caterina	Cervinara	St. New York
5	Cavafano	Perquale	40	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cervinara	wife Caterina	Cervinara	St. New York
6	Serrano	Maria	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
7	Serrano	Rosa	16	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
8	Serrano	Baronella	18	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
9	Vincenzo	Salato	21	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
10	Rossi	Nicola	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
11	De Vecchio	Nicola	21	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
12	Valeriano	Gerardo	23	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
13	Calista	Vincenzo	47	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
14	De Anna	Antonio	36	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
15	Fornicelli	Antonio	30	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
16	Castaldi	Vincenzo	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
17	Falco	Raffaele	37	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
18	Castaldi	Perquale	46	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
19	Curcio	Alfonso	43	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
20	Curcio	Maria	28	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
21	Curcio	Giuseppe	4	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
22	Curcio	Pietro	3	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
23	Giorgio	Perquale	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
24	Corino	Vincenzo	48	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
25	Perri	Antonio	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
26	Perri	Giuseppe	16	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
27	Guella	Vincenzo	47	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
28	Oliva	L. Camillo	40	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York
29	De Anna	Maria	47	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Francesco	Italy	St. New York
30	Ruggieri	Giuseppe	19	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castelluccio	wife Caterina	Italy	St. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

5/9

1906

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
2	Yes	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aderno
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caruara
4	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
7	Yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
10	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
11	Yes	self	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
13	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
14	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
15	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
16	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
17	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
18	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
19	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
20	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
21	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
22	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
23	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
24	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
25	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
26	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
27	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
28	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
30	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5/9

1906

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
2	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aderno
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canonica
4	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
7	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
13	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harley of the FLORIDA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK
W. D. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Joseph Alfred, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yarchione	Barbino	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	St. Louis
2	Curiaute	Salvatore	26	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Curiaute	"
3	Scubilo	Lorenzo	44	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Scubilo	St. Louis
4	daughter	Barbino	16	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	"
5	"	Barbino	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	"
6	"	Barbino	13	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	"
7	Son	Barbino	10	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	"
8	Son	Barbino	8	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barbino	"
9	Spicella	Luca	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Spicella	St. Louis
10	Moro	Vittoria	32	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Moro	St. Louis
11	Valenti	Luca	34	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Valenti	St. Louis
12	Cruciani	Domenico	33	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cruciani	St. Louis
13	Marchese	Andrea	21	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Marchese	St. Louis
14	Coute	Antonio	36	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Coute	St. Louis
15	De Novellis	Orlando	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	De Novellis	St. Louis
16	Martelli	Pietro	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Martelli	St. Louis
17	Sousa	Antonio	29	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Sousa	St. Louis
18	Coute	Domenico	16	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Coute	St. Louis
19	De Gisi	Sigfrido	12	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	De Gisi	St. Louis
20	Motta	Vincenzo	28	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Motta	St. Louis
21	Motta	Marionetta	34	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Motta	St. Louis
22	daughter	Marionetta	16	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Marionetta	St. Louis
23	Travella	Luca	18	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Travella	St. Louis
24	Marturano	Marlio	16	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Marturano	St. Louis
25	Lesio	Vito Felice	22	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lesio	St. Louis
26	Panarella	Baronetta	11	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Panarella	St. Louis
27	Son	Baronetta	11	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Baronetta	St. Louis
28	Son	Baronetta	2	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Baronetta	St. Louis
29	Camilla	Luca	29	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Camilla	St. Louis
30	Carbonara	Maria	29	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Carbonara	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1901

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	no	brother	no	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Boccamo
2	Self	no	brother	no	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Modugno
4	"	"	father	no	no	5	regular brown brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	father	no	no	5	regular brown brown	none	"	"
6	"	"	father	no	no	5	regular brown brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	father	no	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	father	no	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
9	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castellani
10	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Novara
11	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cesano
12	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	St. Maria
13	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Acqui
14	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canino
15	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canino
16	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Petrone
17	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Acqui
18	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	St. Maria
19	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cesano
20	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Modugno
21	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Castellani
22	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cesano
23	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canino
24	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Modugno
26	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canino
27	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
28	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
29	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
30	Self	no	husband	no	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Cesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1901,
at NEW YORK
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deplapp, Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1908
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FLORIDA

sailing from Naples

21 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	13	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Carbonara	Louigia	21	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggiano	wife Raffaele	Briggiano	Ill Chicago
X 2	Balser	Orsorio	14	m	work mason	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bari	wife Marietta	Bari	Ill Chicago
X 3	D'Alorio	Michela	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggiano	father Giuseppe	Briggiano	Ill Chicago
X 4	D'Alorio	Vincenzo	16	m	15-17436-5/7/41		Italy	Italian South Italy	Capurso	father Pasquale	Capurso	
X 5	Ferrara	Paolo	30	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggiano	father Michelangelo	Briggiano	
X 6	Carbonara	Pasquale Vito	16	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggiano	father Alessandro	Briggiano	
X 7	Squero	Luigi	24	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		brother Michele	Briggiano	
X 8	Pascola	Francesco	20	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Giuseppe	Briggiano	
X 9	DeLunni	Giuseppe	14	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Rutigliano	wife Antonia	Rutigliano	N.Y. New York
X 10	DeLunni	Piero	24	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Rutigliano	N.Y. New York
X 11	DeLunni	Francesco	14	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Rutigliano	N.Y. New York
X 12	Fogale	Giuseppe	38	f	M housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cicale			Cambridgeport
X 13	Tralanti	Giuseppe	14	m	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South Italy				N.Y. New York
X 14		Angelina	13	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
X 15	Tagli	Donatello	11	m			Italy	Italian South Italy				
X 16		Maria Costantino	6	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
X 17		McCarroll	5	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
X 18	Scandura	Antonio	14	m	work laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montella	wife Anna	Montella	Pa. Phila
X 19	Fiorello	Matteo	14	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Carmela	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Arduo	Angela	64	f	M housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Correto	no one		N.Y. New York
X 21	Martino	Michela	21	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Anna	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
X 22	Basta	Michelangelo	14	m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Giuseppe	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
X 23	Brigiano	Maria	23	f	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggiano	father Francesco	Briggiano	N.Y. New York
X 24	Volaturo	Rosario	14	m	2-971526-4/9/42		Italy	Italian South Italy	Ceri	father Giuseppe	Ceri	N.Y. New York
X 25	Palladini	Matteo	15	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Moriano	wife Anna	Moriano	Pa. Phila
X 26	Caputo	Luigi	30	m	8-217074-6-4-41		Italy	Italian South Italy	Colaninno	wife Anna	Colaninno	N.Y. New York
X 27	Caputo	Martino	21	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Raffaele	Colaninno	N.Y. New York
X 28	Caputo	Giuseppe	51	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Correto	brother Michele	Correto	N.Y. New York
X 29	DeLunni	Pasquale	18	m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montella	father Giuseppe	Montella	Pa. Phila
X 30	Caputo	Andrea	14	m	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Correto	wife Anna	Correto	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FLORIDA

sailing from Naples

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Carbouara	Louigia	21	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggianno	wife Raffaele	Briggianno	Ill Chicago
2	Balser	Ciripio	14	m	brick mason	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bari	wife Marietta	Bari	Ill Chicago
3	Dalorio	Michele	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggianno	father Giuseppe	Briggianno	Ill Chicago
4	Danese	Vincenzo	16	m	15-17436	5/7/41	Italy	Italian South Italy	Capurso	father Pasquale	Capurso	
5	Ferrara	Paolo	30	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggianno	father Michelangelo	Briggianno	
6	Carbouara	Pasquale Vito	16	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggianno	father Alessandro	Briggianno	
7	Squeo	Luigi	24	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		brother Michele	Briggianno	
8	Pascolla	Francesco	20	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Giuseppe	Briggianno	
9	Delturni	Giuseppe	44	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ruchphiano	wife Antonia	Ruchphiano	N.Y. New York
10	Delturni	Orino	24	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Ruchphiano	
11	Delturni	Francesco	17	m		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Ruchphiano	
12	Frangola	Flaminio	38	f	M housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cicalo			Can. Brooklyn
13	Calamita	Gerena	14	f	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South Italy				N.Y. New York
14		Angelina	13	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
15		Domestica	11	m			Italy	Italian South Italy				
16		Maria Costantina	6	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
17		M. Curmulo	5	f			Italy	Italian South Italy				
18	Scandona	Ciripio	13	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montella	wife Anna	Montella	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Fiorello	Matteo	17	m		no	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Carmela	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
20	Arduo	Angela	64	f	M housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Correio	no one		N.Y. New York
21	Martino	Michele	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Anna	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
22	Botta	Michelangelo	14	m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Giuseppe	S. Bartolomeo	N.Y. New York
23	Briggianno	Meola	23	m	laborer		Italy	Italian South Italy	Briggianno	father Francesco	Briggianno	N.Y. New York
24	Volaturo	Rosario	14	m	2-971526	4/9/42	Italy	Italian South Italy	Aeri	father Giuseppe	Aeri	N.Y. New York
25	Palladino	Matteo	16	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Morciano	wife Anna	Morciano	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Caputo	Luigi	50	m	8-217074	6-11-41	Italy	Italian South Italy	Colaninno	wife Lucia	Colaninno	N.Y. New York
27	Girolamo	Martino	21	m			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Raffaele	Colaninno	N.Y. New York
28	Castro	Giuseppe	51	m			Italy	Italian South Italy	Corro	brother Michele	Corro	N.Y. New York
29	DiDauich	Pasquale	18	m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montona	father Giuseppe	Montona	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Castro	Andrea	44	m	laborer		Italy	Italian South Italy	Correio	wife Maria	Correio	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy Capri

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy, or at present, or had been for one year or more, or is likely to be so, within one year after arrival in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any utterance, publication, or other act, to be considered an anarchist within the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1941.

at NEW-YORK

James H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, Edg. L. Alfano, Surgeon of the **FLORIDA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1900
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 24 APR 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Amatelli	Antonio	8	W	none	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	grandmother Anna Petito N. York	
2	brother	Giuseppe	6	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
3	Pire	Enrica	29	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Antonio P. Chatham	
4	daughter	Cecilia	16	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
5	Ernie	Cecilia	28	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	father Ernie N. York	
6	Castro	Emilia	21	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	mother in law Cecilia Petito N. York	
7	Scarpelli	Francesca	7	W	none	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
8	"	Donatella	2	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
9	"	Anna Maria	9	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	mother Margherita N. York	
10	Harrilano	Francesco	22	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	mother Cecilia N. York	
11	Unferio	Donatella	18	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	father Petito N. York	
12	De Aggio	Michele	27	W	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	mother Nicola N. York	
13	De Aggio	Rocco	38	W	smith	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
14	Locornere	Emile	31	W	smith	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
15	De Aggio	Rosa	34	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	father in law Petito N. York	
16	De Aggio	Maria	12	W	none	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
17	De Aggio	Nicola	8	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
18	De Aggio	Nicola	2	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
19	Martino	Felice	17	W	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	father Petito N. York	
20	Conradini	Ernesto	26	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	mother Maria N. York	
21	wife	Anna	28	W	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
22	son	Francesco	2	W	none	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso		
23	Anna	Giuseppina	40	W	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	wife Antonio N. York	
24	Edad	Francesco	38	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	wife Antonio N. York	
25	Merola	Antonio	22	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
26	Curio	Prospero	27	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
27	Piccoli	Diego	19	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
28	Hoff	Antonio	31	W	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
29	Hoff	Ernie	24	W	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	
30	Blomner	Leonardo	23	W	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ermano Affuso	brother Maria N. York	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 24 APR 1911, 19011

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	14 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Amatelli	Antonio	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. grandmother Anna Petrosi N. York	
2	brother	Giuseppe	6	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
3	Pirelli	Carla	29	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. brother Antonio P. Cheloni	
4	daughter	Cecilia	14	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. father Emma	
5	Ermo	Cesira	27	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	N. York
6	Cassaro	Emilia	24	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother in law Carolina P. Cheloni	N. York
7	Scarpelli	Franca	3	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
8	"	Donna Maria	2	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
9	"	Franca	22	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother Margherita	
10	Karilano	Franco	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother Anna	N. York
11	Imbriani	Donna Maria	18	f	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. father P. Cheloni	N. York
12	De Aggiti	Michelle	27	f	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother Nicola	N. York
13	De Aggiti	Rocco	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Maria	N. York
14	De Aggiti	Giuseppe	31	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. father in law P. Cheloni	N. York
15	De Aggiti	Rosa	34	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	N. York
16	De Aggiti	Maria	12	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
17	De Aggiti	Nicola	8	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
18	De Aggiti	Nicola	2	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. father P. Cheloni	N. York
19	De Aggiti	Felice	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother Maria	N. York
20	De Aggiti	Ernesto	26	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
21	De Aggiti	Anna	28	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. "	
22	De Aggiti	Franco	2	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Antonio	N. York
23	De Aggiti	Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Maria	N. York
24	De Aggiti	Franco	38	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Anna	N. York
25	De Aggiti	Antonio	27	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. mother Maria	N. York
26	De Aggiti	Prospero	27	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Maria	N. York
27	De Aggiti	Diego	19	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Anna	N. York
28	De Aggiti	Antonio	21	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Maria	N. York
29	De Aggiti	Ermo	24	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Anna	N. York
30	De Aggiti	Leonardo	23	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Emm. App. wife Maria	N. York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	parents { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
2	Yes	Self	28	no	no	parents { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
3	Yes	Self	28	no	no	husband { George Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
4	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
5	Yes	Self	28	no	no	mother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
6	Yes	Self	28	no	no	husband { George Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
7	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
8	Yes	Self	28	no	no	mother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
9	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
10	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
11	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
12	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
13	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
14	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother { Leopoldo Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
15	Yes	Self	28	no	no	husband { George Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
16	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
17	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
18	Yes	Self	28	no	no	father { Charles J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
19	Yes	Self	28	no	no	uncle { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
20	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
21	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
22	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
23	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
24	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
25	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
26	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
27	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
28	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
29	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili
30	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend { Antonio Cuatrecasas	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennis Affili

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
2	Yes	Self	1	no	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
3	Yes	Self	28	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
4	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
5	Yes	Self	28	no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
6	Yes	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
7	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
8	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
9	Yes	Self	1	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
10	Yes	Self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
11	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
12	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
13	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
14	Yes	Self	28	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
15	Yes	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
16	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
17	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
18	Yes	Self	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Enna
19	Yes	Self	28	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
20	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
21	Yes	Self	1	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
22	Yes	Self	1	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
23	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
24	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
25	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
26	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
27	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
28	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
29	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna
30	Yes	Self	28	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Enna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hayes, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Joseph Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at NEW YORK
W. H. L. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 21 APR 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Maria	Giuseppe	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lucina wife Murando	Di Cravino
2	Marrarella	Flomenio	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Poggio	brother Cravino
3	Son	Michèle	9	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
4	daughter	Corsetta	6	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
5	Son	Giuseppe	4	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
6	Antonino	Angela	22	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	another Cravino	Di Cravino
7	daughter	Maria	1	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
8	Aruri	Michèle	18	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. Utica
9	Aruri	Giuseppe	14	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	
10	Aruri	Pino	15	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	
11	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
12	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
13	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
14	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
15	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
16	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
17	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
18	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
19	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
20	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
21	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
22	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
23	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
24	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
25	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
26	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
27	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
28	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
29	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York
30	Corvino	Paolo	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples, Italy, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Di Maria	Giuseppe	31	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Scania	Brother
2	Marrarella	Flomena	31	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Poggioreale	Brother
3	Son	Michèle	9	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
4	daughter	Concetta	6	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
5	Son	Giuseppe	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
6	Antonino	Angela	22	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
7	daughter	Maria	1	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
8	Arcuri	Michèle	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barlopoli	Brother
9	Arcuri	Giuseppe	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barlopoli	Brother
10	Arcuri	Pietro	13	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Barlopoli	Brother
11	Corvino	Paolo	23	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
12	Basarella	Concetta	34	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
13	daughter	Antonietta	5	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
14	Acocella	Angelo	16	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
15	Coce	Canalia	20	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
16	Verino	Basania	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
17	Periatsoso	Gerardo	21	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
18	Chiarullo	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
19	Pistello	Antonino	23	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
20	Vandetto	Michèle	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
21	Marrone	Vito	21	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
22	Di Matteo	Paolo	19	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
23	Carallo	Antonio	28	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
24	wife	Concetta	27	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
25	Pistello	Giuseppe	26	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
26	Spinnelli	Nicola	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
27	Primoni	Antonio	26	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
28	wife	M. Concetta	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
29	daughter	Concetta	6	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother
30	Spencer	Michelangelo	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Amorella	Brother

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDAsailing from Naples

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Maria Giuseppe	31	M	lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Leiria wife Marianna Leiria	St. Sebastian
2	Mariarella Giomina	31	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Poggio Lupatelli brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
3	son Michele	9	M	none	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
4	daughter Cornelia	6	F			Italy	Italian	South Italy		
5	son Giuseppe	4	M		1-178171	Italy	Italian	South Italy		
6	Antonina Angela	22	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	mother Maria	St. Sebastian
7	daughter Maria	1	F	none		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Poggio Lupatelli	
8	Arcuri Michele	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
9	Arcuri Giuseppe	14	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
10	Arcuri Puzzo	15	M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
11	Corvino Paolo	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
12	Corvino Maria	24	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
13	daughter Antonella	8	F			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
14	Acocella Angelo	16	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
15	Cocci Annalia	20	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
16	Verone Rosaria	24	F			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
17	Periattoso Gerardo	21	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
18	Chiarullo Giuseppe	16	M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
19	Pistello Antonio	25	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
20	Vandotto Michele	14	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
21	Marrone Vito	21	M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
22	S. Matteo Raffaele	19	M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
23	Carallo Antonio	28	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
24	wife Carmela	27	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
25	Pistello Domenico	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
26	Amelli Nicola	24	M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
27	Primoni Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
28	wife M. Louisa	18	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
29	daughter Emilia	6	F	none	1-311510-7/27/40	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian
30	Spencer Michelangelo	14	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	brother Eustachio	St. Sebastian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May 9th 1901, 1901

38

11-1175													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Acena	
2	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
3	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
4	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
5	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Longa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1901,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Seppia Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pia (Italy)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

7 day of May, 1901
W. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA

sailing from Naples

14 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perilli	Giuseppe	20	✓	labored	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortella	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
2	DiBullio	Nicola	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
3	Granchelli	Florio	26	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
4	Morruocco	Vincenzo	24	✓	smith		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
5	Calò	Salvatore	17	✓	labored		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
6	Venditti	Salvatore	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
7	Varuano	Francesco	17	✓	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
8	Corsano	Maria	33	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
9	Daugh Malione	Maria	11	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
10	Don	Genaro	9	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
11		Vincenzo	12	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
12	Medaglia	Vincenzo	14	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
13	DeKow	Pietro	21	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
14	Medaglia	Luisi	38	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
15	Chiarella	Antonio	41	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
16	DiBernardo	Donato	33	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
17	DiPuma	Francesco	14	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
18	Ragone	Vito	16	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
19	DiBattista	Donato	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
20	DiFazio	Michele	33	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
21	DiDeseo	Nicola	20	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
22	DiLeone	Emilio	26	✓	labored		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
23	DiBullio	Vincenzo	38	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
24	Rossi	Antonio	20	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
25	Malaudino	Giuseppe	22	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
26	DiPuma	Rosa	17	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
27	DiPuma	Rosa	17	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
28	DiPuma	Angelo	24	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
29	DiPuma	Antonio	21	✓			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood
30	DiPuma	Angela	18	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neapolis	father Perilli	W. Va.	Greenwood

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from

Naples

14 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Perilli	Giuseppe	20	labored	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Crotella	father Perilli	W. Va. Grafton
2	D'Amico	Nicola	17			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Perilli	Crotella
3	Gracchi	Florio	26			Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Angela	Crotella
4	Mazzuoli	Vincenzo	24	smith		Italy	Italian South Italy		father Gaetano	Crotella
5	Calò	Salvatore	17	labored		Italy	Italian South Italy	Neapolis	father Emilio	Neapolis
6	Venditti	Salvatore	16			Italy	Italian South Italy	Vicchiavara	father Michelangelo	Vicchiavara
7	Variano	Francesco	17	farmer		Italy	Italian South Italy		father Gaetano	Vicchiavara
8	Cossuto	Nana	33	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Altomonte	father Agostino	Altomonte
9	Daugh Ignazio	Ignazio	11			Italy	Italian South Italy			
10	Don	Genaro	9			Italy	Italian South Italy			
11		Vincenzo	23			Italy	Italian South Italy			
12	Medaglia	Vincenzo	14	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Lappano	wife Isabella	Lappano
13	DeKow	Pietro	21		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Lucia	Lappano
14	Medaglia	Luisi	38		no	Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Isabella	Lappano
15	Chiarello	Antonio	14			Italy	Italian South Italy	Penna	wife Angela	Penna
16	DiBernardo	Donato	33			Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Maria	Penna
17	DiPerna	Francesco	14		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Rutigliano	wife Maria	Rutigliano
18	Ragone	Vito	16		no	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Rutigliano
19	DiBattista	Donato	16			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Vito	Rutigliano
20	DiFazio	Michel	37			Italy	Italian South Italy	Lavello	wife Maria	Lavello
21	DiFazio	Nicola	20		yes	Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Concetta	Lavello
22	DiLeone	Emilio	26	labored		Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Bruno	wife Angela	S. Bruno
23	DiBullio	Vincenzo	38	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Penna	wife Lucia	Penna
24	Rossi	Antonio	20			Italy	Italian South Italy		father Francesco	Penna
25	Malandrino	Giuseppe	22	ch	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Virola	father Giuseppe	Virola
26		Rosa	17	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy		father Francesco	Virola
27	Ludovico	Rocco	17	farmer		Italy	Italian South Italy	Ciccia	wife Anna	Ciccia
28	Viti	Angelo	24		no	Italy	Italian South Italy		father Giuseppe	Ciccia
29	Fulvio	Antonio	21			Italy	Italian South Italy		wife Rosa	Ciccia
30	Velluscio	Angelo	28	housewife		Italy	Italian South Italy	Ugento	father Rosa	Ugento

List

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 8, 1901

12-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Genoa																		
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
5	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Modigliana																		
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Modigliana																		
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
8	"	husband	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Altomonte																		
9	"	father	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Lepanto																		
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Roma																		
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Campitelli																		
17	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Rosignano																		
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Savelli																		
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	S. Bruno																		
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Penne																		
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
25	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Vatella																		
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
27	no	brother	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	Ardea																		
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown			Italy	"																		

F B Meade Inc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Taylor, of the FLORIDA, from Chaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delipp. Alfons, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pia (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

at

day of May, 190

H. Kapp
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA

sailing from

24 APR 1951

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Di Mico	Flouencia	56	W		W hairdress	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Tessa	none	NY Brooklyn
2	Proser	Vincenzo	18	M		tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy		mother none	
3	Varone	Federico	41	M		M farm lab		Italy	Italian	South Italy		mother Adelaide	
4	son	Ernesto	19	M		W none		Italy	Italian	South Italy			
5	daughter	Flouencia	13	F				Italy	Italian	South Italy		parents Giacomo Tessa	
6	D'Onofrio	Giulio	18	M		farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		parents	
7	Perre Ma	Domenico	49	M				Italy	Italian	South Italy		Lucia	
8	wife	Serapina	45	F		housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy			
9	daughter	Regina	10	F		W none		Italy	Italian	South Italy			
10	son	Luigi	7	M				Italy	Italian	South Italy			
11	Capuano	Giuseppe	44	M		farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Corbara	parents Corario	NY Brooklyn
12	Tamanti	Vito	23	M		smith		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Talgarano	wife Carmosina	NY Brooklyn
13	Palumieri	Martino	24	M		labourer		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Corbara	wife Marianna	NY Brooklyn
14	Lambardi	Stefano	44	M		W housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Tricarico	mother Carmela	
15	daughter	Maria	18	F		W none		Italy	Italian	South Italy		mother Celestina	
16	D'Alia	Mario	21	M		farm lab		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Gravina	mother Carmela	NY Brooklyn
17	Gammami	Rosa	26	F		housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lauricani	mother Carmela	NY Brooklyn
18	son	Vito	9	M		W none		Italy	Italian	South Italy			
19	Mauro	Domenico	19	M		tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Andretta	father Franco	NY Brooklyn
20	Correlli	Giuliano	29	M		farm lab		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Carabottino	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
21	Quero	Giuliano	25	M			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Roccardi	father Giuseppe	NY Brooklyn
22	Liberatore	Salvatore	24	M			yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Paiuro	wife Rosalia	NY Brooklyn
23	Lucea	Mina	24	F		housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Caravino	father Angelo	NY Brooklyn
24	Ziganti	Raffaele	23	M		farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Celestina	NY Brooklyn
25	Lico	Fortunato	23	M		housewife	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Melito	father Paolo	NY Brooklyn
26	Mendino	Antonino	20	M		farm lab		Italy	Italian	South Italy		mother Anna	NY Brooklyn
27	Fiorino	Vito	23	M			yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Grotte	father Pasquale	NY Brooklyn
28	Griceo	Michele	17	M			no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bernalda	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
29	Lauricani	Gabriele	47	M				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Talgarano		NY Brooklyn
30	daughter	Adalberto	18	F		housewife		Italy	Italian	South Italy		none	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

42

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Parma			
2	brother	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
3	self	50	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
4	brother	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
5	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
6	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
7	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
8	brother	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
9	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
10	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
11	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
12	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
13	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
14	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
15	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
16	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
17	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
18	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
19	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
20	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
21	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
22	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
23	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
24	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
25	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
26	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
27	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
28	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
29	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				
30	self	25	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	regular brown brown	none	Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901,
at NEW Orleans,
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastien, Surgeon of the CRIDA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Proa (Italy)
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1901
 at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples** **24 APR 1911**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mileo Vincenzo	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo	Italy
2	Barone Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Marianna	Italy
3	Chiaricello Emma	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	grandmother Barbara	Italy
4	Juncello Angelo	46	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Barbara	Italy
5	daughter Antonio	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Annunziata	Italy
6	Leombo Alfonso	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Michele	Italy
7	Leombo Giovanni	29	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Teresa	Italy
8	Hyob Cristiano	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Emma	Italy
9	Materassi Pasquale	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
10	Juncello Antonio	19	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
11	Juncello Maria	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
12	Volo Pasqualina	38	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vincenzo	Italy
13	Mouaco Olimpia	18	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Salvatore	Italy
14	Juncello Commaro	23	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Domenico	Italy
15	Sporna Domenico	24	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
16	Verobetti Giuseppe	48	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy
17	Portone Michele	28	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
18	Gerra Vito	34	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Marietta	Italy
19	Perrella Vito	32	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
20	daughter Maria	12	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito	Italy
21	M. baronata	9	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito	Italy
22	A. Giuseppe	6	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito	Italy
23	Rocco	5	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Vito	Italy
24	Sciancia Rocco	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Pasquale	Italy
25	Apparelli Vito	14	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
26	Boiguanio Antonio	64	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rocca Maria	Italy
27	Calvanti Carmine	38	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
28	Grande Riccardo	38	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Annunziata	Italy
29	Carrelli Giuseppe	38	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Carmine	Italy
30	Ellerario Gaetano	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Carmine	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**May 9th, 1901

44

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	24	no	no	uncle Giovanni Lendo			no	5 3	fair	regular brown	brown		Italy	Ortadocce			
2	yes	self	20	yes	05 of NY	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
3	yes	self	18	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
4	yes	self	24	yes	05 of NY	nephew Angelo Lendo			no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
5	"	"	"	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
6	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
7	yes	self	24	yes	05 of NY	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
8	yes	self	24	no	no	nephew 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
9	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
10	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
11	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
12	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
13	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
14	yes	self	24	yes	05 of NY	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
15	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
16	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
17	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
18	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
19	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
20	"	"	"	"	"	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
24	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				
25	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
26	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
27	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
28	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
29	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"				
30	yes	self	24	no	no	brother 1084 Belmont St. New York			no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortadocce				

W. M. M. M.
Super

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Saples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at NEW Orleans,
W. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Sepp Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1901
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDAsailing from Naples 24 April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trancucci	Gabriele	39	f	Manufacturer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	wife Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
2	Mariano	Girolamo	18	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carniola	father Domenico Carniola	R.I. Providence
3	Ruosi	Paquale	19	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Giuseppe Carniola	N.Y. New York
4	Angeliucci	bruno	40	f	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria Carniola	R.I. Providence
5	Petroluogo	Giuseppe	14	m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Anna Carniola	"
6	Mariano	francesco	25	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Otto Carniola	N.Y. New York
7	Grano	Rosa	24	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Antonio Carniola	N.Y. New York
8	DelCorno	Carmino	18	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Samuel Carniola	N.Y. New York
9	Banard	Mussa	20	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
10	Georgas	Nicolaos	29	m	cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
11	wife	Marga	21	f	housewife	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"
12	daughters	Maroudi	4	f	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	"	"
13	Vait	Quint	25	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
14	Sali	Beethu	22	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
15	Sukjuman	Ahu	25	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
16	Amich	Menuch	25	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
17	Brainw	Abidin	16	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
18	Jekov	basio	19	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
19	Amich	Omer	35	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
20	Rexer	Sukjuman	25	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
21	Retzer	Mehuch	25	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
22	Georgi	Constantino	25	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
23	Saban	Osman	25	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
24	Dunnir	Sali	20	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
25	Sekur	Kaya	14	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
26	Sukjuman	Abidin	25	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
27	Coudi	Mela	19	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
28	Persico	Giuseppe	18	m	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
29	Sciato	Walter	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford
30	Russo	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Demetrio	Mass. New Bedford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FLORIDA

sailing from *Naples*

24 April

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trancucci	Gabriele	39	f	Manufacturer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	wife Joseph	N.Y. New York
2	Mario	Girolamo	18	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	father Domenico	R.I. Providence
3	Ruosi	Paquale	19	f			Italy			wife Antonia	N.Y. New York
4	Angelucci	Erasmus	40	f	m		Italy	Italian South		wife Giuseppe	R.I. Providence
5	Petroluogo	Giuseppe	14	f			Italy			wife Maria	
6	Mariano	Francesco	25	f		no	Italy			wife Anna	
7	Grasso	Rosa	24	f	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
8	DelCure	Carmino	18	m	laborer		Italy		Ariano	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
9	Banusi	Mussa	20	f	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Husein	N.Y. New York
10	Georgas	Nicolaos	29	f	cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Grati	father Demetrios	N.Y. New York
11	wife	Marya	21	f	housewife		Greece	Greek			New Bedford
12	daughter	Maroudi	4	f			Greece	Greek			
13	Vait	Quint	25	f	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Grati	wife Akoti	N.Y. New York
14	Sali	Bessie	22	f			Greece	Greek		father Michael	N.Y. New York
15	Sukjiman	Alia	25	f			Greece	Greek		father Louisa	N.Y. New York
16	Anch	Menek	25	f			Greece	Greek	Horizlo	wife Demetrios	N.Y. New York
17	Brain	Abidin	16	f			Greece	Greek	Caffro	father Sali	N.Y. New York
18	Jekar	Osar	19	f			Greece	Greek	Caffro		N.Y. New York
19	Anch	Osar	25	f			Greece	Greek	Sierra	wife Akoti	N.Y. New York
20	Rexer	Sukjiman	25	f			Greece	Greek	Louisa	father Louisa	N.Y. New York
21	Retzer	Mehak	25	f			Greece	Greek	Sierra	wife Perouse	N.Y. New York
22	Georgi	Costantino	25	f		yes	Greece	Greek	Vigilato	wife Giordano	N.Y. New York
23	Saban	Osman	25	f		no	Greece	Greek	Bitinaka	wife Landi	N.Y. New York
24	Dunir	Sali	20	f			Greece	Greek		wife Sali	N.Y. New York
25	Seliv	Kaya	14	f			Greece	Greek	Grati	father Benjamin	N.Y. New York
26	Sukjiman	Abidin	20	f			Greece	Greek		father Sali	N.Y. New York
27	Coulo	Meala	19	f		yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
28	Perasio	Giuseppe	18	f		no	Italy	Italian South		father Antonio	N.Y. New York
29	Serato	Wubew	29	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sierra	wife Asunta	N.Y. New York
30	Russo	Giuseppe	25	f	Manufacturer		Italy	Italian South	Sierra	father Carmelo	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 9th

1908

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Arans			
2			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Caruola			
3			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
5			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
6	Yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
7		brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy			
9	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Trick, Grist.			
10			50	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
11		husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
12		father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
13		self	24	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
14			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
15			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
16			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
17			37	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
18			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
19			85	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
20			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	511	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
21			30	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
22			24	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
23			24	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
24			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
25			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
26			24	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
27			40	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
29	Yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Trick			
30		self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Trick			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FLORIDA

I, John J. Hayes, of the State of Florida, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK
John J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Proc. (Italy)
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906
 at NEW-YORK

W. T. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paco 290 480 610 17 Michele	25	W	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna Maria	Pa. Phila
2	Sacalanti Moretti d'Amico	24	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Angela	"
3	Stefano	35	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	"	"
4	Mazzanti	38	W	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Maria	Ind. Elkhart
5	Pirro	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Oguitani	29	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Carolina	Conn. Hartford
7	Trivanti	31	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Augustina	Pa. Scranton
8	Braudi	31	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	Ill. Chicago
9	Romano	17	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	Ill. Chicago
10	Domestio	31	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Caterina	N.Y. Troy
11	Catauro	23	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Francesco	"
12	Amico	21	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Giovanni	"
13	Bella Bella Amico	17	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Giovanni	"
14	Amico	18	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Giovanni	"
15	Parma	22	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Giovanni	"
16	Pauco	42	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
17	Careri	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
18	Cabona	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
19	Careri	26	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
20	Mara	23	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
21	Russo	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
22	Rizzo	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
23	Chiani	31	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
24	Lauro, Janiro Margerita	23	F	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
25	Mayer	33	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
26	Di Fiore Di Fiore	32	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
27	Di Piero Di Piero	23	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
28	Libertini	38	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
29	Casero	10	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"
30	Casero	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Naples	wife Anna	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Paco	Michele	25	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Gravina	wife Anna	Gravina	Pa. Phila
2	Stacalanti	Febria	24	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gravina	wife Angela	Gravina	
3	Moretti	Flomena	3	✓		Italy	Italian South	Gravina		Gravina	
4	Merrapen	Alfano	38	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ruffignano	wife Stabeta	Ruffignano	Ind. Elkhart
5	Pirro	Salvatore	18	✓		Italy	Italian South	Solinas	wife Aurora	Solinas	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Oquissanti	Giuseppe	29	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Gravina	wife Carolina	Gravina	Conn. Hartford
7	Spivanti	Michele	31	✓		Italy	Italian South	Sessa	wife Augustina	Sessa	Pa. Scranton
8	Brandi	Michele	31	✓		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	wife Anna	Abruzzo	Ill. Chicago
9	Romano	Michele	14	✓		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	wife Antonia	Abruzzo	
10	Dominiello	Salvo	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Gregorio	wife Caterina	S. Gregorio	N.Y. Troy
11	Catauro	Giuseppe	23	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	wife Francesco	S. Pietro	Pa. Scranton
12	Amico	Michele	21	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gravina	wife Giovanni	Gravina	N.Y. New York
13	Bella	Anna Maria	14	✓		Italy	Italian South	Posta	wife Domenico	Posta	Mass. Quincy
14	Amico	Giuseppe	18	✓		Italy	Italian South	Aurora	wife Pasquale	Aurora	Conn. New Haven
15	Parma	Paquale	22	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Melano	wife Domenico	Melano	N.Y. New York
16	Pauco	Vito	42	✓		Italy	Italian South	Aurora	wife Raffaele	Aurora	Pa. Reading
17	Careri	Giorgio	23	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mannara	wife Maria	Mannara	Pa. Scranton
18	Cabana	Mediano	21	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mannara	wife Maria	Mannara	
19	Careri	Giorgio	25	✓		Italy	Italian South	Mannara	wife Maria	Mannara	
20	Maria	Salvatore	23	✓		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	wife Concetta	Siracusa	Conn. Hartford
21	Russo	Luigi	23	✓		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	wife Concetta	Siracusa	N.Y. New York
22	Pirro	Paolo	14	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Solinas	wife Giuseppe	Solinas	Pa. Brooklyn
23	Chaput	Lucy	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Posta	wife Aurora	Posta	Mass. Quincy
24	Janaro	Marino	23	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apracotta	wife Maddalena	Apracotta	N.Y. New York
25	Mayro	Carmita	33	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apracotta	wife Luciana	Apracotta	Ill. Chicago
26	Di Fiore	Angelo	32	✓		Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo	wife Giovanni	S. Angelo	N.Y. New York
27	De Passio	Pierro	23	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Mannara	wife Fortunata	Mannara	Pa. Scranton
28	Libertini	Alfano	38	✓		Italy	Italian South	Gravina	wife Anna	Gravina	Pa. Scranton
29	Casero	Giuseppe	10	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apracotta	wife Domenico	Apracotta	Pa. Scranton
30	Casero	Nicola	15	✓		Italy	Italian South	Apracotta	wife Domenico	Apracotta	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1901

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	Small scar forehead	Italy
2	yes	self	24	yes	husband	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	Blue	Italy
3	yes	mother	13	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
4	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
5	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
6	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
7	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
8	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
9	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
10	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
11	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
12	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
13	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
14	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
15	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
16	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
17	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
18	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
19	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
20	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
21	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
22	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
23	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
24	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
25	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
26	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
27	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
28	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
29	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy
30	yes	self	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. M. M., of the FLORIDA, from Waples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seppia Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1900
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cardone	Salvatore	18	✓	farmer	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
2	Cella	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	mother Maria
3	Aduceri	Salvatore	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	mother Maria
4	Carri	Angelo	28	✓	housewife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father Domenico
5	daughter	Anna	8	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father Domenico
6	son	Giuseppe	6	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father Domenico
7	Quarato	Giuseppina	18	✓	housewife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
8	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
9	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
10	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
11	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
12	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
13	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
14	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
15	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
16	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
17	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
18	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
19	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
20	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
21	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
22	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
23	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
24	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
25	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
26	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
27	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
28	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
29	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio
30	Leccardo	Gerardo	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucania	father Antonio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 9/11, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
2	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
3	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
4	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro	
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
6	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
7	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
8	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy		
9	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
10	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
11	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
12	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
13	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
14	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
15	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
16	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
17	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
19	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
20	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
21	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
22	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
23	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
24	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
25	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
26	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
27	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
28	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	
29	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forio	
30	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Mercatino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Hayes, of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 188 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1901,
at NEW YORK
Wm. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Alfano, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRIDA*

sailing from *Naples*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lucarelli	Renzo	29	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccamare	wife Maria Roccamare
2	Carimmaro	Pasquale	38	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
3	Munich	Francesco	34	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Corvina Ardea
4	Epifanio	Pao	32	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Caterina Ardea
5	Crociano	Mattia	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Caterina Ardea
6	Vatara	Barbara	34	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosanna Ardea
7	Valente	Domènico	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosanna Ardea
8	Pelligrino	Tosario	18	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
9	S. Nicolò	Salvatore	29	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
10	S. Pichapato	Giuseppe	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
11	Luigi	Luigi	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
12	Giuseppe	Gerardo	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
13	Giuseppe	Lucia	60	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
14	Rossi	Rocco	29	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
15	Giuseppe	Antonin	19	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
16	Valentin	Isabella	69	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
17	Mila	Francesco	32	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
18	S. Pietro	Giuseppe	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
19	Giuseppe	Donato	19	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
20	S. Francesco	Giuseppe	24	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
21	S. Francesco	Giuseppe	42	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
22	Crucianese	Francesco	21	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
23	Carla	Antonin	39	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
24	Valentin	Francesco	26	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
25	wife	Anna	26	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
26	Luigi	Rosa	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
27	P. Maria	Angelo	33	un	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
28	Moccia	Alfred	24	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
29	Roberto	Antonin	17	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea
30	Sarno	Giuseppe	18	un	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Ardea	wife Rosetta Ardea

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none		Reconnaissance			
2	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Ateta			
3	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Madolara			
4	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Madolara			
5	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Arca			
6	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none					
7	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none					
8	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		L. J. J. J.			
9	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Ateta			
10	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
11	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
12	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
13	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
14	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
15	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
16	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
17	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
18	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
19	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
20	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
21	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
22	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
23	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
24	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
25	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
26	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
27	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
28	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
29	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			
30	Yes	Self	no	no	brother Quilley	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	brown	none		Robertson			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Hayes, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK
Wm. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dr. J. J. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Piso (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1904
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IDA* sailing from *Naples*, 190

11-1116											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Raucci	Anna	30	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
2	Lucia	Anna	15	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
3	Lucia	Anna	11	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
4	Lucia	Anna	8	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
5	Lucia	Anna	6	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
6	Lucia	Anna	23	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
7	Lucia	Anna	17	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
8	Lucia	Anna	18	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
9	Lucia	Anna	20	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
10	Lucia	Anna	21	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
11	Lucia	Anna	31	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
12	Lucia	Anna	17	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
13	Lucia	Anna	17	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
14	Lucia	Anna	28	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
15	Lucia	Anna	17	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
16	Lucia	Anna	20	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
17	Lucia	Anna	19	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
18	Lucia	Anna	28	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
19	Lucia	Anna	19	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
20	Lucia	Anna	29	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
21	Lucia	Anna	16	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
22	Lucia	Anna	23	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
23	Lucia	Anna	29	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
24	Lucia	Anna	19	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
25	Lucia	Anna	29	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
26	Lucia	Anna	26	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
27	Lucia	Anna	22	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
28	Lucia	Anna	46	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
29	Lucia	Anna	18	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario
30	Lucia	Anna	20	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mario	Mario	Mario

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

54

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any other association, foreign or domestic, of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
2	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
3	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
4	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
5	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
6	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
7	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
8	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
9	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
10	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
11	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
12	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
13	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
14	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
15	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
16	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
17	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
18	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
19	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
20	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
21	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
22	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
23	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
24	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
25	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
26	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
27	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
28	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
29	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville
30	Self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the FLORIDA, from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1901,
at NEW-YORK
W. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seppia Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa [Italy]
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
 at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FLORIDA*

sailing from *Naples*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Commuro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Di Nuccio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Marino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Stro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Ciaiola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>daughito Cipolla</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Amato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Di Nuccio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Ceruto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Matanew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Roselli</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Blasucci</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Di Nuccio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Colaninno</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Di Merro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Papera</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Graciani</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>DeLouto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Caruata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Valentini</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Galauetti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA

sailing from Naples

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Sarto	Pietro	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Calvi Risorta	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Comuro	Audrea	19	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	N.Y. Syracuse
3	Di Nuccio	Antonio	21	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	N.Y. Syracuse
4	Narkino	Audrea	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Sello	Luigi	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	N.Y. Syracuse
6	Ciciola	McGinn	29	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Esperia	Brooklyn
7	daughter Ciciola	Margherita	4	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Esperia	"
8	"	Aurita	2	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Esperia	"
9	F. H. Foldi	Francesco	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Francesco	N.Y. Syracuse
10	Carnassale	Luigi	24	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Castelluzza	P. P. P.
11	"	Berna	4	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
12	"	Alfredo	2	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
13	Omani	Francesco	14	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Francesco	N.Y. Jersey City
14	Ceruto	Nicola	22	"	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Canosa	N.Y. New York
15	Malanese	Maurio	25	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
16	Roselli	Saverio	24	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	N.Y. Syracuse
17	Blumieri	Antonio	24	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ruvo	N.Y. New York
18	Diapria	Giovanni	14	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Canosa	N.Y. Boston
19	Colaninno	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
20	Pastor	Leonardo	42	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
21	Moretti	Attilio	18	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Esperia	P. P. P.
22	Di Merro	Benedetto	24	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
23	"	Antonio	2	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
24	Papera	Vito	23	"	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Ruvo	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Gasano	Antonio	23	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
26	Graziosi	Mario	30	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mondrano	"
27	Dellouid	Daniela	18	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"
28	Casanova	Masfuro	23	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Rieti	"
29	Valentini	Pasquale	24	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mondrano	"
30	Galauetti	Pietro	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Mondrano	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9, 1901/

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
2	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
3	no	20	yes 9/10	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
4	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
5	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
6	yes daughter	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
7	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
8	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
9	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
10	yes self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
11	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
12	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
13	no self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
14	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy
15	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy
16	no self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
17	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
18	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
19	no	25	yes 10/10	no	no	no	no	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy
20	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	regular brown brown	none	Italy
21	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy
22	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
23	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
24	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
25	no	25	yes 10/10	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
26	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
27	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
28	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
29	no	25	yes 9/10	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy
30	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Foyne, of the FLORIDA, from Stuyvesant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Foyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. Kelly
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITURDA sailing from Naples, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Stellato	Pietro	42	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Cervinara	wife Susanna	Cervinara	Nt. Rutland
2	Caro	Cesar	38	"	"	Italy	"	"	wife Rosa	Cervinara	Nt. Newark
3	Rice	Pasquale	50	" musician	yes	Italy	"	"	wife Anna	Cervinara	"
4	Caputo	Domènico	18	"	"	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Anna	Napoli	"
5	Lopresti	Luigi	51	laborer	no	Italy	"	Caulani	wife Maria	Caulani	Wt. Rutland
6	Low	Antonio	16	"	yes	Italy	"	"	wife Maria	Caulani	"
7	Desimo	Rocco	19	laborer	"	Italy	"	Potenza	wife Rosa	Potenza	Nt. Brooklyn
8	Costadante	Ciriaco	20	laborer	no	Italy	"	Potenza	wife Rosa	Potenza	Conn. New Haven
9	Del Monte	Michele	28	"	"	Italy	Italian	Caldes	wife Rosa	Caldes	Ill. Chicago
10	Murelio	Raffaele	19	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Capri	wife Rosa	Capri	Nt. Newark
11	Murelio	Salvatore	20	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Capri	"
12	Pallata	Gerardo	14	"	no	Italy	"	"	wife Maria	Capri	"
13	Paglieri	Salvatore	25	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Maria	Capri	"
14	Stachio	Rocco	23	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Capri	"
15	Carrolli	Michele	15	"	no	Italy	"	Canuto	wife Rosa	Canuto	Calif. Los Angeles
16	Lafranco	Michele	17	"	yes	Italy	"	"	wife Rosa	Canuto	Calif. Los Angeles
17	Corola	Luigi	33	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Canuto	"
18	Grassi	Pietro	24	"	yes	Italy	"	Greco	wife Rosa	Greco	Pa. Bangor
19	wife	Blanca	28	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Greco	wife Rosa	Greco	"
20	Maurotti	Isabella	14	"	"	Italy	Italian	Greco	wife Rosa	Greco	Nt. Boston
21	Carozzetti	Antonio	14	"	no	Italy	"	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
22	Costantino	Federico	19	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
23	Di Biagi	Domènico	15	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
24	Rossi	Argentino	23	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
25	Caracci	Felice	24	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
26	Moraboni	Marino	24	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
27	Stefani	Manetta	25	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
28	Stefani	Vittoria	42	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	Greco	"
29	Cianci	Augusto	25	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Greco	wife Rosa	Greco	Pa. Bangor
30	Stefani	Alfonso	25	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Greco	wife Rosa	Greco	Nt. Boston

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Stellato	Pietro	42	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Susanna	N. York
2	Steco	Cesare	38	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	N. York
3	Steci	Paquale	50	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Anna	"
4	Caputo	Domènico	18	"	"	Italy	Italian	Napoli	wife Maria	"
5	Lopresti	Luigi	51	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Caulani	wife Maria	W. Mass.
6	Low	Antonio	16	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
7	Acerno	Rocco	19	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Pozzuoli	wife Rosa	N. York
8	Considine	Riccardo	20	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Pozzuoli	wife Rosa	N. York
9	Del Monte	Michela	23	"	"	Italy	Italian	Caulani	wife Rosa	Ill. Chicago
10	Sturchio	Raffaele	19	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Caulani	wife Rosa	N. York
11	Sturchio	Salvatore	20	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
12	Pallanca	Gerardo	17	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
13	Paglieri	Salvatore	25	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
14	Sturchio	Rocco	23	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
15	Sturchio	Michela	15	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
16	Caputo	Luigi	17	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
17	Caputo	Luigi	33	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
18	Grassi	Pietro	24	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
19	wife	Blanca	33	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
20	Mausueti	Isabella	17	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
21	Carrozzetti	Antonio	17	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
22	Costantini	Felice	19	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
23	Di Biaggi	Domènico	15	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
24	Rossi	Argentino	23	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
25	Caracci	Felice	24	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
26	Morabito	Orario	24	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
27	Sturchio	Manetta	26	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
28	Sturchio	Victoria	12	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
29	Ciavola	Angelo	25	unskilled laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"
30	Sturchio	Alfonso	25	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	wife Rosa	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5/9, 1901

58

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	15	no	brother Emanuel 123 So. Main St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Carmine					
2	Self	25	yes 1900 N.Y.	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
3	Self	15	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
4	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	S. Amil. Vito					
5	Self	85	yes 1900 N.Y.	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canton					
6	Self	70	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
7	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Pozzo					
8	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Potenza					
9	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Caldo					
10	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capoue					
11	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
12	Self	15	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
13	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
14	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
15	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Canuto					
16	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
17	Self	25	yes 1900 N.Y.	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
18	Self	50	yes 1900 N.Y.	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Greco					
19	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
20	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Forinello					
21	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
22	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
23	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
24	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
25	Self	25	yes 1900 N.Y.	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
26	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
27	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
28	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy						
29	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Greco					
30	Self	25	no	brother Michael 148 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Coiffa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hayes, of the FLORIDA, from Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
(State whether Surgeon "swearing" (lawful) or "employed by" (unlawful) in this case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at W-YORK
W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 100 1001, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Traniani	Faustino	28	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Palma	Italy	Manhattan
2	Pachini	Mariano	19	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Genovese	Italy	Manhattan
3	Braueri	Giovanni	26	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
4	Vizotto	Faustino	24	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
5	Rago	Antonio	20	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Genovese	Italy	Manhattan
6	Fruoso	Donato	23	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
7	Quarantini	No	24	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
8	Lea	Alfredo	18	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
9	Lea	Beniamino	17	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
10	Labate	Tommaso	17	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
11	Compagnone	Antonio	17	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
12	Mamarelli	Maurizio	19	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
13	Brunerigha	Luigi	20	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
14	Cardillo	Francesco	26	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
15	Pignone	Salvatore	31	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
16	Truccone	Raffaele	16	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
17	Cardillo	Michele	29	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
18	Cuti	Antonio	19	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
19	Mastare	Luigi	16	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
20	Mastare	Luigi	20	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
21	Ameli	Pietro	37	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
22	Forciniti	Odoardo	24	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
23	Colacino	Vincenzo	24	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
24	Rimoli	Maurizio	25	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
25	Miranda	Giuseppe	24	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
26	Acunzi	Antonio	18	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
27	Orsini	Angelo	30	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
28	Leppini	Salvatore	25	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
29	Rossi	Pietro	18	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago
30	Bruni	Francesco	22	✓	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Chicago

450

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 8, 1961

[illegible]

F B Macalester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the FLORIDA, from St. Augustine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Wilson, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Loro	Giuseppe	17	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian	Cyprus	father Giuseppe	Cyprus
2	Cruciani	Filippo	17			Italy	Italian	Cyprus	father Giuseppe	Cyprus
3	Celletti	Giuseppe	17			Italy	Italian	Cyprus	father Giuseppe	Cyprus
4	Scandano	Angelo	24	laborer		Italy	Italian	Cyprus	father Giuseppe	Cyprus
5	Iscales	Donato	17		no	Italy	Italian	Tripoli	father Giuseppe	Tripoli
6	Di Pasquale	Alfonso	17		yes	Italy	Italian	Pagano	father Giuseppe	Pagano
7	Alfonso	Corrado	35		no	Italy	Italian	Sarno	father Giuseppe	Sarno
8	Manfredini	Raffaele	24	barber	yes	Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
9	wife	Maria	25	housewife		Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
10	sons	Pasquale	5			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
11	sons	Alfonso	6			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
12	Moulisow	Armelio	16	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
13	Gerbera	Gastano	62	laborer		Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
14	Di Tommaso	Camillo	25	workman	yes	Italy	Italian	Riviera	father Giuseppe	
15	wife	Elvira	25	housewife		Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
16	sons	Luca	3			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
17	sons	Ercole	4			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
18	Cognaratti	Luigi	35	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Codolo	father Giuseppe	
19	Di Martelli	Luigi	33	workman		Italy	Italian	Lucignano	father Giuseppe	
20	wife	Paola	23	housewife		Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
21	Senari	Pietro	24	workman		Italy	Italian	Shadelle	father Giuseppe	
22	Chorvet	Cecilia	17			Italy	Italian	Capa	father Giuseppe	
23	Bruma	McBeres	25	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Altamura	father Giuseppe	
24	Del Rio	Gerolamo	25	workman		Italy	Italian	Cogoleto	father Giuseppe	
25	Damonte	Francesco	34			Italy	Italian	Arignano	father Giuseppe	
26	Masduelli	Mario	58			Italy	Italian	Buero	father Giuseppe	
27	sons	Bruma	19			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
28	sons	Armen	18			Italy	Italian		father Giuseppe	
29	Grasanello	Antonio	19	workman	no	Italy	Italian	Stiviano	father Giuseppe	
30	Donella	Storia	18			Italy	Italian	Carpieto	father Giuseppe	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

✓ May 9

1901

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 181 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Copertino												
2	Yes	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno												
3	Yes	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania												
4	Yes self	20	yes 150¢	Pa	no	son Pasquale 443-64th St. Bayview N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Tripoli												
5	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Emilia												
6	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
7	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
8	Yes self	15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
9	Yes husband	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
10	Yes father	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
11	Yes self	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
12	Yes self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
13	Yes self	34	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
14	Yes self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
15	Yes husband	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
16	Yes father	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
17	Yes self	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
18	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
19	Yes self	20	yes 10	Conn	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
20	Yes husband	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
21	Yes self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
22	Yes mother	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
23	Yes self	8	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
24	Yes brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
25	Yes brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	58	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
26	Yes self	30	yes 10	Conn	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
27	Yes self	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
28	Yes self	1	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
29	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												
30	Yes self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cortadole N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanio												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1904,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Joseph Alfons, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at NEW YORK
McCauley
Immigration Officer.

P-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carleotti	Federico	32	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Carpineto	wife Marietta	St. Thomas
2	Carleotti	Ludovico	22	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	"
3	Prospere	Claudio	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	father Antonio	St. Thomas
4	Prospere	Pietro Paolo	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Giovanni	"
5	Prospere	Ludovico	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	father Augusto	St. Thomas
6	Prospere	Antonio	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Carpineto	parents Maria	St. Thomas
7	Prospere	Ludovico	15	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Carpineto	wife Angela	St. Thomas
8	Prospere	Erminio	15	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
9	Prospere	Corrado	14	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	St. Thomas	wife Maria	St. Thomas
10	Pascale	Paolo	38	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Marietta	St. Thomas
11	Di Cioallo	Federico	38	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Marietta	St. Thomas
12	Di Cioallo	Ludovico	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
13	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
14	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
15	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
16	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
17	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
18	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
19	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
20	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
21	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
22	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
23	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
24	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
25	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
26	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
27	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
28	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
29	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas
30	Di Cioallo	Paolo	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	wife Maria	St. Thomas

Roman & Baur

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Calcott.	Federico	32	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	wife Marietta	N. Y. New York
2	Coat.	Ludovico	22	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	"
3	Prospen	Claudio	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	father Antonio	N. Y. New York
4	Mattist.	Pietro Carlo	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Giovanni	"
5	Scutucci.	Ludovico	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	father Antonio	N. Y. New York
6	Lunione	Antonio	18	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	parents Rina	N. Y. New York
7	Cappucci	Lisarchino	17	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	mother Angela	N. Y. New York
8	Cappucci	Ermanno	13	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Angela	"
9	Nisto	Corrado	24	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	N. Y. New York	wife Elvira	N. Y. New York
10	Pascale	Mauro	32	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
11	S. Ciollo	Federico	38	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Marianna	P. P. P. P.
12	Pisi	Ruggi	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Marianna	N. Y. New York
13	Pini	Mauro	24	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
14	S. Brusca	Mauro	26	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
15	Tricoli	Paolo	22	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
16	F. S. S. S.	Corrado	17	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
17	Tricoli	Claudio	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
18	Tricoli	Ruggi	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
19	S. S. S.	Corrado	17	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
20	P. S. S.	Ruggi	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
21	S. S. S.	Vincenzo	27	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
22	S. S. S.	Raffaello	34	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
23	S. S. S.	Ruggi	16	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
24	Cappa	Michèle	38	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
25	Florio	Paolo	28	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	mother Angela	N. Y. New York
26	S. S. S.	Corrado	17	✓	"	Italy	Italian South	"	parents Ruggi, Ruggi	N. Y. New York
27	Tricoli	Paolo	21	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	wife Angela	N. Y. New York
28	S. S. S.	Vincenzo	27	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	wife Maria	N. Y. New York
29	S. S. S.	Raffaello	20	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	father Antonio	N. Y. New York
30	S. S. S.	Paolo	17	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpineto	father Antonio	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

64

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes self	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
2	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
3	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
4	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
5	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
6	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
7	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
8	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
9	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
10	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
11	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
12	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
13	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
14	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
15	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
16	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
17	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
18	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
19	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
20	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
21	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
22	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
23	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
24	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
25	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
26	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
27	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
28	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
29	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					
30	"	28	no	brother-in-law Angelo Baldino	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 194 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1941,
at NEW YORK W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lisa (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDAsailing from Naples

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Bruno	Gerardo	23	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Lucia	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Moham	Antonio	24	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
3	Calanca	Maria	42	F	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
4	Calanca	Lucrezia	15	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
5	Petta	Pasquale	16	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
6	Nyula	Carmina	24	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
7	wife	Maria	19	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
8	Neghiano	Giuseppe	29	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
9	Moro Ho	Giuseppe	20	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
10	Petta	Pietro	23	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
11	Martino	Corradino	18	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
12	Cararra	Vincenzo	24	M	1-65077	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
13	Mica	Giuseppe	25	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
14	Pacelli	Giuseppe	14	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
15	Isaia	Giuseppe	30	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
16	Cararra	Giuseppe	10	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
17	Renella	Vincenzo	51	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
18	son	Cuono	14	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
19	Orani	Annunziata	49	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
20	son	Carmino	12	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
21	Carra	Carra	34	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
22	son	Maria	6	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
23	son	Salatore	6	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
24	Roma	Giuseppe	25	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
25	Giordano	Sebast	26	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
26	Gulensi	Andrea	28	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
27	mother	Catrina	62	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
28	Chiodero	Angelo	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
29	Mario	Pasquale	10	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York
30	Cararra	Antonio	22	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Sebast	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 9th

1901

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Padua
2	yes self	15	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
3	no self	50	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
4	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
5	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
6	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
7	husband	no	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
8	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
9	no self	15	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
10	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
11	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
12	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
13	no self	30	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
14	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
15	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
16	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
17	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
18	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
19	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
20	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
21	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
22	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
23	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
24	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
25	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
26	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
27	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
28	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
29	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano
30	yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law P. A. ...	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the FLORIDA, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 588 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Dr. J. J. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK
N. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**

sailing from **Naples**

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barbieri	Guarino	30	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polignano	father, Niccolangelo	NY	Port Jervis
2	Polignone	Rocco	23	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father, Niccolangelo	NY	Port Jervis
3	Perfetti	Domenico	26	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
4	Esposito	Luigi	21	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	parents, Giovanni	NY	Port Jervis
5	Esposito	Nicola	38	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	parents, Giovanni	NY	Port Jervis
6	Mauch	Gerardo	37	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife, Emma	NY	Port Jervis
7	Cola	Arbore	24	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father, Antonio	NY	Port Jervis
8	Capetola	Angelo	17	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	parents, Pasquale	NY	Port Jervis
9	Di Marco	Domenico	24	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife, Angela	NY	Port Jervis
10	Mandini	Enrico	18	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	mother, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
11	Capetola	Roberto	16	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
12	Di Marco	Enrico	19	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father, Antonio	NY	Port Jervis
13	Lara	Anna Teresa	12	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father, Valeriano	NY	Port Jervis
14	Di Marco	Luigia	18	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
15	Di Marco	Costantino	13	M	none	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
16	Villa	Stomaco	40	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	mother, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
17	Marinella	Angelo	10	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
18	Di Marco	Adelle	17	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
19	Viola	Antonino	21	M	doctor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
20	Crisciana	M. Giovanni	33	M	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
21	Di Marco	Pasquale	18	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
22	Lara	Maria	33	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
23	Di Marco	Agata	17	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
24	Di Marco	Nicola	18	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
25	Nolpe	Marino	30	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
26	Di Marco	Roberto	22	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
27	Di Marco	Luigia	16	F	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
28	Di Marco	Stomaco	9	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Chieti	NY	Port Jervis
29	Di Marco	Stomaco	33	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife, Maria	NY	Port Jervis
30	Di Marco	Nicola	32	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife, Maria	NY	Port Jervis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 9th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	C. Salomone
2	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi Salomone
3	Yes	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
17	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
23	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
24	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
27	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
29	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi
30	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Luigi

J. M. Misch
 Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911.

at NEW YORK

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Salvatore Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cane
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**sailing from *Naples*

24 APR 1911

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tannucci	Giovanni	19	V.	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tuoro	mother Augusta Tuoro		N. York
2	Petullo	Salvatore	18	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tuoro	father Pasquale		"
3	Belgiorio	Emilio	48	V.	M.		Italy	Italian South	S. Chiusi	wife Maria S. Chiusi		N. York
4	Belgiorio	Ascollo	26	V.			Italy	Italian South	S. Chiusi	father Pasquale S. Chiusi		Pa. Phila.
5	Auricchio	Alfredo	21	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Nova	father Grumo		N. York
6	daunghita	Angela	4	V.			Italy	Italian South		Grumo Nova		"
7	daunghita	Almuna	3	V.			Italy	Italian South				"
8	Cavallo	Urbano	45	V.	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Casacandetta	wife Concetta Casacandetta		N. York
9	Auricchio	Salvatore	25	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	father Grumo		N. York
10	Tramontano	Maria	40	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Nova	mother Giuseppe Grumo		"
11	Miranda	Rosalia	14	V.			Italy	Italian South				"
12	Long	Assunta	8	V.			Italy	Italian South				"
13	Long	Maria	5	V.			Italy	Italian South				"
14	Bia	Concetta	1	V.			Italy	Italian South		Grumo Nova		"
15	Bia	Oreste	42	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Madugno	wife Margherita Madugno		N. York
16	Mausini	Gertrude	23	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Moreno	father Antonio Moreno		"
17	Romanello	Giobatta	24	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buttastoppo	wife Concetta Buttastoppo		"
18	Caporale	Giovanni	19	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Aversa	father Salvatore Aversa		Ill. Chicago
19	Di Nella	Domestica	14	V.			Italy	Italian South	Moreno	father Antonio Moreno		N. York
20	Di Nella	Assunta	24	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Nova	mother Concetta Grumo		Pa. Phila.
21	Cardea	Camilla	65	V.	W. household	yes	Italy	Italian South	Molochio	wife Concetta Molochio		N. York
22	Alfio	Antonio	31	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Coreri	wife Concetta Coreri		Ohio. Toledo
23	Merlino	Vincenzo	46	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Molochio	wife Rosa Molochio		N. York
24	Marcione	Santa	25	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Quano	mother Lucia Quano		Pa. Phila.
25	Martino	Caterina	24	V.			Italy	Italian South	Phenicia	mother Maria Phenicia		N. York
26	Cerasoli	Giuseppe	41	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Felice	wife Maria S. Felice		"
27	Magnus	Domestica	33	V.			Italy	Italian South		father Concetta S. Felice		"
28	Di Costo	Antonio	25	V.			Italy	Italian South		father Concetta S. Felice		Conn. New Haven
29	Giannetti	Alessandro	22	V.			Italy	Italian South	Bernardini	father Concetta S. Felice		Ill. Chicago
30	Cavallari	Arturo	25	V.	Driver		Italy	Italian South	S. Felice	father Concetta S. Felice		"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA**sailing from *Naples*

24 APR 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tannucci	Giovanni	19	V.	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cuoro	wife Angela Cuoro	N. York
2	Petullo	Salvatore	18	V.	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cuoro	father Pasquale	"
3	Belgiorio	Emiddio	48	V.	M.	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Chiuso	wife Maria S. Chiuso	N. York
4	Belgiorio	Ascollo	25	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Chiuso	father Pasquale S. Chiuso	N. York
5	Auricchio	Alfredo	21	V.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cuoro	father Erasmo	N. York
6	daunghter	Angela	4	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	Cuoro	"
7	daunghter	Anna	3	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	Cuoro	"
8	Cavallo	Urbano	45	V.	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Caserta	wife Concetta Caserta	N. York
9	Auricchio	Giuseppe	25	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Napoli	father Erasmo Napoli	N. York
10	Tramontano	Maria	40	V.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cuoro	wife Concetta Cuoro	"
11	Miranda	Rosalia	14	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"	"
12	Long	Assunta	8	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"	"
13	"	Maria	5	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"	"
14	"	Emilio	1	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	"	"
15	Bia	Oronzo	42	V.	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Madison	wife Concetta Madison	N. York
16	Mausoli	Gertrude	23	V.	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	father Antonio Moreno	"
17	Romualdi	Giobatta	24	V.	"	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Podestato	wife Concetta Podestato	"
18	Caporali	Giovanni	19	V.	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Aversa	father Salomone Aversa	Ill. Chicago
19	Di Nello	Domitriano	14	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	father Antonio Moreno	N. York
20	Di Nello	Antonia	29	V.	housewife	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	wife Concetta Moreno	N. York
21	Bardea	Carmino	65	V.	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	wife Concetta Moreno	N. York
22	Alfio	Antonio	31	V.	lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Leoni	wife Concetta Leoni	Ohio
23	Merlino	Vincenzo	45	V.	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	wife Concetta Moreno	N. York
24	Marchione	Santa	20	V.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Cuoro	wife Concetta Cuoro	N. York
25	Martino	Caterina	24	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	wife Concetta Moreno	N. York
26	Cerasoli	Emilio	41	V.	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Chiuso	wife Concetta S. Chiuso	N. York
27	Martino	Emilio	33	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	father Concetta S. Chiuso	"
28	Di Costo	Antonio	25	V.	"	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	"	father Concetta S. Chiuso	"
29	Giannetti	Alexander	22	V.	"	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Moreno	father Concetta Moreno	N. York
30	Cavalleri	Aristo	25	V.	Driver	"	Italy	Italian South Italy	S. Chiuso	father Concetta S. Chiuso	N. York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 24, 190

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other society, or whether he is a member of any other club, or whether he is a member
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hagan, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 401 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Delipp Alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ala (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FLORIDA*

sailing from *Naples*

April 24, 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seraude	Carolina	48	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Paula	Italy
2	Maria	Michèle	38	W	in the sailer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
3	Mari	Francisco	28	W	in the sailer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
4	Costa	Sebastiano	22	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
5	Calcedo	Paquale	33	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
6	Carini	Stomina	29	W	in the sailer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
7	Serafini	Antonietta	19	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
8	San do	Armando	1	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
9	San do	Ebra	2	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
10	Verde	Francisco	41	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
11	Granani	Anna	13	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
12	Napolitano	Felice	18	W	in the sailer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
13	Arvini	Francisco	18	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
14	Arnaldi	Saverio	13	W	in the sailer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
15	Corsini	Luigi	13	W	in the sailer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	up Antonio	Italy
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

72

72

13-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	rel	to pa of 10 May		brother	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
2	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
3	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
4	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
5	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
6	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
7	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
8	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
9	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
10	yes	rel	to pa of 10 May		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
11	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
12	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
13	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
14	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
15	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
16	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
17	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
18	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
19	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
20	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
21	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
22	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
23	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
24	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
25	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
26	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
27	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
28	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
29	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							
30	no	"	rel no no no		brother	no no no no good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Capri							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kane, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK
John J. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Dr. J. P. Alfano, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FLORIDA

sailing from *Naples*

April 24 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stetti Luigi	34	M	mariner	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Forli	Canada Calgary
2	Mazzarobba Giuseppe	28	M	laborer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maddalena Polceusp	Sweden
3	Mazzarobba Giuseppe	16	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Laura Polceusp	Sweden
4	Mazzarobba Giovanni	31	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margherita Polceusp	
5	Mazzarobba Giuseppina	48	F			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polceusp	
6	Mazzarobba Lidona	38	F			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polceusp	
7	Mazzarobba Luigi	32	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polceusp	
8	Santusi Giuseppe	24	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Giuseppina Polceusp	
9	Mazzarobba Valentinio	23	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polceusp	
10	De Bartolo Matteo	19	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Piarzon Luca	15	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Polceusp	
12	Bagnaranni Pietro	16	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rodolfo Bagnaranni	Sweden
13	Ruberto Francesco	19	M		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Concetta Santoboni	Sweden
14	Baldi Enrico	34	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Santoboni	Sweden
15	Lomouaco Gerardo	17	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Francesco Santoboni	Sweden
16	Marenco Giovanni	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Domenico Santoboni	Sweden
17	Vekur Antonio	17	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Carolina Santoboni	Sweden
18	Loup Vittorio	16	M		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Michele Santoboni	Sweden
19	Chiarello Camillo	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Rosa Santoboni	Sweden
20	Lomouaco Pasquale	24	M		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Rosa Santoboni	Sweden
21	Martini Federico	32	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Concetta Santoboni	Sweden
22	Tranquillini Giuseppe	34	M		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Santoboni	Sweden
23	D'Angelis Francesco	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Augustina Santoboni	Sweden
24	Di Carlo Paolo	25	M		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Santoboni	Sweden
25	Vekur Michele	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	daughter Carolina Santoboni	Sweden
26	Whe Mr. Nicola	21	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Dauphina Emma	20	F			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Chiarella Donatello	16	M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Santoboni	Sweden
29	Palumbo Donatello	16	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Cella Santoboni	Sweden
30	Sen Giovanni	16	M			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FLORIDA

sailing from

Naples

April 24 1911

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chetti	Luigi	58	✓	mariner	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Forti	Canada Calgary
2	Mazzarobba	Giuseppe	28	✓	laborer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maddalena Polenzia	Sweden Sudbury
3	Mazzarobba	Giuseppe	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Santa Polenzia	
4	Mazzarobba	Giuseppe	31	✓	M		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margherita Polenzia	
5	Mazzarobba	Giuseppe	48	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polenzia	
6	Mazzarobba	Indon	38	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polenzia	
7	Mazzarobba	Luigi	32	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polenzia	
8	Santini	Giuseppe	24	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polenzia	
9	Mazzarobba	Indon	23	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Polenzia	
10	De Bartolo	Mario	9	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Polenzia	
11	Pizzaro	Luigi	15	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rodolfo Pizzaro	Sweden North
12	Bazzarobba	Pietro	56	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
13	Baldi	Giuseppe	19	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
14	Baldi	Luigi	34	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
15	Sommaro	Gerardo	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
16	Sommaro	Giuseppe	17	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
17	Velen	Antonio	17	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
18	Longo	Vittorio	16	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
19	Chiarello	Carminio	24	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
20	Sommaro	Paquale	24	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
21	Martini	Indon	32	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
22	Sciarumanno	Giuseppe	37	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
23	Di Angelo	Francesco	23	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
24	Di Carlo	Paolo	25	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
25	Velen	Michele	22	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
26	Whe	Mr. Nicola	21	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
27	Sanjatta	Luigi	20	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
28	Chiarella	Domènico	45	✓	fisherman		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
29	Palumbo	Domènico	42	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North
30	Sen	Giuseppe	16	✓			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Pizzaro	Sweden North

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	\$	Self 4.00	no no no	Saw Adeline Calzavara	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy Ravenna
2	\$	1.00	"	brother Angelo Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy Blangip
3	\$	2.50	"	brother Luigi Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
4	\$	2.50	yes 05 08	brother Angelo Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
5	\$	2.50	no no no	brother Angelo Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
6	\$	2.50	yes 05 08	nephew Marcellino Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
7	\$	2.50	yes 05 08	nephew Marcellino Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
8	\$	2.50	no no no	brother Luigi Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 8	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
9	\$	2.00	"	father Luigi Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
10	\$	2.50	"	father and mother Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
11	\$	2.50	"	brother Luigi Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
12	\$	brother 2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "St. Giovanni Persico"
13	\$	self 2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Sant'Andrea"
14	\$	couple 3.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Benedetto"
15	\$	self 2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
16	\$	2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Ortona"
17	\$	brother 2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
18	\$	self 2.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
19	\$	3.00	yes 05 08	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "
20	\$	2.50	yes 05 08	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
21	\$	3.00	no no no	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
22	\$	1.50	yes 05 08	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
23	\$	2.50	yes 05 08	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
24	\$	2.50	no no no	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Murolo"
25	\$	5.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
26	\$	husband 1.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
27	\$	father 1.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
28	\$	self 1.50	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
29	\$	father 1.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"
30	\$	father 1.00	"	brother Amadio Subbura	no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	regular brown brown	none	Italy "Cassidoffera"

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Seppia alfonso, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 9, 1911.

785-a
13 C
718 T
67
49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5-11-11

41
52
1

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LORIDA

sailing from *Naples*

April 24, 1911.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pazzanukis	Nicola	25	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
2	Martus	Gregorio	23				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
3	Grariano	Antonio	15			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
4	Grariano	Luigi	22				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
5	Ciavarella	Antonio	22			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
6	Daniello	Nicola	24			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
7	Crescen	Nicola	23			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
8	Jeukhi	Domenico	24			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
9	Agostino	Placido	14				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
10	Ferraro	Nicola	26				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
11	Bruxxer	Domenico	18			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
12	Pasucci	Francesco	14			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
13	Lombardi	Domenico	12				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
14	Artorino	Gabriele	26			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
15	Debutti	Antonio	25			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
16	Sorini	Matthias	22				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
17	Wife	Francesca	24			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
18							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
19							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
21							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
23							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
25							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
26							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
27							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
28							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
29							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli
30							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	Carlopoli

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

76

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
2			30			no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
3			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
4			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
5			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
6			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
7			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
8			30			no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
9			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
10			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
11			25			no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
12			30			no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
13			30			no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
14			50			no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
15			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
16			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
17			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
18			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
19			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
20			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
21			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
22			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
23			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
24			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
25			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
26			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
27			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
28			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
29			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	
30			35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. Siciliano, Italian Lloyd

arrived May 9, 1911.

, 190

M.

, from

77

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
1	Tasselli, Michele	23	15	1 under 16	12:40	Hellme																3 3 3	
2	Legori, Domenico	29	27	1 IPC	12:40	Moore																3 3 3	
3	Sinibaldi, Pasquale	2	2	1 IPC	12:30	Dykes																1 2 1	
4	Raffero, Filomena	1	8	1 IPC Sec. 11	11:30	Coyne																- 1 -	
5	Macchi, Giovanni	1	9	1 under 16	11:30	do																- 1 -	
6	Mastrocote, Raffaele	1	16	1 IPC	11:30	do																6 7 6	
7	Ramelli, Lorenzini	14	24	1 IPC	11:40	McIntee																1 2 1	
8	Manusso, Giosue	1	22	1 IPC	11:30	Coyne																6 7 6	
9	Carbonara, Vito	1	111	1 IPC in D med. cert	11:30	do																2 3 2	
10	Arvoni, Vincenzo	30	13	1 IPC	11:30	Dykes																1 1 1	
11	Carbonara, Consiglia	11	1	1 IPC	12:40	Zamesh																2 3 2	
12	Manusso, Caterina	1-5/6	2	1 IPC	11:30	Coyne																4 4 4	
13	do, Tommaso (son)																						
14	Macaluso, Francesco	2-10/11	2	1 IPC	11:30	Dykes																2 2 2	
15	Matina, Mariana (mother)																						
16	Palladini, Matteo	11	25	1 IPC		Zamesh																6 7 6	
17	Viole, Antonio w rst son	28	19/21	2 IPC		Miceli																3 4 3	
18	Cristina, M. Carmela																						
19	Zumiga, Pasquale																						
20	Amari, Michele	13-9/10	3	1 IPC under 16	1:00	Holmgren																6 6 6	
21	do, Giuseppe (bro)																						
22	do, Bruno																						
23	Arabic, Vincenzini	19	20	1 under 16	1:00	Henry																3 3 3	
24	Vajana, Sebastian	7	2	1 IPC	1:10	Dykes																3 3 3	
25	Maggio, Onofrio	1	10	1 IPC in D med. cert.	11:30	Coyne																	
26	Monteleone, Aniello	25	12	1 IPC		Forster																	
27	Cisole, Macroite	22-6/7/8	3	under 16 Sec. 11	1:10	West																	
28	Cipolla, Aquista (niece)																						
29	do, Aneta do																						
30	Guglielmi, Carmine	6	22	1 IPC in D med. cert.	1:10	Bauer																6 7 6	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. *Florida*, 1900

arrived *Aug 1, 1900*, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
23	Bennardi, Guiseppe	8	3	1	IPC	1:20																3 3 3	
24	Caponi, Antonio	1	1	1	IPC	1:20																2 2 2	
25	Posani, Vincenzo	12	10	1	IPC	1:20																9 10 9	
26	Salamone, Rancrazio	27	10	1	IPC	1:20																2 2 2	
27	Gulemi, Andrea	12	10	1	IPC	1:20																4 4 4	
28	do, Caterina (sister)																					2 3 2	
29	Ceresoli, Gennaro	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																2 3 2	
30	Cavaliere, Aristro	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																1 2 1	
31	Grasso, Rosa	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																2 2 2	
32	Potti, Antonio	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																1 1 1	
33	DiCiancia, Rocco	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																3 4 3	
34	Barbagallo, Francesco	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																1 2 1	
35	Letizia, Francesco	27	10	1	IPC	1:20																2 2 2	
36	Pella, Donato	27	10	1	IPC	1:20																4 6 4	
37	Zangrelli, Antoinetta	10	10	1	IPC	1:20																2 2 2	
38	do, Elizabetha (sister)																					2 2 2	
39	DiChiara, Antonino	10	10	1	IPC med. cert.	1:20																6 6 6	
40	Marchione, Bartolomeo	10	10	1	IPC med. cert.	1:20																3 3 3	
41	Ricardi, Rocco	12-2/10	2		under 10 Dec. 11	1:40																	
42	Maturno, Antonio (ward)																						
43	do, Giovanni (bro)																						
44	Selimi, Raja	17	25	1	IPC med. cert.	2:20																6 6 6	
45	Ratondo, Angela	11	20	1	IPC med. cert.	2																1 1 1	
46	Barberi, Calogero	1	25	1	IPC med. cert.	2																6 6 6	
47	Blonne, Leonardo	12	30	1	IPC	1:40																2 2 2	
48	Osdo, Guiseppe	2	24	1	IPC	1:30																3 2 3	
49	Spalla, Santa	3	27	1	IPC med. cert.	2																4 4 4	
50	Barbieri, Giovanni	28	1	1	IPC	1:30																1 1 1	
51	Casazza, Ciriaco	27	16	1	IPC med. cert.	2:15																6 6 6	
52	Corsini, Gustina	30	15	1	IPC med. cert.	1:35																1 1 1	

TOTALS

60

5/12/104 D 10 11
5/11/102 D 10 20
5/11/109 D 9 15
5/11/150 D 11 30

5/11/180 Jan 10 5
5/11/185 Jan 1 10
5/10/4 Jan 10 5
5/11/106 Jan 10 55
5/10/152 Jan 10 50
5/12/194 Jan 1 10
5/10/184 Jan 1 10
5/11/183 Jan 1 10
5/11/156 Jan 3 25

5/11/52 Jan 10 5
5/11/55 Jan 10 50
5/10/194 Jan 1 10
5/11/55 Jan 10 50

5/10/194 Jan 1 10
5/11/146 Jan 2 40
5/12/101 Jan 11
5/12/48 Jan 9 30
5/10/139 Jan 4 15

5/12/196 Jan 10 5
5/10/29 Jan 2 45

3pm 5/1 Florida

3pm 5/1 Florida

3pm 5/1 Florida

3pm 5/1 Florida

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Arcturion*, Italian Lloyd

arrived May 8, 1917.

, 190

M.,

from

78

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
23	Bennardi, Guiseppe	6	6	1	IPC	1:30	Bauer																	3 3 3	
24	Caponi, Antonia	7	4	1	IPC conf. netio	1:15	Dykes																		---
25	Costa, Vincenzo	22	12	1	under 16	1:20	West																		9 1 5 9
26	Salomone, Isidoro	27	10	1	IPC	1:30	Zamosh																		---
27	Costa, Andrea	27-3/27	2	IPC	1:30	Book																			4 4 4
28	do, Caterina (sister)				med. cert.																				---
29	Cerasoli, Gemma	29	26	1	IPC	1:30	Moore																		---
30	Cavaliere, Aristro	29	30	1	IPC		do																		---
31	Cracco, Rosa	31	7	1	IPC conf. netio	1:15	Book																		---
32	Fetti, Antonio	32	26	1	IPC	1:30	West																		---
33	Diciandria, Rosco	33	14	1	IPC	1:30	West																		---
34	Barbagallo, Francesco	34	17	1	IPC	1:30	Dykes																		3 4 3
35	Letizia, Francesco	35	23	1	IPC	1:30	Zamosh																		---
36	Felli, Donato	36	15	1	IPC	1:30	do																		---
37	Zangrelli, Antoinetta	37-12/12	2	IPC 2nd cert.	1:30	Coyle																			4 6 4
38	do, Elizabeth (sister)																								---
39	Dichiera, Antonino	39	1	1	IPC 2nd cert.	1:30	Coyle																		6 6 6
40	Farskens, Bartolomeo	40	1	1	IPC med. cert.	1:30	Harper																		3 3 3
41	Ricardi, Rosco	41-12/12	2	under 16 Dec. 11	1:40	West																			---
42	Maturro, Antonio (sister)																								---
43	do, Giovanni (bro)																								---
44	Belini, Rosa	44	25	1	IPC med. cert.	2:10	Book																		6 6 6
45	Ratondo, Angela	45	20	1	IPC med. cert.	2	Zamosh																		1 1 1
46	Barberi, Calogero	46	1	25	1	IPC med. cert.	2	Harper																	6 6 6
47	Elonna, Leonardo	47	30	1	IPC	1:40	West																		---
48	Odo, Guiseppe	48	24	1	IPC	1:30	Dykes																		3 2 3
49	Spalla, Santa	49	27	1	IPC med. cert.	2	Harper																		4 4 4
50	Barbieri, Giovanni	50	1	1	IPC	1:30	Micelli																		---
51	Casazza, Ciriaco	51	16	1	IPC med. cert.	2:15	Book																		6 6 6
52	Corsi, Guiseppe	52	15	1	IPC med. cert.	1:30	Dykes																		1 1 1

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

FLORIDA, Italian Lloyd

arrived May 9, 1911.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

79

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
241f	49. Tonti, Angela - 2 ch	19-4.6	3	IPC	3:30 Henry	5/11/11 Jas																	221
82	do, Anna																						
64	do, Guiseppe																						
501	50. Capece, Luigi	17	26	1 IPC med. cert. 2	Henrich	5/12/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							666
62m	51. Cardea, Carmine	29	21	1 IPC med. cert. 2:35	Dykes	5/11/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							444
701	52. Turano, Alfonso	9	9	1 IPC med. cert. 3	Dykes	5/12/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							666
601	53. Tagliere, Lucia	20	13	1 IPC med. cert. 2:10	Warren	5/12/11 711																	771
111	54. Serrano, Carmello	9	8	1 IPC med. cert. 3:30	Dykes	5/10/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							2020 21
	55. Niro, Guiseppe	3	21	1 IPC med. cert. 2:30	Bauer										3 pm 5/11	Florida							666
77m	56. Solvaggi, Gerardo	19	9	1 IPC	Henry	5/11/11 711																	221
77m	57. Cella, Gerardo	10	2	1 IPC	do	5/11/11 711																	221
69f	58. Valentino, Isabella	20	16	1 IPC med. cert. 3:30	Warren	5/11/11 711																	1 - 1
64m	59. Bisignano, Antonio	16	26	1 IPC med. cert. 2:25	Miceri	5/10/11 711																	33
61m	60. Vella, Filomena	28-10/13	3	IPC	2:05 Miceri	5/10/11 711																	
671m	Marinello, Angelo																						
77/12f	do, Adele																						
62m	61. Arena, Giovanni	3	4	1 IPC	2:05 Cowen	5/11/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							666
	62. Monte, Francesco	6	3	1 IPC med. cert. 2:35	Cowen	5/11/11 711									3 pm 5/11	Florida							666
19f	63. Serrano, Maria	9	6	2 IPC med. cert. 2:35	Cowen	5/11/11 711																	2020 21
6f	" Rosa	7		" At Cert.	"																		

TOTALS.

FLOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. FLORIDA (Italian Lloyd)

arrived May 9/11

19

M.

from

80

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Scimeca Rosa & 3ch	2	6/9	4	10	husb	11.45 Kms, Filip 170 Christie 358 10 25	P	9 15	6	4	-	-
2	Bruno Maria & 3ch	23	22/23	2	"	husb-mother	Lt. Vno, Mrs. Gabriela E. 439	P	9 15	7	2	-	-
3	Buscemi Santo	2	20	1	"	father	fact, Ant. Buccini 439 Liberty Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 9	4	1	1	1
4	Seino Teresa & 3ch	1	12/15	4	"	husb	Kms, Ant. 305 E 71	P	9 15	6	4	+	+
5	Palazzola Gpa.	1	16	1	"	father	fact, Mateo P. 305 E 71	P	9 15	6	1	-	-
6	Perretta Vita & 4ch	16	19/23-1	4	"	husb	Kms, Michele Perna 283 Milton, N.Y.	P	10 11	10	4	4	4
7	Mazzone Nicolo	13	21	1	"	ind add	Bro, Geo, 14 Maroon, L.H.C.	P	10 10	6	1	1	1
8	Castero Emilia & 3ch	12	6/9-1	3	"	husb	Kms, Epper 461 w. 35	P	9 15	8	3	-	-
9	Giarratano Gpa.	2	21	1	"	father	fact, L.C. 153 Hamburg Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 10	6	1	1	1
10	Di Battista Doo.	14	19	1	"	bro	Bro, Geo, 60 Myrtle Ave, Flushing	P	9 20	5	1	-	-
11	Ragone Vito	14	18	1	"	bro	Bro, Geo, 140 Lawrence St, Flushing	P	9 20	4	1	-	-
12	Mansueto Concetta & 5ch	1	2/7	6	"	husb	Kms, Ant. 351 E 13 Ave, N.Y.C.	P	9 15	9	6	-	-
13	De Santis Ross & 3ch	13	15/18	4	"	husb	Kms, Michele 1507 Westchester Pk	P	9 15	9	4	-	-
14	Borgia Rosa, & 3ch	3	7/10-1	3	"	husb	Kms, Tall. Dulino 112 Lockett Pk	P	9 2	-	3	-	-
15	Molinari Antonia	27	2	1	"	aunt	fact, 1384 Belmont Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 9	45	1	1	1
16	Errico Teresa	12	5	1	"	uncle	Aunt, Antonina Fusella 50 Ave, 13 Kn	P	9 4	5	1	-	-
17	Velluccio Angelina	14	30	1	"	bro	Aunt, Mrs. Petrosi 338 Ave, 13 Kn	P	9 2	7	1	-	-
18	De Lucia Maria	9	29	1	"	uncle	Bro, Dean 383 73 St, 13 Kn	P	9 2	7	1	-	-
19	Sarra Maria & 3ch	28	22/23-1	1	"	husb	Macle Alfonso 737 Ave, 13 Kn	P	9 2	5	1	-	-
20	Valentini Celestina	21	20	1	"	husb	Kms, Dom 1 Morris Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 10	3	1	1	1
21	Lombardi Gaetana & 3ch	15	14/15	2	"	bro	Kms, Adelina 348 Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 10	4	1	1	1
22	Montatto Mario	1	28	1	"	bro	Bro, Orlando 205 E 40 St	P	9 2	5	2	-	-
23	Santisi Gaetano	1	29	1	"	ind. add	Bro, Can. Paolo 1 Montaldo, 437 Liberty Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 9	5	2	2	2
24	Gifoli Cristino	16	8	1	"	bro	Bro, Geo 34 Leight N.Y.	P	9 4	5	1	-	-
25	Strano Grazia & 2ch	7	28/30	3	"	son	Son, B. Rosario 47 Ave, 13 Kn	P	9 2	5	3	-	-
26	Sarra Anna & 2ch	28	13/15	3	"	husb	Kms, Epper 532 Ave, 13 Kn	P	10 10	3	3	3	3
27	Lenbo Alfonso	16	6	1	"	father	fact, Fuby 27 St, New Rochelle	P	9 4	5	-	-	-
28	Martino Caterina	29	25	1	"	husb	Kms, Geo 137 Division 1317 Ave, 13 Kn	P	9 3	4	-	-	-

FLORIDA MAY 9.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. F L O R I D A (Italian Lloyd)

arrived May 9/11

M., from

811

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, 2nd May, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	von Stahl	Philipp	40	m. s. merchant	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	N. C. Wilmington
✓ 2	Hoffmann	Moritz	39	m. m. merchant		Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen	San Francisco
✓ 3	Rückdeschel	Eugen	61	m. m. manufacturer		"	"	"	Gera	N. Y. New York
✓ 4	Grimpeter	Alfred	30	m. s. merchant	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	N. Y. New York
✓ 5	—	Friede	39	f. s. none		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 6	Lauß	Hermann	34	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 7	Behrend	Ernst	40	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 8	Herzog	Ernst L.	35	manufacturer		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 9	—	Paul	33	housewife		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 10	Bühlig	William	39	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 11	Reis	Paul	25	m. s. merchant	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	N. Y. New York
✓ 12	Richford	Edward, Hastings	42	m. m. at law	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada Toronto
✓ 13	—	Florence Ethel	38	f. m. housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	—	"
✓ 14	Strass	Walter	43	m. m. merchant		Swiss	Germany	Switzerland	Bern	N. Y. New York
✓ 15	Pieker	Stephanie	30	f. s. housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	N. Y. New York
✓ 16	Reichel	Leopold	34	m. m. manufacturer		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 17	Gulding	Alfred	38	m. m. director		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 18	Häcker	Ernst	67	m. m. manufacturer	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	N. Y. New York
✓ 19	Adler	Emanuel	37	m. m. housewife		Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	N. Y. New York
✓ 20	Levin	Friedrich	30	m. s. housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	N. Y. New York
✓ 21	Stader	Anna	43	private		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 22	Reiss von Felde	Paul	33	m. m. professor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. New York
✓ 23	—	Alexandra	29	f. m. housewife		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 24	von Voß	Chas.	44	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 25	Goldenkranz	Carl	58	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 26	Gasman	Edmund	20	student		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 27	Pravnikoff	Nikolai	41	m. m. doctor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	N. Y. New York
✓ 28	Carols	David	40	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 29	Simons	Alfred	32	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York
✓ 30	Brueck	Johanne	57	merchant		"	"	"	—	N. Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guppers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914,
at New York
J. C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Kaufschmidt*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kaufschmidt

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Steiner Wilhelm T.* sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
2	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
3	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
4	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
5	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
6	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
7	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
8	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
9	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
10	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>
11	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>	<i>W. Wozek</i>

List

2

8.1

(Arriving at Port of New York May 9th, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cipperr, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cipperr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904,
at New York
R. H. Becker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Aufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Aufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Hains Wilhelm* sailing from *Ala Bremen* May 2nd 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Helly Ellen</i>	43		<i>Buyer</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Col. Denver</i>		
2	<i>Doot Mark H.</i>	43		<i>merchant</i>				<i>New York City</i>		
3	<i>Petersen Martine</i>	29	<i>f. p.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>Father: J. Petersen Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4	<i>Karwik Georg</i>	56	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Dresden</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Karwik, Dresden</i>	<i>New York City</i>
5	<i>Seehusen Julius</i>	41		<i>Manufacturer</i>				<i>Germany Chemnitz</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Seehusen Chemnitz</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Lombold Kurt</i>	23		<i>clerk</i>				<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Father: H. Lombold</i>	<i>Fla Pensacola</i>
7	<i>Imhoff Karl</i>	35		<i>Engineer</i>				<i>Germany Essen</i>	<i>Father: H. Imhoff</i>	<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Goldway Alice</i>	30	<i>f. p.</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Louisville</i>
9	<i>Angelo Wm D. A.</i>	33	<i>m.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father: J. B. Angelo</i>	<i>New York City</i>
10	<i>Poppy Edward</i>	26	<i>m.</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father: Albert Poppy</i>	<i>New York City</i>
11	<i>Poppy Bernille</i>	19	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>Father: in C.</i>	<i>New York City</i>

1138 25

3.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

May 9th

1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914,
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Haufschmidt*, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
16
40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 3rd*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Collins.	Mr. Ryan	37.		None		United States Citizen				Miss Milwaukee
✓ 2	Marston	Edgar	22		Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Kuh.	Louis	59		Wife		"				" "
✓ 4	Bullard.	George P.	33.		Banker		"				Mass Boston
✓ 5	Watkinson	Stewart Max	34.		Merchant		"				P.A. Wilkes-Barre
✓ 6	Rae.	George.	43.		Merchant.		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Foy.	Robt. C.	34		Capt. U.S. Army		"				D.C. Washington
✓ 8	Finer	Paul.	40		Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 9	Stratton	George W.	60		Merchant		"				Pa. Allentown
✓ 10	Stratton	Margaret	30		None		"				" "
✓ 11	Clarkson	David M.	50 2		Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Beigel	Henry L.	35.4.		Physician		"				Md. Baltimore
✓ 13	McDuliffe	Thomas.	42.		Petroleum Dealer		"				Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 14	Applegate	William	35		Merchant		"				Ky Louisville
✓ 15	Applegate	Mabel.	30		None		"				" "
✓ 16	Hubler	George	35		Broker		"				Oh. Akron
✓ 17	Knutz	Henry J.	45		Carpenter		"				Penn Philadelphia
✓ 18	Thurber	Orray E.	46		Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 19	Landers.	George W.	35		Wife		"				Conn. New Britain
✓ 20	Morrison	Frances.	44.		Clergyman		"				Cal. Berkeley
✓ 21	Ward.	Ronald H.	49		Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 22	Dub	William	30.9.		Merchant		"				" "
✓ 23	Daves	Louise C.	49.		None		"				N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Bionda	Manuel	57		Merchant		"				" "
✓ 25	Bionda	Harriet	50		None		"				" "
✓ 26	Quarte	Herminia	28		Servant		"				" "
✓ 27	Porter	William S.	43		Physician		"				Cal. Oakland
✓ 28	Hackney	Edgar S.	54		Bank Cashier		"				Pa. Uniontown
✓ 29	Spence	W. Hamilton	81		Clergyman		"				" "

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 3rd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Colins.	Mr Ryan	37.		None		United States citizen					Wiss Milwaukee
✓ 2	Marston	Edgard	22		Merchant.		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Hubs.	Louis	29		Wife		"					" "
✓ 4	Bullard.	George P.	33		Banker		"					Mass Boston
✓ 5	Watkinshaw	Stewart Max	34		Merchant		"					P.A. Wilkes-Barre
✓ 6	Rae.	George.	43.		Merchant.		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Foy	Robt. C.	34		Capt. U.S. Army		"					D.C. Washington
✓ 8	Hemer	Paul.	40		Merchant		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 9	Stratton	George W.	60		Merchant		"					Pa. Altoona
✓ 10	Stratton	Margaret	50		None		"					" "
✓ 11	Clarkson	David M.	55.5		Merchant		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 12	Reigel	Henry L.	35.4		Physician		"					Md. Baltimore
✓ 13	McAuliffe	Thomas.	42.		Petroleum Dealer		"					Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 14	Applegate	William	35		Merchant.		"					Ky Louisville
✓ 15	Applegate	Mabel.	30		None		"					" "
✓ 16	Kubler	George	35		Broker		"					Oh. Akron
✓ 17	Knutz	Henry J.	45		Carpenter		"					Penn Philadelphia
✓ 18	Thurber	Orray. E.	46		Merchant		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 19	Landers.	George W.	38		Wife		"					Conn. New Britain
✓ 20	Morrison	Frances.	44		Clergyman		"					Cal Berkeley
✓ 21	Ward.	Reginald H.	49		Merchant		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 22	Dub	William	30.9		Merchant		"					" "
✓ 23			24.6		Secretary		"					N.J. New Jersey
✓ 24	Daves	Louise. C.	49.		None.		"					N.Y. New York
✓ 25	Bionda	Manuel	57		Merchant		"					" "
✓ 26	Bionda	Harriet	50		None		"					" "
✓ 27	Quarte	Hermunia	28		Servant		"					" "
✓ 28	Porter	William S.	43		Physician		"					Cal Oakland
✓ 29	Hackney	Edgar S.	54		Bank Cashier		"					Pa Uniontown
✓ 30	Spence	W. Hamilton	57		Clergyman		"					" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1911.

88

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Cuppers*, master, of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, from **BREMEN.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Haufschmidt*, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, May 3rd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bassett	Louis H.	38.		Importer		United States Citizen				Paun	Philadelphia
✓ 2	Miglietta	Romeo.	27.		M.S. Director	yes yes.	Italy North Italian.		England London.	Madam A. V. Miglietta Via Paolo Tassinelli Florence.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Hirschland	Franz.	30	M	Engineer	"	Germany German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
✓ 4	Hirschland	Gala.	23	F	none	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
✓ 5	Hirschland	Moses.	63	M	Merchant	"	Germany Essen (Ruhr)		Germany Essen (Ruhr)	Stoumergierstrasse Hirschland, Essen (Ruhr)	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Steinfeld	Emil.	49	M	Merchant	"	England German		England London.	80 St Thomas Street London.	"	"
✓ 7	Job.	William-L.	46	M	Shipowner	"	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London.	N. Scotia	Halifax
✓ 8	Jacobs.	Nathan	48	M	Merchant	"	Australia Hebrew		Australia Sydney	4 Jacoby, Sydney, N. S. W.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Ward.	John Cecil	40	M	Mifter	"	England English		England Sheffield	42 Stranmillis Road Belfast.	Mass	Boston
✓ 10	Brown.	Henry John.	50	M	agent	"	"		London	Mr. H. T. Brown, Ripston Lodge Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, London	Cal	Pasadena
✓ 11	Hankin	Charles C.	34	M	Brewer	"	"		"	Mrs. C. M. Hankin, 14 Elm Avenue Muswell Hill, London	"	San Diego
✓ 12	Ryan.	John Raymond	23	M	S. Officer	"	Canada British		Canada Montreal.	Mrs. M. C. Ryan, 100 Trinity Park, Surrey	Canada	Montreal
✓ 13	Bates	Robert H.	40	M	Merchant	"	"		Ottawa	228 Albert Street, Ottawa	"	Ottawa
✓ 14	Cowles.	Alfred George	36	M	M	"	"		"	J. C. Bates, and H. Cowles, 228 Albert Street, Ottawa	"	"
✓ 15	Curia	Emil.	42	M	S.	"	Germany German		Germany Hamburg	Lister, C. Curia Hagerstr. 15, Hamburg	Mex	Panama
✓ 16	Pohl.	S. Robert.	34	M	S.	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H. Pohl, 18 Koldenau Str. Hanford	Japan	Yokohama
✓ 17	Todd	William	40	"	"	"	U. S. C.				N. Y.	New York
✓ 18	Tittum	Herb. Charles	44	M	S. Doctor	"	England English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edmund Fitzgibbon Esq. 59 59, 60 Chancery Lane, London	N. Y.	Molondo.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, May 3rd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bassett	Louis W.	38.	M	Importer		United States Citizen				San Philadelphia
2	Miglietta	Romeo.	27.	M	Director	yes yes	Italy	Italian	England London	Madam A. P. Miglietta 111a Carlo Vignauelli Florence	N.Y. New York
3	Kirschland	Franz.	30	M	Engineer		Germany	German	Germany		"
4	Kirschland	Gala.	23	F	house		"	"	"		"
5	Kirschland	Moses.	63	M	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany Essen Ruhr	Kommernstrasse Kirschland, Essen Ruhr	N.Y. New York
6	Steinfeld	Emil.	49	M	Merchant		England	German	England London	80 St Thomas Street Paul Steinfeld	"
7	Job.	William C.	46	M	Shipowner		English		England Liverpool	J. R. Job, J. R. Overpool	N.Y. New York
8	Jacobs.	Nathan	48	M	Merchant		Australia	Hebrew	Australia Sydney	J. Jacobs, Sydney	N.Y. New York
9	Ward.	John Cecil	40	M	Wife		England	English	England Sheffield	H. E. Ward, Road Belfast	Mass Boston
10	Brown.	Henry John	50	M	Agent		"	"	London	Mr. H. Brown, Ripston Lodge Shepherd Hill, Highgate, London	Cal Pasadena
11	Hankin	Charles C.	34	M	Brewer		"	"	"	Mrs. C. M. Hankin, 14 Elm Avenue Muswell Hill, London	San Diego
12	Ryan.	John Raymond	28	M	Officer		Canada	British	Canada Montreal	Mrs. M. Ryan, 11 Franklin Park, Surrey	Canada Montreal
13	Bates	Robert W.	40	M	Merchant		"	"	Ottawa	J. Bates, and H. Cowles 228 Albert Street, Ottawa	Ottawa
14	Cowles.	Alfred George	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Curia	Emil.	42	M	"		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Hagerstrasse 15, Hamburg	Mex Panama
16	Pohl.	A. Robert.	34	M	"		"	"	"	H. Pohl, 18 Kolderlan Str. Frankfurt	Japan Yokohama
17	Todd	William	40	M	"		U. S. C.				N.Y. New York
18	Tibbittson	W. B. Charles	44	M	S. Doctor		England	English	England London	Edmund Tibbittson, 59 59 to 60 Chancery Lane, London	N.Y. New York

● STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York May 9th. 1911.

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2	yes	self	yes	1911 in New York	17 Battery Place New York	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair Blue	Italy Conio.
3	"	"	"	1911 in New York	508 W. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brown Blue	Germany Roon
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	USA New York
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Germany Steinbach
6	"	"	"	yes 1901 New York	C/O St. Blumenthal & Co. William St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark Grey Brown	" Frankfurt
7	no	"	"	1901 in New York	35 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" Dark	N.Y. Land St. John's
8	yes	"	"	yes 1903 in New York	C/O Singers & Co. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" Grey	Poland Goguzyn
9	"	"	"	1911 Chicago	Couraine Hotel. Boston	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland Maud's Co. Down
10	"	"	"	1904 N.Y.	Business trip	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair light Brown	England London
11	"	"	"	1905	to	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" Brown Grey	" Hertford
12	"	"	"	in transit	Through to Canada	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" Fair Blue	Canada Rockville
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	" Dark Blue	" Ottawa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " "	" "
15	"	"	"	1899 New York	to	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" Grey Brown	Germany Hamburg
16	"	"	"	no	Through to Japan	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Black Black	Japan Yokohama
17					N. C. C.	"	"	"	"			
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Dark Brown	England Emerson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York,
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, May 3rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	von Dier	Leo	28	m	s	banking	german	Hungary Budapest	father: Mr. Dier, von Dier, Budapest, Hungary	New York
2	Comrad	Albert	30	m	m			Hungary Budapest	wife: Mrs. Comrad, Budapest, Hungary	New York
3	Lafarge	G. Lafarge	29	m	s	self-employed	France	Ambert, France	Comp. Lafarge (non onk)	New York
4	"	Espagne	26	m	s			Ambert, France	agent Lafarge (non onk)	New York
5	Byrne	John	27	m	s	transit	Canada	Barclay, Canada	father: Mr. S. Byrne, Neaneover, Ont. Can.	New York
6	Brusson	Eugene	36	m	s	designer	France	French	cousin: Mrs. Ligon, 4, Ave. de l'Europe, Paris	New York
7	Skidmore	Mark	28	m	s	school teacher	England	English	father: Mr. Robert Skidmore, Millington, Oxford, England	New York
8	Thorma	Gottlieb	82	m	s	merchant	Germany	Prussia	wife: Mrs. Thorma, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
9	Leitz	Ernst	52	m	s	merchant	Germany	Prussia	father: Mr. Ernst Leitz, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
10	Appel	Konstantin	26	m	s			Germany	wife: Mrs. Appel, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
11	Finck	August	43	m	s			Germany	wife: Mrs. Finck, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
12	Schenk	Marie	29	f	s	maid		France	father: Mr. Philip Schenk, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
13	Levy	Jules	31	m	s	merchant		France	father: Mr. Levy, 10, Markt, Berlin	New York
14	Keinzel	Vjekoslav	38	m	s	architect	Austria	Croatian	brother: Mr. Ivan Keinzel, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
15	"	Bertha	29	f	s	nurse		Austria	brother: Mr. Ivan Keinzel, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
16	Beeche	Albert	29	m	s	transit	Chile	French	father: Mr. Beeche, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
17	Jarrosen	Albert	40	m	s	merchant	France	French	father: Mr. Jarrosen, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
18	Picob	Richard	36	m	s	merchant	U.S.	Citizen	father: Mr. Picob, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
19	Beers	Mary L	55	f	m	nurse			father: Mr. Beers, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
20	Gretsch	Walter	29	m	s	importer			father: Mr. Gretsch, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
21	Braun	August	82	m	s	merchant			father: Mr. Braun, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
22	Lambert	Alexander	48	m	s	musician			father: Mr. Lambert, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
23	Gade	Ada M	51	f	m	nurse			father: Mr. Gade, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
24	Schmitz	Arnold	45	m	s	merchant			father: Mr. Schmitz, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
25	Bulte	Antoinette	28	f	s	maid			father: Mr. Bulte, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
26	Scholle	Lilian	36	f	m	nurse			father: Mr. Scholle, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
27	"	"	15	m	s				father: Mr. Scholle, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
28	Cornell	Isabelle	54	f	m				father: Mr. Cornell, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
29	"	H. Ellen	30	f	s				father: Mr. Cornell, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington
30	Botkine	Pierre	45	m	s	merchant	Russia	Russian	father: Mr. Botkine, 10, Markt, Berlin	Washington

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM

sailing from CHERBOURG

May 3rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	von Dier Leo	28	m	banking	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	father: Mr. Dominik von Dier Budapest, Habsburgallee 8, Hungary	New York
✓ 2	Comrad Albert	30	m	m		"	"	Hungary Budapest	wife: Mrs. Conrad Budapest, Margareten Ring 5	"
✓ 3	Lafarge G. Esfarge	39	m	self-employed		France	French	Ambert, France	Comp. Lafarge (non ind.) agent d'assurance Ambert (France)	"
✓ 4	"	36	m	self-employed		"	"	Ambert, France	"	"
✓ 5	Byrne John	27	m	transit	yes	Canada	English	Barclay Manor	father: Mr. S. S. Byrne Neaneville, Br. Ed.	Paul Manor
✓ 6	Brusson Eugene	36	m	designer		France	French	New York	son: Mrs. Silpa H. Ave. de Villeneuve, Paris	New York
✓ 7	Skidmore Mark	28	m	school teacher		England	English	England London	father: Mr. Robert Skidmore Hillingdon, Oxford, England	"
✓ 8	Thorma Gottlieb	82	m	merchant		Prussia	German	Prussia St. Gall	wife: Mrs. Thorma Gothard, St. Gall, Sw. Land	Can. Montreal
✓ 9	Leitz Ernst	52	m	merchant		Germany	"	Germany Berlin	son: Mr. Ernst Leitz Munich, Rohmstrasse 6	New York
✓ 10	Appel Hermann	26	m	"		"	"	Germany Berlin	son: Mr. Ernst Leitz Munich, Rohmstrasse 6	"
✓ 11	Finck August	43	m	"		"	"	Germany Berlin	son: Mr. Ernst Leitz Munich, Rohmstrasse 6	"
✓ 12	Schenk Marie	29	f	maid		France	French	France Paris	father: Mr. Philip Schenk Planig, Rheinheim, Germany	"
✓ 13	Levy Jules	31	m	merchant		"	"	New York	father: Mr. L. Levy Rheinheim, Germany	"
✓ 14	Kinsel Viktor	38	m	architect		Austria	Croatian	Austria Ugram	brother: Mr. Ivan Kinsel Ugram	Washington
✓ 15	" Bertha	29	f	nurse		"	"	"	brother: Mr. Ivan Kinsel Ugram	"
✓ 16	Beeche Hector	29	m	transit		Chili	French	France Paris	father: Hector Beeche 23 Ave. de Messine, Paris	Santiago de Chile
✓ 17	Jarrosen Albert	40	m	merchant		France	French	France Paris	wife: Mrs. Jarrosen 33 Ave. de Messine, Paris	New York
✓ 18	Jicov Richard	36	m	merchant		U. S.	Citizen	"	"	New York
✓ 19	Deers Mary L.	55	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 20	Gretsch Walter	39	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 21	Braun August	42	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 22	Lambert Alexander	48	m	musician		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 23	Gade Ada M.	51	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 24	Schneitke Arnold	45	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 25	Bulte Antoniette	28	f	maid		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 26	Scholle Lillian	36	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 27	"	15	m	"		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 28	Cornell Isabelle	54	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 29	"	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	New York
✓ 30	Polkine Pierre	45	m	merchant		Russia	"	Tanger, Morocco	Legation, Russie	Washington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****May 9th**, 19**11**

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	—	self	yes	no	Hotel Astoria	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	blt	—	—	—	
3	yes	—	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	brn	—	France	Amberburg	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	
5	no	—	—	—	in transit to Brazil	—	—	—	—	5	9 1/2	—	brn	—	Canada	Georg Town	
6	yes	—	—	—	442 W. 91 st St. New York	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	France	Paris	
7	yes	Mr. Scott	—	—	Delmonico Hotel, New York	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	grey	—	England	Exford	
8	no	self	—	—	in transit to Canada	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	brn	—	Germany	Wien	
9	yes	—	—	—	Hotel Astoria	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	greyish blue	—	—	Karlsruhe	
10	—	—	—	—	acqu. Mrs. Hall & Coles 48/42 West 27 th St. New York	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	dark grey	—	—	Leipzig	
11	—	—	—	—	brother-in-law Mr. F. Lantz Cottonville, Baltimore Md	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	blue	—	—	Frankfurt	
12	—	Mr. Beers	—	—	with Mrs. Beers 2 nd class passenger	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	brn	—	—	Plauzig	
13	—	self	—	—	home Brooklyn, NY 178 Amsterdam Rd	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	blue	—	—	Rheinisch-Waldheim	
14	no	—	—	—	Marine Hotel New York	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	brn	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Prag	
16	—	self	—	—	relation Mrs. Galeener Beebe 48 San Jacinto St. New York	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	black	—	—	Chili Valparaiso	
17	—	—	—	—	bro. acqu. Mrs. L. & E. Stern 489 Broome St. New York	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	brn	—	—	France Lyon	
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	no	self	yes	yes	1910 Washg Legal d. Russia, Washington	no	no	no	no	6	—	—	fair	brn	none	Russia	Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guip, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guip
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 3rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Maver	William D	33	m	editor		U. S. Citizen					NY	York
✓ 2	Leicht	Edward A	44	m	merchant							Ill	Chicago
✓ 3	-	Angelina M	38	f	wife								
✓ 4	-	Albert E	16	m									
✓ 5	Heyman	Abraham	59	m	merchant							NY	York
✓ 6	-	Caroline	45	f	wife								
✓ 7	Marston	Jane L	44	f	wife							NY	York
✓ 8	Barden	Judy	40	f	manager of hospital								
✓ 9	O'Connor	Richard T	53	m	broker							Min	St Paul
✓ 10	Smith	Charles E	69	m	physician								
✓ 11	Chance	Perry	34	m	wife							NY	York
✓ 12	-	Maudie	31	f									
✓ 13	Dyer	Edward Tiffany	50	m	wife							NY	York
✓ 14	-	Edith L	45	f									
✓ 15	Aymar	Lillian L	44	f									
✓ 16	Wiener	Salomon	29	m	physician								
✓ 17	Black	Elizabeth M	40	f	wife							Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 18	Harr	Mae	23	f								NY	York
✓ 19	Southwick	Ella J	50	f	wife							NY	York
✓ 20	-	Jane	24	f									
✓ 21	Loughlin	Frank	51	m	attorney								
✓ 22	Schuster	Ignaz	38	m	merchant							NY	Brooklyn
✓ 23	-	Lina	36	f	wife								
✓ 24	Naldron	William H	46	m	merchant							NY	York
✓ 25	-	Anna B	42	f	wife								
✓ 26	Hewitt	Mary B	50	m	wife							Wis	Minneapolis
✓ 27	Opfer	Victor M	48	m	merchant							NY	York
✓ 28	Holman	Frank	46	m	artist							Mass	Albany
✓ 29	Hoyt	Edward E	57	m	official							NY	York
✓ 30	-	E. Ida	39	f	wife								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from CHERBOURG

May 3rd 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Maver	William D	53	m	editor		U. S. Citizen				New York
✓ 2	Leicht	Edward A	44	m	merchant						St. Louis
✓ 3	-	Angelina M	38	f	wife						
✓ 4	-	Albert E	16	m							
✓ 5	Heyman	Abraham	59	m	merchant						New York
✓ 6	-	Caroline	75	f	wife						
✓ 7	Marston	Jane L	44	f	wife						New York
✓ 8	Barden	Judy	40	f	housewife						
✓ 9	O'Connor	Richard	55	m	broker						Min. St. Paul
✓ 10	Smith	Charles E	69	m	physician						
✓ 11	Chance	Perry	34	m	wife						New York
✓ 12	-	Maudie	31	f							
✓ 13	Dyer	Edward	50	m	wife						New York
✓ 14	-	Edith L	45	f							
✓ 15	Aymar	Lillian L	44	f							
✓ 16	Kiener	Salomon	29	m	physician						
✓ 17	Black	Elizabeth M	40	f	wife						New York
✓ 18	Harr	Mae	23	f							New York
✓ 19	Southwick	Ella J	50	f	wife						New York
✓ 20	-	Jeanie	24	f							
✓ 21	Loughlin	Frank	51	m	merchant						
✓ 22	Schuster	Ignaz	38	m	merchant						New York
✓ 23	-	Lina	36	f	wife						
✓ 24	Naldron	William H	46	m	merchant						New York
✓ 25	-	Anna B	42	f	wife						
✓ 26	Hewitt	Mary B	50	m	wife						New York
✓ 27	Opfer	Victor M	48	m	merchant						New York
✓ 28	Holman	Frank	46	m	artist						New York
✓ 29	Hoyt	Edward L	57	m	official						New York
✓ 30	-	C. Ida	39	f	wife						

List

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 9th, 1911

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					N. I. C.										
2					- 5 -										
3					- 5 -										
4					- 5 -										
5					- 5 -										
6					- 5 -										
7					- 5 -										
8					- 5 -										
9					- 5 -										
10					- 5 -										
11					- 5 -										
12					- 5 -										
13					- 5 -										
14					- 5 -										
15					- 5 -										
16					- 5 -										
17					- 5 -										
18					- 5 -										
19					- 5 -										
20					- 5 -										
21					- 5 -										
22					- 5 -										
23					- 5 -										
24					- 5 -										
25					- 5 -										
26					- 5 -										
27					- 5 -										
28					- 5 -										
29					- 5 -										
30					- 5 -										

I, A. Kuipers master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kuipers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914,
at New York

J. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Converse	Grovene	44	f	m none		U. S. Citizen					NYork	
✓ 2	Mayer	Udo	41	m	merchant							NYork	
✓ 3	Scott	Ella F	50	f	merchant president							Cal Denver	
✓ 4	Green	William B	57	m	of RR Co.								
✓ 5		Agnes L	51	f	none							NYork	
✓ 6	Erhart	William H	43	m	merchant								
✓ 7		Henriette B	29	f	none							Mrs Kansas City	
✓ 8	Miller	Arthur	37	m	lawyer president								
✓ 9	Kenefick	William	51	m	of RR Co.							Ill Chicago	
✓ 10	Harris	Graham	53	m	farmer								
✓ 11		Eleanor	52	f	none								
✓ 12	Sullivan	Mary	40	f	maid							Oh Cincinnati	
✓ 13	Gutmann	David J	41	m	none								
✓ 14		Edna M	28	f								Mrs Williamstown	
✓ 15	Daugherty	Alice C	62	f	none								
✓ 16		Harriette H	26	f									
✓ 17		Alice C	22	f									
✓ 18		Marion R	21	f								NYork	
✓ 19	Lowenthal	Alfred	38	m	merchant							Cal Oakland	
✓ 20	Benedict	Horace A	50	m								Mrs Boston	
✓ 21	Leinhardt	Walter H	34	m	real estate							NYork	
✓ 22	Streeter	George H	58	m	president							De Washington	
✓ 23	Mason	Victor L	40	m	of RR							Ill Chicago	
✓ 24	Koppin	Joseph C	41	m	archeologist								
✓ 25	Marmell	Charles E	49	m	merchant								
✓ 26	Prevost	Anna M	68	f	none							NYork	
✓ 27	Broesel	Herman	52	m	merchant								
✓ 28		Helene	45	f	none								
✓ 29	Murphy	Nellie	47	f									
✓ 30	Watt	William H	34	m	merchant								

935

May 9th, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. Suppers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. G. Suppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen, Germany.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 10 - 1911

125	2	3	133	128	198	-	42
125	2	3	133	128	211	1	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st (China) 70 128 198
2nd (Japan) 128 128 256
Total 198 256 454

✓

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG May 3rd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Egloff	Alexander	32	m	photographer	German	German	German	Germany	father Mr. K. Egloff	New York
2	Corsini		15	m	professor	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	father Mr. K. Egloff	New York
3	Roudocoff	Baruch	42	m	merchant	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Mr. K. Egloff	New York
4	Phillips	John	26	m	seaman	English	English	English	England	mother: Mrs. H. Phillips	New York
5	Schwartz	Francise	38	f	maid	German	German	German	France Paris	mother: Mrs. Schwartz	New York
6	Linn	Eugenie	37	f	maid	German	German	German	Germany	father: Mr. Friedrich Linn	New York
7	Henius	Arthur	42	m	merchant	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen		
8	Chaffre	George M	35	m	seaman	French	French	French	France		
9	Pontalis	Leopold	39	m	merchant	French	French	French	France	3 Rue Wantalinet	New York
10	Ullmann	Lugo	28	m	merchant	German	German	German	Germany	father: Mr. H. M. Ullmann	New York
11	van der Wiprich	Carl	42	m	merchant	German	German	German	Germany	father: Mr. van der Wiprich	New York
12	Bingham	Walter	28	m	merchant	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen		

436
sip

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, May 3rd, 1911

11-1115											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Egloff	Alexander	32	m	photographer		French	French	Paris	father: Mr. K. Egloff 129 Rue de Valenciennes, Paris	New York
2	Corsini		45	m	professor		French	French	Paris	friend:	
3	Rodouff	Pauline	42	f	professor		French	French	Paris		
4	Phillips	John	26	m	tailor		English	English	New York	mother: Mrs. W. Phillips Chippin Hill, England, New York	New York
5	Lamarte	Francise	38	f	maid		French	French	Paris	mother: Mrs. Lamarte Columbus, New York	New York
6	Lin	Eugenie	37	f	maid		French	French	Paris	father: Mr. Friedrich Lin Columbus, New York	New York
7	Henius	Arthur	42	m	merchant		U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	New York		
8	Chaffre	George M	35	m	secretary		French	French	Paris		
9	Pontalis	Lejeune	39	m	merchant		French	French	Paris	3 Rue Mautalant	Washington
10	Ullmann	Hugo	28	m	merchant		German	German	New York	father: Mr. H. M. Ullmann J. Gall, Switzerland	New York
11	van der Wiprich	Carl	42	m	merchant		German	German	New York	mother: Mrs. Carl v. d. Wiprich Lobberich, Prussia, Germany	New York
12	Bingham	Walter	28	m	merchant		U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	New York		
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

13
26
sip

9.

98

May 9th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuipers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuipers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gramm	Anna	40	Wife	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Folkner	Lohann	28	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zimmermann	Frieda	19	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wüstmann	Anna	30	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5		Robert	4	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mealter	Jakob	43	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Weiler	Jacob	24	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hessinger	Johann	24	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klar	Ludwig	49	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sountag	Johanne	50	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hoffmann	Willy	22	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grossmann	Erich	18	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Weisbrodt	Egon	25	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tjebbe	Alva	23	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Garniche	Felix	27	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dietz	Gustav	19	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hilgert	Emilie	20	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gräner	Wulf	26	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giehman	Wilhelmine	61	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Broder	Emma	17	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hag	Charles	19	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reinold	Friedrich	40	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herrmann	Mathies	46	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24		Catherine	36	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nagurnej	St. Jacob	50	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hammerer	Johr	49	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27		Georg	9	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Greenberg	Philipp	30	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29		Celia	24	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30		Samuel	2	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremer*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Gramm	Anna	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Robert Gramm mother: Anna Gramm brother: Carl Gramm sister: Marie Gramm address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	Ind. Terr. Bend	
2	Folkner	Lohann	22	m	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Timmer	Timmer, H. A. Schupp, Hoffmann father: H. A. Schupp mother: Anna Schupp brother: H. A. Schupp sister: Marie Schupp address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	Cal. Woodland	
3	Zimmermann	Frieda	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poltenkirchen	Poltenkirchen, H. A. Schupp, Hoffmann father: H. A. Schupp mother: Anna Schupp brother: H. A. Schupp sister: Marie Schupp address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	W. Va. Hoboken	
4	Wassmann	Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father: H. A. Schupp mother: Anna Schupp brother: H. A. Schupp sister: Marie Schupp address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	W. Va. Rock Springs	
5	"	Robert	4	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mealter	Jakob	43	m	glass-blower	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Weiler	Jacob	24	m	glass-blower	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hessinger	Johann	24	m	foreman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klar	Ludwig	49	m	glass-blower	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sennitz	Johanne	50	f	private	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hoffmann	Willy	22	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grossmann	Ulrich	15	m	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Weisbrodt	Egon	25	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petersch	Alsa	23	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tarniche	Felix	27	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dietz	Gustav	19	m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hilger	Emilie	20	f	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gramer	Edulf	26	m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giehman	Wilhelmine	61	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Broder	Lemna	17	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hag	Charles	19	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmid	Friedrich	40	m	optician	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Frankfurt	father: H. A. Schupp mother: Anna Schupp brother: H. A. Schupp sister: Marie Schupp address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	W. Va. New York	
23	Herrmann	Mathies	46	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Catherine	36	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nagourney	St. Jacob	50	m	lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hammer	Lohr	49	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Georg	9	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Greenberg	Philipp	30	m	merchant	yes	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Bucarest	father: H. A. Schupp mother: Anna Schupp brother: H. A. Schupp sister: Marie Schupp address: 101 guardian: H. A. Schupp	W. Va. New York	
29	"	Lidia	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Amiel	2	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1911

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guip, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guip
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-2112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Menschetter	Gebhard	31	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Mother: Maria Menschetter.	My New York
2	Weiss	Lina	48	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Wm Weiss.	Conn. Danbury
3	Durr	Anna	29	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Gustav Durr.	"
4	Mathies	Bertha	61	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Elise Mathies.	Ill. Chicago
5	Fries	Hephau	17	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Fritz Fries.	My New York
6	Didian	August	30	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: August Didian.	"
7	Lemberger	Helmig	18	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Helmig Lemberger.	"
8	Nagel	Rudolf	28	✓	✓	"	"	Germany	Brother: Rudolf Nagel.	Del. Wilmington
9	Braude	Arum	49	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	Russia	Brother: Arum Braude.	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Hargochewka	Maryanna	60	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brother: Maryanna Hargochewka.	Ill. Chicago
11	Levy	Levy	27	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Brother: Levy Levy.	Ill. Chicago
12	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
13	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
14	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
15	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
16	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
17	Levy	Levy	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Levy Levy.	"
18	Frosch	Bertha	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Frosch Frosch.	Ohio Columbus
19	—	Eva	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: — —.	"
20	Bernstein	Doris	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Bernstein Bernstein.	Cal. S. Francisco
21	Salz	Karl	34	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Salz Salz.	My New York
22	—	Lina	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: — —.	"
23	Whistler	Thomas D	53	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Whistler Whistler.	Md. Baltimore
24	Hamel	Helene Irene	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Hamel Hamel.	Pa. Lancaster
25	Bright	Amey	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Bright Bright.	Ind. Toledo
26	Geis	Georg	48	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Geis Geis.	Wis. H. Fox
27	—	Rosine	65	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: — —.	"
28	Zimmermann	Lawrence	58	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Zimmermann Zimmermann.	Ohio Norwalk
29	Saloskin	Fred L.	38	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Saloskin Saloskin.	My Atlanta
30	Fleischhacker	Georg	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brother: Fleischhacker Fleischhacker.	Conn. Rockford

2. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Menssner	Gebhard	31	✓	un s upholsterer	yes	German	Germany	Mother: Elvira Menssner	NY New York
2	Weiss	Lina	48	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Wm Weiss	Conn. Danbury
3	Durr	Anna	29	✓	un s			Germany	Stepfather: Gottlob Durr	
4	Heathies	Bertha	61	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Elac Heathies	Ill. Chicago
5	Fries	Hephau	17	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Hephau Fries	NY New York
6	Didian	Guggen	20	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Guggen Didian	
7	Lemberger	Adwig	18	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Adwig Lemberger	
8	Kagel	Rudolf	28	✓	un s			Germany	Brother: Rudolf Kagel	Del. Wilmington
9	Braude	Arum	49	✓	un s			Russia	Brother: Arum Braude	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Herschewska	Marianna	60	✓	un s			Polish	Brother: Marianna Herschewska	Ill. Chicago
11	Park	Lenny	27	✓	un s			Polish	Brother: Lenny Park	Ill. Chicago
12		Lukman	4	✓	un s					
13		Maria	1	✓	un s					
14		Therese	11	✓	un s					
15	Pelischewsky	Anna	26	✓	un s			Polish	Brother: Anna Pelischewsky	
16	Papay	Edmond	26	✓	un s			Polish	Brother: Edmond Papay	
17		Lorenz	49	✓	un s					
18	Frosh	Bertha	27	✓	un s					Ohio Columbus
19		Eva	15	✓	un s					
20	Bergstein	Doris	24	✓	un s					Cal. S. Francisco
21	Holz	Carl	36	✓	un s					NY New York
22		Lina	36	✓	un s					
23	Whistler	Thomas D	53	✓	un s					MD. Baltimore
24	Hamel	Helene Irene	30	✓	un s					Pa. Lancaster
25	Bright	Ann	29	✓	un s					Cal. S. Francisco
26	Geis	Georg	48	✓	un s					Cal. S. Francisco
27		Rosine	65	✓	un s					
28	Kimmurmann	Lawrence	38	✓	un s					Ohio Cincinnati
29	Saleskin	Fred J.	38	✓	un s					NY Atlanta
30	Fleischbacher	Georg	35	✓	un s					Pa. Rochester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	75	yes	friend: Mr. House 132, 4 Ave. New York residence.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	black	blue	none	Germany, Münsterhagen
2	no	"	60	yes	Daughter: Emma Mankowski 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dark	blue	"	"	Offenau
3	"	"	45	yes	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	grey	"	"	"	Frankfurt
5	yes	parents	100	"	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Merseburg
6	"	self	70	"	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dark	"	"	"	Kassel
7	"	parents	45	"	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dark	blue	"	"	Riesingen
8	"	self	75	yes	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Spandau
9	no	"	150	yes	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	grey	"	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
10	yes	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	grey	"	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
11	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
12	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
13	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
14	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
15	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
16	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
17	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
18	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
19	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
20	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
21	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
22	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
23	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
24	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
25	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
26	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
27	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
28	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
29	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover
30	"	self	75	no	brother: Carl Holz 100 Spring St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	blue	"	"	Prussia, Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Phipps, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Phipps
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Presinger	Martina	26	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Maggai Hungary Gyepes	parents: Matias Mikaly Gyepes, Hungary m - Hungary My New York
2		Josef	3	✓	son	no	no			
3	Hack	Eva	47	✓	housewife	yes	yes	German	Budapest	mother: Anna Maria Hack, Hungary
4	Fischer	Mar	21	✓	housewife			Hungary Hungary	Budapest	mother: Maria Fuder Hungary
5	Illo	Anna	60	✓	housewife			German	Germany	father: J. G. Illo, Hungary
6	Gerichte	Frieda	29	✓	housewife				Bremen	father: Johann Gerichte, Bremen
7	Schmidt	Catharine	45	✓	housewife					father: Johann Schmidt, Bremen
8		Elsa	14	✓	daughter					mother: Catharine Schmidt, Bremen
9	Kraus	Guotav	35	✓	official					father: H. Kraus, Bremen
10	Schmitt	Helene	50	✓	housewife					mother: Maria Schmitt, Bremen
11	Reinschüssel	Josef	28	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria Wien	father: Josef Reinschüssel, Wien
12		Anna	23	✓	housewife					mother: H. Weiss, Wien
13	Weiss	Andar	29	✓	importer			Hungary	New York	father: H. Weiss, Hungary
14	Kiss	Maria	37	✓	housewife			Hungary	Budapest	father: J. Kiss, Hungary
15	Kelmeckij	Lenore	32	✓	housewife				Budapest	father: J. Kelmeckij, Hungary
16	Klein	Elizabeth	38	✓	housewife					father: J. Klein, Hungary
17	Gablonzky	Rosa	28	✓	housewife					father: J. Gablonzky, Hungary
18		Gyozo	3	✓	son	no	no			
19	Kopjenski	Wladyslaw	22	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Ekermun	mother: Francis Kopjenski, Ekermun
20	Deichmann	Albert	28	✓	engineer			Germany	Germany	mother: H. Deichmann, Germany
21	Merlich	Marie	27	✓	housewife					father: J. Merlich, Germany
22	Kovak	Di Wilh.	56	✓	engineer					father: J. Kovak, Germany
23	Diamant	Julie	20	✓	housewife			Austria	Hungary Hungary	father: J. Diamant, Hungary
24	Bosch	Yarome	49	✓	housewife			German	Budapest	father: J. Bosch, Hungary
25	Spitz	Anna	22	✓	maid			Slovak		father: J. Spitz, Hungary
26	Klein	Sam	29	✓	farmer			Hebrew	New York	father: J. Klein, New York
27	Loewenthal	Dora	22	✓	housewife					father: J. Loewenthal, New York
28	Wessel	Paul	29	✓	musician			Germany	Germany	father: J. Wessel, Germany
29	Whitmore	Anthony J.	24	✓	musician					father: J. Whitmore, Germany
30	Hanna	Ruth	30	✓	musician					father: J. Hanna, Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Plesinger	Martina	26	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	Magyar Hungary Gyepes	parents: Matias Mihaly Gyepes, Hermann m. Hungary	My New York
2		Josef	3	✓	son	no	"	"	brother: Matias Mihaly Gyepes	"
3	Lack	Eva	47	✓	housewife	yes	German	Budapest	mother: Maria Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
4	Fischer	Mar	21	✓	housewife	"	Hungary Hungary	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
5	Alto	Anna	60	✓	housewife	"	German	Germany	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
6	Gerichte	Frieda	27	✓	housewife	"	"	Bremen	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
7	Schmidt	Catharine	16	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
8		Elae	14	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
9	Kradack	Guohar	25	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
10	Schennik	Helene	50	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
11	Reimschuessel	Josef	28	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	German Austria Wien	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	My New York
12		Anna	23	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
13	Weisk	Sandar	29	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
14	Kiss	Maria	37	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
15	Klemetsky	Tenone	32	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
16	Klein	Elizabeth	38	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
17	Gablonsky	Rosa	28	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
18		Ejov	3	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
19	Konjicinski	Mladyslaw	22	✓	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish Russia Ekremm	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	My New York
20	Deichmann	Albert	28	✓	housewife	"	German	Germany	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
21	Merlich	Maria	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
22	Kovak	Dr. Milk	56	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
23	Diamant	Julie	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
24	Boosko	Tamasne	47	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
25	Spirito	Anna	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
26	Klein	Ran	29	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
27	Loventhal	Dora	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
28	Wessel	Paul	29	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
29	Whitmore	Anthony J.	24	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"
30	Hansa	Ruth	30	✓	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Maria Lack, son: Hermann Lack, m. Hungary	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1941

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Constitution of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes husband	\$100	no	no	no	husband: Martin Hiesinger 523 E. 8th St. New York			good	no	5' 2"	fair blond hair	none	Hungary Nagyapolony
2		" father	"	no	no	no	father: " " "			"	no	"	"	"	U.S. New York
3		" brother	\$20	no	no	no	brother: Michael Nach 165 E. 126 St. New York			"	no	5' 3"	brown grey	"	Hungary Amstameres
4		" parents	\$20	no	no	no	parents: David Fischer 207 W. 10th St. New York			"	no	5' 4"	dark brown	"	" Mogyasad
5		no self	\$20	no	no	no	sister: Hans Otto Schneepaddy, Brae			"	no	5' 5"	blond blue	"	Lithuania Dubis Anne
6		"	\$75	no	no	no	brother: H. Gerichte 10th Ave. S. 3rd Bldg. West, Minn.			"	no	4' 9"	" brown	"	Brunswick
7		yes	\$120	no	no	no	husband: Peter Krummelt J. Williams St. New York			"	no	5' 2 1/2"	grey	"	" Gollmühl
8		"	"	no	no	no	father: " " "			"	no	5' 4"	"	"	Brunswick
9		no	\$70	no	no	no	residence: Central Hotel New York			"	no	5' 11"	" blue	"	Berlin
10		" brother	\$75	no	no	no	brother: Franz Krummelt 1631 Pennsylvania St. Philadelphia, Pa.			"	no	5' 5"	blond blue	"	Massfeld
11		yes self	\$400	no	no	no	friend: Albert Fugleisen Vestal St. New York			"	no	5' 8"	" brown	"	Austria Wien
12		"	"	no	no	no	friend: " " "			"	no	5' 6"	dark	"	"
13		"	\$120	yes	no	no	residence: 140 W. 106 St. New York			"	no	5' 8"	"	"	Hungary Trivigge
14		husband	\$20	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Kiss 1123 S. Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill.			"	no	4' 11"	brown	"	Bacsfoldvar
15		husband	\$20	no	no	no	husband: Saml. Hillemoekky 174 Duane St. N.Y.C. Cleveland, Ohio			"	no	5' 4"	" brown	"	Brad
16		brother	\$20	no	no	no	brother: Emory Hansen 115 Bridge St. Minneapolis, Minn.			"	no	5' 1"	" grey	"	Emorying
17		yes husband	\$20	yes	no	no	husband: Green Sublaestrij 131-28 Avenue Chicago, Ill.			"	no	5' 2"	" brown brown	"	Kentucky
18		" father	"	no	no	no	father: " " "			"	no	"	"	"	U.S. New York
19		" father	\$30	no	no	no	father: Walter Kopjanski 181-14 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	no	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	Russia Liguor
20		self	\$20	no	no	no	friend: Gustav Brangt 120-222 River St. Hoboken, N.J.			"	no	5' 6"	blond blue	"	Lithuania Abinden
21		"	\$50	yes	no	no	cousin: Alar Alexander 416 E. 57 St. New York			"	no	5' 5"	brown blue	"	Pesicke
22		no	\$30	no	no	no	husband: " " "			"	no	5' 6"	grey brown	"	Lenington
23		yes	\$20	no	no	no	cousin: Samuel Piebler 165 Ave. 75th St. New York			"	no	4' 11"	" brown	"	Hungary Tordv
24		husband	\$20	no	no	no	husband: Janas Brooster 611 E. 79 St. New York			"	no	5' 4"	" grey	"	Austria Bruck
25		brother-in-law	\$20	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Henry Kusch Mariontown, Pa. Peter av 20			"	no	5' 2"	blond	"	Hungary Markosfelva
26		" brother-in-law	\$20	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: David Klein 195 Fulton Ave. New York			"	no	5' 3"	" blue	"	Galicia Brexany
27		no husband	\$20	no	no	no	husband: Bernhard Kuntzschel St. Louis, Mo.			"	no	5' 10"	" red blue	"	Dabunil
28		yes self	\$50	yes	no	no	friend: Jakob Higgert New York. 436 E. 58 St.			"	no	5' 10"	" red blue	"	Bethlehem
29		"	"	no	no	no	" " "			"	no	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	no	no	no	" " "			"	no	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. Hoppers, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Hoppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schaale Rudolf	35	✓ m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Spandenburg	wife: Mrs. A. Schaale Härlingstr. 32 Spandenburg W. Pr.	Chicago
2	Platzer Augustina	39	✓ f	nurse	✓	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Mähren	Elisabethstr. 10 Kloster Klagenfurt Österreich	Canada Vancouver B.C.
3	Ing Philomena	33	✓ f	nurse	✓	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		
4	Leit Patricia	31	✓ f	nurse	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		
5	Trunka Georg	40	✓ m	logician	✓	Hungary		USA New York	father: Joseph Trunka Villach, Carinthia, Austria	NY New York
6	Sermann Hermann	18	✓ m	founder	✓	Germany	German	Germany Soltau	mother: Mrs. Hermann Altestr. 14 Soltau Pommern	Cal. Sacramento
7	Preusz John	32	✓ m	baker	✓	Austria		Austria		Cal. Los Angeles
8	Koehler Helene	30	✓ f	nurse	✓	Germany	German	Germany Aschaffenburg	mother: Mrs. Koehler Aschaffenburg	NY New York
9	Chimoff Marie	25	✓ f	artist	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	brother: Chimoff Moscow	
10	Glick Abraham	26	✓ m		✓				mother: Bertha Glick Moscow	
11	Harg Benjamin	33	✓ m	bookbinder	✓	Austria		Austria Berlin	wife: Marie Harg Linienstr. 3 Berlin	NY Brooklyn
12	Held Marafa	48	✓ f	housewife	✓	Austria		Austria		
13	Kriepstein Anna	22	✓ f	housewife	✓	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Kriepstein Hamburg	
14	Grusch Joseph	26	✓ m	vocals	✓	Germany		Germany	brother: Fr. W. Grusch Münster	NY New York
15	" Anna	25	✓ f	Wife	✓					
16	Wiesel Samuel	23	✓ m	laborer	✓	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Wolf Wiesel B. Ladina	
17	Hübcher Alfred	31	✓ m	bookbinder	✓	Germany	German	Germany Pilsen	mother: Hübcher Mies	Cal. Los Angeles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 2th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Schaale	Rudolf	35	M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Braunsberg	wife: Mrs. A. Schaale			Chicago
2	Platzer	Augustina	39	F	nurse			Austria		Austria	Wien	Elisabethine Kloster			Chicago
3	Ing	Philomena	33	F	nurse			Austria		Austria	Wien	Elisabethine Kloster			Chicago
4	Leit	Pauline	31	F	nurse			Austria		Austria	Wien	Elisabethine Kloster			Chicago
5	Trinck	Georg	40	M	dayman			Austria		Austria	Wien	Elisabethine Kloster			Chicago
6	Seemann	Hermann	18	M	moulder			Germany	German	Germany	Selbstkirchen	father: Johann Trunk			NY New York
7	Preusz	Johann	32	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Selbstkirchen	mother: Mrs. Hermann			Cal. Sacramento
8	Koegler	Helene	30	F	nurse			Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	mother: Mrs. Koegler			NY New York
9	Chimoff	Marie	25	F	artisan			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wien	mother: Mrs. Chimoff			NY New York
10	Glinck	Elisabeth	26	F				Russia	Russian	Russia	Wien	mother: Mrs. Glinck			NY New York
11	Narz	Benjamin	33	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	father: Wilhelm Narz			NY New York
12	Keld	Martha	28	F				Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	mother: Mrs. Keld			NY New York
13	Krioplein	Anna	22	F				Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	father: Wilhelm Krioplein			NY New York
14	Grusch	Joseph	26	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	mother: Mrs. Grusch			NY New York
15	"	Anna	22	F				Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	father: Wilhelm Grusch			NY New York
16	Wiesel	Samuel	23	M	laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Potsdam	father: Wolf Wiesel			NY New York
17	Hubscher	Alfred	31	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Potsdam	mother: Mrs. Hubscher			Cal. Los Angeles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Chappars master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Chappars
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Podisch</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Podisch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
3	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
4	<i>Johann</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
5	<i>Ballarowicz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother Franciszek</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother Franciszek</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Gottward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Robert</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Podisch</i>	<i>Johann</i>	47	✓	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Podisch 109</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Podisch</i>
2		<i>Katharina</i>	47	✓	<i>housewife</i>							
3		<i>Paulina</i>	44	✓	<i>housewife</i>							
4		<i>Johann</i>	9	✓								
5	<i>Ballarowicz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	26	✓	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ballarowicz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6		<i>Wladimir</i>	18	✓	<i>housewife</i>							
7	<i>Gottward</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21	✓	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gottward</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gottward</i>
8		<i>Emilie</i>	20	✓	<i>housewife</i>							
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kaufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kaufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Trick</i> <i>Edwina</i>	27	✓	maid		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>		
2	<i>"</i> <i>Nanda</i>	27	✓	maid		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>"</i> <i>Cecar</i>	5	✓	none		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
4	<i>"</i> <i>Engrina</i>	4	✓			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
5	<i>Skinder</i> <i>Barthold</i>	25	✓	haker		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
6	<i>Liakanka</i> <i>Marcela</i>	28	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
7	<i>Hall</i> <i>Barbara</i>	18	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
8	<i>Salan</i> <i>Antonie</i>	20	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
9	<i>Toney</i> <i>Lucatic</i>	20	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
10	<i>Wormann</i> <i>Ruth</i>	29	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
11	<i>"</i> <i>Tracy</i>	5	✓	none		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
12	<i>Liska</i> <i>Helena</i>	20	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
13	<i>Gross</i> <i>Adam</i>	38	✓	haker		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
14	<i>Nagel</i> <i>Freida</i>	21	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
15	<i>"</i> <i>Erni</i>	9	✓	none		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
16	<i>"</i> <i>Paul</i>	4	✓	none		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
17	<i>Grabo</i> <i>Maria</i>	24	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
18	<i>Reiber</i> <i>Yamirka</i>	45	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
19	<i>Tony</i> <i>Paul</i>	55	✓	haker		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
20	<i>"</i> <i>Maria</i>	45	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
21	<i>"</i> <i>Frederick</i>	23	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
22	<i>"</i> <i>Maria</i>	20	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
23	<i>"</i> <i>Paul</i>	15	✓	none		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
24	<i>"</i> <i>Libus</i>	13	✓	none		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
25	<i>Complata</i> <i>Ernie</i>	21	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
26	<i>Trick</i> <i>Ernie</i>	21	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
27	<i>Truman</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
28	<i>Rebel</i> <i>Teddy</i>	23	✓	maid		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
29	<i>Tobias</i> <i>Louis</i>	37	✓	haker		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		
30	<i>Truman</i> <i>Michael</i>	47	✓	haker		<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kirk	Edward	24	✓	laborer		U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Cleveland		Oh.	Cleveland
2		Nanda	27	✓	housewife		U.S. Citizen						
3		Cesar	5	✓	none		U.S. Citizen						
4		Engracia	4	✓			U.S. Citizen						
5	Glindler	Reinhold	25	✓	laborer		Russia						
6	Liakowska	Marcela	22	✓	maid		Polish						
7	Hall	Barbara	18	✓	maid		German						
8	Salan	Antonio	20	✓	laborer		Mexican						
9	Teply	Isabel	16	✓									
10	Kimmann	Rebki	29	✓	housewife		Prussian						
11		Fritz	5	✓	none		U.S. Born						
12	Liska	Leopold	20	✓	laborer		Czech						
13	Cross	Adam	38	✓	blacksmith		Polish						
14	Kugel	Freida	21	✓	housewife		German						
15		Erni	9	✓									
16		Franz	4	✓									
17	Grabe	Baria	24	✓	laborer								
18	Reiber	Franciska	45	✓	maid		Polish						
19	Teply	Jan	55	✓	laborer		Polish						
20		Wissie	45	✓	housewife								
21		Wendisch	23	✓	maid								
22		Wissie	20	✓									
23		Jan	15	✓	laborer								
24		Libise	13	✓									
25	Longplata	Wendisch	21	✓	maid								
26	Kirsch	Emilie	21	✓									
27	Leiman	Anna	21	✓			German						
28	Opel	Todor	23	✓	laborer		Russian						
29	Tobias	Louis	37	✓	laborer		U.S. Citizen						
30	Kurur	Richard	47	✓	laborer		U.S. Citizen						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. Buppert master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. G. Buppert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kaufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kaufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *May* 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tray	Gregory	26	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
2	Kiro	Leo	20	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
3	Tomor	Onsi	37	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
4	Jelovan	Tavos	36	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
5		Berta	32	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
6		Maria	34	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
7		Tavos	14	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
8	Lydorick	Tatia	24	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
9	Gulaj	Alga	29	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
10	Kirger	Berta	28	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
11		Berta	28	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
12	Lippel	Chaim	17	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
13	Toller	Isak	30	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
14	Lutman	Isak	33	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
15		Lutman	30	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
16	Karbylov	Karya	30	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
17	Karbylov	Lina	44	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
18		Eigen	8	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
19	Budrylo	Kuryka	18	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
20	Feintag	Cecilia	17	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
21	Rickel	Isaac	16	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
22	Nikischer	Fosfa	31	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
23	Nickles	Isaac	18	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
24	Griller	Isaac	25	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
25	Kapner	Juliana	24	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
26	Witsch	Isaac	24	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
27		Lina	20	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
28	Tameter	Theresa	17	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
29	Kutim	Isaac	45	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
30	Schapiro	Isaac	31	✓	✓	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staver William* sailing from *Prague*, *May* 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tray</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Leo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Tomor</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Jelisan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Perta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Karia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Pana</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Lydoniak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Gilaj</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Reiger</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Reith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lypel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Felles</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Karylin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Karbownik</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Eigen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>inf</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Lelaie Tray, Hungary</i>	<i>W. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 9th*, 1911

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any service, status, or position, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$15	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 3	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
2	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 8	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
3	yes	self	\$34	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 5	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
4	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 7	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
5	yes	self	\$175	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
6	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
7	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
8	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
9	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
10	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
11	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
12	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
13	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
14	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
15	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
16	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
17	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
18	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
19	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
20	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
21	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
22	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
23	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
24	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
25	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
26	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
27	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
28	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
29	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		
30	yes	self	\$100	no	friend, <i>Levin Ludge</i> , 334 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				5 1	feet, brown blue	none	Hungary, <i>Erstwartos</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chippers master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Chippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hufschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hufschmidt

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Palea</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>parents: Vaclav Palea, 57, 2nd St., Chicago</i>			
2	<i>Reiga</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>wife: Helena Reiga, 35, 4th St., Worcester</i>			
3	<i>Lichnovsky</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>friend: Grant, Prer, Mich. Yonia</i>			
4		<i>Albida</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>										
5	<i>Bulanovsky</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Rymanow</i>	<i>wife: Helena Bulanovsky, 7, New York</i>			
6	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>costa</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>Prer</i>	<i>brother: Albert Walter, 1, Prer</i>			
7	<i>Sagel</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>					<i>Austria</i>	<i>Link</i>	<i>daughter: Ella Rehtner, 12, Prer</i>			
8		<i>Aloisie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>										
9		<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>waiter</i>							<i>sister: "</i>			
10		<i>Marie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>										
11	<i>Schraml</i>	<i>Theresie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Prer</i>	<i>uncle: Karl Schraml, 27, Chicago</i>			
12	<i>Kolm</i>	<i>Hermine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Prer</i>	<i>mother: Rosa Kolm, 1, New York</i>			
13	<i>Koropas</i>	<i>Filcia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>cousin: Stefan Koropas, 20, Philadelphia</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 9th*, 19*11*

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no friend: Jos. Krueger, 174th Chicago St. W. no no no good none			5	He fair light blue	none	Austria Polissin		
2	no	"	"	"	uncle: Marc F. Krueger, 330 Union St. Rochester N.Y.			5	4 " black brown	"	Russia Chenslov		
3	Yes	"	"	"	son: Josef Liebmansky, 326 2nd St. Phila.			5	7 1/2 " brown brown	"	Austria Nova Lhotka		
4	"	"	"	"	"			5	" " grey	"	" Huda H. H. H.		
5	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Bulanovsky, 547 E. 6th St. St. Louis			5	8 " light grey	"	Austria Rymansow		
6	no	"	"	"	no no no friend: John Kreistebler, 1312 1/2 Belmont Ave. Phila.			5	4 " dark	"	Austria Wietere Dorf		
7	Yes	"	"	"	brother: J. C. C. Liebmansky, 230 - 20 Ave. H. H. H. H.			5	2 1/2 " black	"	Austria Kraun		
8	"	"	"	"	"			5	4 " brown	"	Austria Polissin		
9	Parents	"	"	"	uncle: "			5	5 1/2 " black	"	Austria Kraun		
10	"	"	"	"	"			5	2 1/2 " brown	"	Austria Land. H. H. H.		
11	self	"	"	"	sister: Marie L. Kraun, 938 1/2 Long St. Phila.			5	1 1/2 " brown grey	"	" Land. H. H. H.		
12	"	"	"	"	brother: J. C. C. Liebmansky, 14th St. St. Louis			4	10 " black	"	Austria Polissin		
13	no	"	"	"	mother: J. C. C. Liebmansky, 1305 1/2 Ave. H. H. H. H.			5	2 " light	"	Austria Rymansow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shipper master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hufschmidt*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*
J. H. Hufschmidt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 3rd*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Williamson	Emma C.	33	✓	Govt. Employee		United States Citizen				Or. Portland
2	Wolbers	Joseph A.	27	✓	clerk		Non				Ohio Cincinnati
3	Congden	William B.	56	✓	Missionary		"				Ill. Galesburg
4	Congden	Leontine H.	49	✓	"		"				" "
5	Congden	Ruth Agnes	18	✓	None		"				" "
6	Congden	Florence E.	17	✓	"		"				" "
7	Buswell	Laura	67	✓	"		"				" Polo
8	Sobel	Charles	34	✓	Cigar Agent		Non				Cal. San Francisco
9	Hooker	Helen E.	38	✓	None		Non				N.Y. W. Troy
10	Thicker	Reginald B.	23	✓	Asst. Manager	yes	England	English	England	Mr. Thicker, Bleeping St. Wellaway, Bath.	" New York
11	Walker	Torring	50	✓	Merchant		Non				Pa. Philadelphia
12	Walker	Mrs. Deborah	42	✓							" "

List

9.

116

New York, May 9th, 1911.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gippers*, master, of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, from **BREMEN.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*.
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hauschmidt, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

117

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from **CHERBOURG** May 3rd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Neats	Harry S	37	m		merch		France	French	France Carcassonne	Brother Mr Ph Marty Rue du 4 th Septembr, Carcassonne Fr. S. C.	N. J. East Orange New York
2	Scheer	E. Geo	29	m		manager		France	French	France Carcassonne		
3	McDonald	Charles	30	m		chauffeur		France	French	France Carcassonne		Pa Phila
4	Marty	Pierre	42	m		builder		France	French	France Carcassonne		
5	-r-	Marie	45	f		none	yes	France	French	France Carcassonne		
6	-r-	Jean	36	m		none	yes	France	French	France Carcassonne		
7	Oettinger	Otto	29	m		importer		Germany	German	Germany Kilmley	father Mr Emil Oettinger Frankfurt am Main Germany	New York
8	Keller	Willy	22	m		merch		Germany	German	Germany Kilmley	father Mr. Keller Kilmley, 17 Labenulstr	
9	Caracnac	Louis	37	m		mechanical		France	French	France Paris	father Mr. Caracnac 17 Rue Michel Bisot, Paris	Cal S. Frisco
10	Baldina	Alexandra	25	f		artist		Russia	Russian	Nice	father Mr. Baldina Moscov, Niensky 7	New York
11	Fromont	Leon D.	32	m		mechanical		France	French	Caracnac	father Mr. Fromont 10 Bd Caracnac	
12	-r-	Bulalie	24	f		none					gr father	
13	-r-	Lilyanne	3	f		none					gr father	
14	Neidenberg	Ottilie	37	f		maid	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany Dresden	acqu. Mrs de Medem Goschke & Dresden under Mr. Franz Hartmann	Mass Williamstown
15	Kuhr	Guillaume	43	m		merch		Germany	German	Dormayl	Berlin	New York
16	Heints	Johann	31	m						Miederhausen	father Mr. Caspar Heints Loeschgasse 104, Zurich	
17	Rosenstock	Henrich	37	m		architect		Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich		
18	Schwartzstein	Nathan	36	m		merch		Russian	Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp	1618 Republic Building Chicago Ill.	Chicago
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

18
14

10

118

May 9th, 1911.

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					59 Bl. Blmberg NJ												
2					1230 Riverside Dr. N.Y.												
3					116 E 53rd St. N.Y.												
4																	
5	no	self	300	no	no	father: Mr. P. Marty 1230 Spring Garden	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair blue brown	none	France	Caracas	none	
6					father: Phila Pa						5 7	" " "		"	"		
7					acqu. von Harkunstein, Hamburg 571 Broadway, N.Y.						5 10	" black "		Germany	Frankfurt		
8					friend: M. Mitchell 55 Monroe St. Brooklyn, NY						5 10	" bit grey		"	Niurnberg		
9	no		1500		brother: C. Mr. Eugene Bertrand San Diego, Box 2525						5 2	" brown "		France	Paris		
10					acqu. Morris Geshabo 1816 Broadway, N.Y.						5 6	" fair brown		Russia	St. Petersburg		
11		W. Daughly		95	Phila	with Mrs. Daughly, I 44 Penn					5 8	" brown "		France	Paris		
12		self				with husband					5 6	" " "		"	Switzerland		
13		mother				with parents						" " "		"	Paris		
14		W. Daughly				with Mrs. Daughly, I 44 Penn					5 3	" bit blue		Russia	Grohn		
15		self				Meyer's Hotel, Hoboken, NJ					5 7	" dark brown		Germany	Dormagen		
16			2000			" "					5 6	" bit blue		"	Niederlande		
17			500			friend: Mrs. Adela Sigrist 355 Mills Ave, N.Y.					5 5	" " "		Switzerland	Lucerne		
18						friend: S. Hess to Nassau str. of J.					5 7	" dark		Russia	Odessa		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Guppers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Guppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

119

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Krupa	Katarzyna	12	F	housewife	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Horow- esna	mother: Katarzyna Krowalska Krowalska Marya Galina nisi: Katarzyna Medemide father: Jan Krowalski Krowalski	Ill. Chicago
2	Niedawieda	Piotr	35	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Krosedera	"	"
3	Kawecki	Jan	18	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Krosedera	"	"
4	Trella	Mania	46	F	housewife	"	"	Hungary Slovak	Kungay Galoreco	father: Jozo Jozef Galo. mother: Kump m. Kungay	N. J. Brooklyn
5	"	Anna	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Galas	Klara	18	F	maid	555-505-6/3/38	"	"	Tyroler	mother: Maria Galas Krowka father: Jan Galas	Pa. Allentown
8	Terawecz	Juditha	35	F	housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	mother: Katarzyna Krowalska father: Jan Krowalski	Pa. Allentown
9	"	"	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Andreas	2	M	14-18/188	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ostrowski	Kazimierz	19	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia Zalecki	father: Jozef Ostrowski Pa. mother: Maria Ostrowska	Mich. Detroit
13	Andruszkiewicz	Witold	19	M	"	"	"	"	Curianicos	mother: Maria Andruszkiewicz father: Jozef Andruszkiewicz	Pa. Allentown
14	Felkovic	Fela	18	F	maid	now	Hungary Croatian	Slovak Salvici	mother: Felkovic Rosa Salvici father: Jozef Salvici	N. J. Wallkill	
15	Bocskor	Haloka	21	F	housewife	"	"	Ruthenia	Hungary	father: Jozef Bocskor mother: Maria Bocskor	Pa. Allentown
16	"	Ostrow	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Slovak	Jozef	42	M	labrer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	father: Jozef Jozefue Abanyar mother: Maria Abanyar	Pa. Allentown
18	Kesteler	Lajos	17	M	"	"	"	"	Abanyar	mother: Maria Kesteler father: Jozef Kesteler	Pa. Allentown
19	Kopyorak	Marya	18	F	maid	now	Austria Ruthenia	Galicia Proczim	mother: Marya Kopyorak father: Jozef Kopyorak	Pa. Allentown	
20	Walczak	Weronika	17	F	"	yes	yes	Polish	Gora	mother: Weronika Walczak father: Jozef Walczak	N. J. Wallkill
21	Wagiel	Michal	17	M	farm lab	34-3/18/35	"	"	Polish	father: Michal Wagiel mother: Maria Wagiel	Ill. Chicago
22	Sidak	Jan	37	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Jan Sidak mother: Maria Sidak	N. J. Buffalo
23	Nosal	Kunegunda	41	F	housewife	now	"	"	Hungary	father: Kunegunda Nosal mother: Maria Nosal	Ill. Chicago
24	Pol	Jozefa	22	F	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	father: Jozefa Pol mother: Maria Pol	Pa. New Britain
25	"	Edward	7	M	none	now	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wojcik	Karolina	16	F	maid	yes	yes	"	Hungary	father: Karolina Wojcik mother: Maria Wojcik	N. J. Amsterdam
27	Lempere	Johannes	23	M	miner	"	"	Germany German	Germany	father: Johannes Lempere mother: Maria Lempere	N. J. New York
28	Kolok	Paulina	18	F	maid	"	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	father: Paulina Kolok mother: Maria Kolok	Pa. Allentown
29	Felicjan	Frank	35	M	miner	"	"	Austria Slovak	Germany	father: Frank Felicjan mother: Maria Felicjan	Pa. Allentown
30	"	Anna	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

May 9th, 1911.

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	husband 25 Mr		husband: Inforn Nympe 1665 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl ^d bl	none	Gal.	Rozaynik
2		husband 28		husband: James Latham H. 210 E. W. 10th Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	br	"	"	Bojedryn
3		" 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	3	"	bl	"	"	"
4		husband 40 yrs 1902		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						4	10	"	gr	"	"	Laung Galesjees
5		father		father: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	1	"	bl	"	"	"
6		friend 15		friend: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						4	3	"	gr	"	"	"
7		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	1	"	br	"	"	Vysoka
8		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	-	"	bl	"	"	Wlenoez
9		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						4	4	"	"	"	"	"
10		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						4	2	"	gr	"	"	"
11		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						-	-	"	bl	"	"	"
12		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	5	"	br	"	"	Russia Dalecki
13		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	9	"	bl	"	"	Lydwize
14		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia Celnice
15		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	1	"	br	"	"	Laung Chelbach
16		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						-	-	"	bl	"	"	Kagazjakaflon
17		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	8	"	"	"	"	Obanyar
18		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	2	"	"	"	"	Gal. Procikeyn
20		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	1	"	br	"	"	Zaponyce
21		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	7	"	bl	"	"	Podbarze
22		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	8	"	"	"	"	Pien
23		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	2	"	gr	"	"	fastrombka Hare
24		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						4	11	"	br br	"	"	Osiek
25		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						-	-	"	bl ^d bl	"	"	"
26		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	4	"	br br	"	"	Lipinki
27		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	8	"	bl ^d bl	"	"	Heckar
28		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	1	"	"	"	"	Laung Galesjees
29		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	9	"	blk	"	"	Germ. Fur.
30		husband 25		husband: Tella James 1889 Hendricks Ind 1650						5	4	"	gr br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hufschmidt*
J. Linser, Surgeon of the *A. Kaiser Wilhelm* *seiling boat*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* ~~six~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Gießen München*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*
W. H. T. John
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen**May 2nd*, 1911.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Waldowski	Joseph	42	M	farmer	yes	German		Germany Coblenz	mother: Kofill Waldowski brother: H. G. Waldowski	Mich. Detroit
2		Kaharika	35	F	housewife						
3		Anastasia	11	F	none						
4		Apollonia	9	F							
5		Lucie	7	F							
6		Johna	5	M	8-12-71	no					
7		Emma	3	F							
8		Anna	2	F							
9	Pasternak	Joanna	24	F	seamstress	yes	Austrian		Galicia Babowa	father: Karol Pasternak brother: Karol Pasternak	Conn. Rockville
10	Pasternak	Bronislaw	28	M							Conn. Rockville
11	Putek	Maryanna	20	F	housewife	yes			Poland Krakow	father: Ant. Kramala brother: Karol	N. J. Camden
12		Joseph	2	M	none	no					
13		Frena	4	F							
14	Mates	Manja	19	F	seamstress	yes			Poland Krakow	father: Ant. Kramala brother: Karol	Mich. Hancock
15	Saucenk	Franciska	17	F		no			Poland Galicia Tarnobrzeg	father: Karol Saucenk brother: Karol	N. J. New York City
16	Zobawa	Emilia	18	F	maid	yes			Poland Krakow	father: Karol Zobawa brother: Karol	Pa. Maryland
17	Fron	Hannan	17	F	farmer	no			Poland Krakow	father: Karol Fron brother: Karol	Mich. Lowell
18	Schelig	Hefania	18	F	maid	yes			Poland Krakow	father: Karol Schelig brother: Karol	N. J. Elizabeth
19	Machnik	Rafaela	20	F					Poland Krakow	father: Karol Machnik brother: Karol	Mass. Taunton
20	Hajuch	Hefania	15	F	housewife				Poland Krakow	father: Karol Hajuch brother: Karol	N. J. Buffalo
21		Helena	2	F	none	no					
22	Kukulka	Jan	26	M	farmer	yes	Russian		Russia Moscow	mother: Anna Kukulka brother: Karol	Conn. Auburn
23	Diskanece	Andreas	30	M	miner		Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father: Karol Diskanece brother: Karol	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Wille	Emilie	18	F	maid		Germany		Germany Blankenb.	father: Karol Wille brother: Karol	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Wojcik	Wiktoria	28	F	housewife	yes	Polish		Poland Galicia Tarnobrzeg	mother: Karol Wojcik brother: Karol	Mass. Fall River
26	Wesew	Jacob	20	M	farmer				Poland Krakow	father: Karol Wesew brother: Karol	N. J. New York
27	Pikul	Maryanna	24	F	maid				Poland Krakow	father: Karol Pikul brother: Karol	Conn. River
28	Radowski	Antoni	24	M	farmer				Poland Krakow	father: Karol Radowski brother: Karol	N. J. Amsterdam
29	Zivcic	Janko	26	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary Croatia	father: Karol Zivcic brother: Karol	Ind. Chicago
30	Jmorig	Katalie	19	F	maid	no	Russian		Russia Tarnobrzeg	father: Karol Jmorig brother: Karol	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 9th*

1911

1222

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or by reason of any political persecution, or by reason of any religious persecution, or by reason of any racial persecution, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		brother	near 80 yrs		brother-in-law: Josef Lamonsky 836 Howard St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	germ	Bendergau
2											5 3	red	gr				Rododinsky
3		uncle									4 6	fair	bl	bl			Dargelan
4											4 3						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		brother	20		brother: Imah Padanuk Prov. Hyn St. 113 Rockville Conn.												new Hamelan
10			20		— — — — —												Gal Tabrowa
11		husband	10 yrs 1906	1910	husband: Navel Tulek Lila 12/17 Camden N. J.						4 11						Tragiemce
12		father	no														Mu Kow
13																	
14		brother	25		brother: Teal Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 3						U. S. A. Camden
15			20		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						Camilla Bogozdec
16		brother	17		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 2						Gal. Tarasanka
17		brother	8		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 2						Soopepince
18		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						Mansil
19		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						Chwalowice
20		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						4 10						Luchyglum
21		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						Wielkow
22		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						U. S. A. Buffalo
23		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 8						Russia Kasymoway
24		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 3						Kung Kirabikay
25		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 7						germ Blankenloch
26		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 5						Gal. Bialy
27		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 1						Normadok
28		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 6						Gulezamala
29		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						5 10						Shoyetryn
30		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich						4 11						Croatia Venica
		brother	10		brother: John Kulis Box 332 Zeanogah Mich												Russia Tauragga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippner Master of the H. Xaver Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. H. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. H. Schmidt
J. L. Linsner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *SS Kaiser Wilhelm a sailing ship*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Gießen* *Munich* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*

at *New York*

W. A. Schell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

the United States.

121

sailing from Bremen

May 2nd

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)

State.

City or Town.

Biernat
Kondziolka
Cwientumroz

Prick
Zianik
Kaliszewski

Kurwicks
Gemulat
Fakal

Halko

Kubaska

Kozicka/Benja

Fiedmarin

Fuchs

Fausen

Gumen

Kulow

Kaczarski

Kuchlak

Kurwicks

Guman

Stefania
Marceli
Katarzyna
Margarita

Antoni
Faz

Albin

Marya

Didolf

Helena

Emma

Barbara

Maria

Helen

Michaly

Martin

Allen

Abi

Antonina

Michal

Karel

Kaska

Salomon

17 F I maid yes yes Austria
33 M I farmer IN HOSPITAL
24 M I housewife IN HOSPITAL
3 M I housewife IN HOSPITAL
2 M I housewife IN HOSPITAL
25 M I farmer yes yes
17 F I maid
17 M I teacher
18 F I maid
20 M I housewife
20 M I housewife
22 M I housewife
45 M I housewife
16 M I laborer yes yes
27 M I housewife
18 M I housewife
28 M I housewife
19 F I maid
23 M I laborer
18 M I butcher
24 M I housewife
11-320203-505 8/6/41
11-354960-1-19-43
7-188498-525-1-3-42
7-194377-519/42

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

German

Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 2nd

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3	Biernat	Stephania	17	F	maid yes yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pendowack	father: Josef Biernat	Conn. Hartford
4	Kondeiolka	Marceli	31	M	father						mother: Marianna Kondeiolka	M. F. New York
5	Cwierciwicz	Katarzyna	21	F	housewife						father: J. Cwierciwicz	Ill. Chicago
6		Maryanna	3	F	none now							
7		Anton	2	M								
8		Fan	-		11-3202031-505 8/6/41							
9	Opiok	Albin	25	M	father yes yes							
10	Ziarnik	Marya	17	F	maid							
11	Kaliszewski	Rudolf	17	M	teacher		Austria	German	Russia	Moscow	father: Alfred Kaliszewski	Oh. Cleveland
12	Kurwiczka	Helena	18	F	maid						mother: Elezeta Kurwiczka	Nich. Fran River
13	Gemulat	Emma	18	F							father: John Gemulat	M. F. New York
14	Fakal	-	20		7-194377-5/19/42						father: Johann Fakal	Pa. Castella
15	Halko	Barbara	20	F			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinye	father: Heller Jurec	Oh. Cleveland
16	Kubacka	Maria	22	F	housewife						father: Jurec	Pa. Lehigh
17	Kosarka/Benya	Helen	45	F	none now						father: Benya Kosarka	Pa. Lehigh
18	Friedman	Mikolaj	16	M	laborer yes yes						father: Mikolaj Friedman	Oh. Cleveland
19	Fuchs	Martin	27	M	milliner		German				father: Martin Fuchs	N.Y. New York
20	Fausen	Allen	18	M	smith yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Winn	father: John Fausen	Pa. Rockwell
21	Brunner	Abe	28	M	laborer		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Wala	father: Abraham Brunner	M. F. Brooklyn
22	Kulow	Antonina	19	F	maid						father: John Kulow	N.Y. New York
23	Kaczmarek	Michal	23	M	laborer						father: Ludwik Kaczmarek	Mass. Holyoke
24	Lochlak	Karel	18	M	butcher			Bohemian	Germany	Langenfeld	father: Karel Lochlak	N.Y. New York
25	Jawornicka	Kaska	16	F	maid						father: Abraham Jawornicka	Pa. Lehigh
26	Altman	Salomon	24	M	book binder yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekenshtok	father: Salomon Altman	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*May 9th*, 1911.

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br.	none	Gal	Dubla		
2	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	4	bl.	bl.		Ranczaga		
3	husband	no	no	husband: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"		Ragi		
4	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"		U.S.A. Chicago		
5	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"				
6	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"		Gal	Matkoniska	
7	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	br.		Jarowa		
8	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"		Gutna		
9	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	bl.		Russ.	Docty	
10	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"		Maharce		
11	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	gr.		Wasimsky		
12	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	br.		Wispiten		
13	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	bl.		Rung	Shinye	
14	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	br.		Richno		
15	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	bl.		Gavadka		
16	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"		Markusfalva		
17	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	br.		Vizeson		
18	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl.		Germ	Muddim	
19	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	bl.		Gal	Wola Domatkowa	
20	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	bl.		Gligarow		
21	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"		Niciega		
22	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"		Moravia	Lipova	
23	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russ	Antoschowa
24	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
25	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
26	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
27	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
28	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
29	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								
30	brother	no	no	brother: Frank 3232 H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

J. H. Schmidt
J. L. Linner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Wilhelm*, *a sailing ship with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality*
of *Groven Muenchen* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*
J. L. Linner
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen

May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gonta	Moarya	17	✓	servant	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Korolowka	Father, Antoni Gonta	Galicia	Ny. New York
2	Orshornat	Antoni	19	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Smy-Tang	Father, Antoni Orshornat	Galicia	Schenectady
3	Frohlich	Luzer	17	✓	laborer		"	"	"	Premoff	Father, Otto Frohlich	Galicia	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Louis Keller
Inspector

60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

May 10th, 1911.

126

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STAT

to the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hoffschmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Grossen Muenchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schröter	Hermann	28	M.	fireman	yes	German	Germany	Havelingau Havelingau	Pa. Sacramento
2		Salisabeth	25	F.	housewife					
3	Smarska	Fanos	25	M.	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Felső. wife Smarska 7 Jacks Karin	Pa. Poughkeepsie
4	Slacoko	Zsuzsanna	17	F.	housewife	11-205472-505-1-4-39			gandmother Zsuzsanna Zsuzsanna	Pa. Chicago
5		Bertha	32	F.	housewife	505-11-308711-3-12-41			mother	
6	Moszuasch	Juditha	17	F.	maid					
7	Boldissar	Kagdolna	24	F.	housewife					
8	Targa	Andras	26	M.	carpenter					
9	Schutte	Peter	18	M.	farmer		Austria	German	Unterdeutschan Unterdeutschan	Pa. Brooklyn
10	Ruppe	Rosa	18	F.	housewife	2-246014				
11	Halzer	Johanne	18	M.						
12	Kump	Amilia	19	F.						
13	Kawrin	Maria	18	F.						
14	Sterk	Elisa	18	F.						
15	Zeiser	Katharina	17	F.						
16	Kahn	Alajos	33	M.	joiner		Hungary	Hungary	father Alajos Kahn	Pa. Cleveland
17	Dietrich	Lopkin	47	M.	housewife					
18	Matyarik	Janos	28	M.	laborer					
19		Kath.	27	F.	housewife					
20		Janos	24	M.	housewife					
21		Kain	24	M.	housewife					
22		Janos	50	M.	laborer					
23		Jusana	51	F.	housewife					
24	Kuapp	Antak	26	M.	laborer					
25		Barbara	24	F.	housewife					
26	Kusky	Josefina	18	F.	maid	11-362932-12/15/43				
27	Blahut	Josefue	28	M.	housewife	11-201629-505-10-5-38				
28	Letko	Berta	17	F.	maid					
29	Karakka	Janosine	25	M.	housewife					
30	Tusko	Eva	2	F.	maid					

128

Arriving at Port of New-York

May 10th

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, to perform any service or labor, to which he is not lawfully entitled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	58			father Paul Damm 1211 12th St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blt	bl	none	Germany Bremen															
2	no											5	-																				
3	no		25	1907	mother Anna Thapack Hong Kong							5	8			br.																	
4	yes		25		mother Anna Thapack Chicago Ill							5	-			bl.																	
5	no		25		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	-			gr.																	
6	no		25		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							4	11			bl.																	
7	no		25		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	2																				
8	no		10	1907	brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	9			blk br.																	
9	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	7			blt bl																	
10	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	4			br.																	
11	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	5			bl																	
12	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	4			br.																	
13	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	5			bl																	
14	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	2																				
15	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	4																				
16	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	9																				
17	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	1			gr.																	
18	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	7			bl.																	
19	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	1			gr.																	
20	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							-	-			bl																	
21	no		10		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							-	-																				
22	self		30		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	4																				
23	no											5	1																				
24	self		65		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	5			blk br.																	
25	no											5	-			blt bl																	
26	self		70		brother Martin Thapack Jefferson Ave 31 Little Falls N.Y.							5	1			blk br.																	
27	no											5	2			blt																	
28	no																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Crippens Master of the St. Vasser Villan from Ruman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Crippens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Hauschmidt
J. L. Moore

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Moore*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Göttingen* *Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *New York*

R. W. T. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Preruen* May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Benyatto	Paula	18	F	house wife		Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
2	Syurak	Erreobot	17	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
3	Oberba	Fotranne	36	F	house wife		Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
4		Ferend	8	F	none		Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
5	Karecsk	Daniel	28	M	farmer		Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
6	Zguris	Fauor	25	M	farmer		Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
7	Bakunka		34	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
8	Kasraka	Syorgy	27	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
9	Liptak	Fozsef	34	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
10	Thunyadi	Pal	25	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
11	Shocaylas	Stanislav	49	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
12		Maryama	47	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
13		Maryk	10	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
14	Jelkovacs	Kata	23	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
15	Popa	Niklos	30	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
16	Graam	Takul	41	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
17	Garata	Niklos	18	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
18	Idam	Abraham	17	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
19	Lukacs	Janos	58	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
20		Ana	54	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
21		Gyorgy	18	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
22	Goldhirsch	Salomon	24	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
23	Ratkowski	Nitra	33	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
24	Rosraj	Jakob	17	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
25	Pistnyska	Aguicyska	20	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
26	Laudovics	Leuan	17	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
27	Shorron	Stanislav	18	M			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
28	Shesaniak	Maryama	22	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
29	Budz	Bronislava	18	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago
30	Pistnyska	Nitra	18	F			Hungary		Bellus	father Jan Benyatto	Ill	Chicago

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Prussia* *May 2nd* 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benyatto</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>house wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan Benyatto</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Syurek</i>	<i>Errosbet</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>father Andras Syurek</i>	
3	<i>Oberta</i>	<i>Fotrame</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>father Ferenc Oberta</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
4		<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	
5	<i>Karecsk</i>	<i>Taniel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Siava</i>	<i>father Taniel Karecsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Zguris</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
7	<i>Bakunka</i>		<i>34</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
8	<i>Kacrala</i>	<i>Syorgy</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
9	<i>Liptak</i>	<i>Fozsop</i>	<i>34</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
10	<i>Thuyadi</i>	<i>Pal</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
11	<i>Skocaylas</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>49</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
12		<i>Maryama</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
13		<i>Henryk</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
14	<i>Jelkovacs</i>	<i>Kata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
15	<i>Popa</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
16	<i>Braaru</i>	<i>Tarul</i>	<i>41</i>						<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
17	<i>Carata</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
18	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
19	<i>Lukacs</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>house wife</i>		<i>Slovak</i>			<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
20		<i>Anna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>wife Katarina</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
21		<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>house wife</i>					<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>Pa. Beaver Meadow</i>
22	<i>Goldhirsch</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>writer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Ratkowski</i>	<i>Mitra</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>house wife</i>		<i>Ruthenia</i>			<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Floraj</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>Polish</i>			<i>brother Katarina</i>	<i>Woodhaven</i>
25	<i>Pietruszka</i>	<i>Aguiczka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>
26	<i>Sandorier</i>	<i>Leman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Ruthenia</i>			<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>
27	<i>Skorou</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Polish</i>			<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>
28	<i>Stefaniak</i>	<i>Maryama</i>	<i>22</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>
29	<i>Budz</i>	<i>Bronislava</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>
30	<i>Pietruszka</i>	<i>Miela</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father Taniel</i>	<i>N.Y. Port Arthur</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 19th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ya	self	28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blk	br.	none	Hung Bellus
2			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5		blk			
3			36.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Cypreseny
4		mother			father						4 2					
5	no	self	28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6			bl.		Meiave
6			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7					
7	ya		28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6		blk			Cypreseny
8			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2		blk			Borjens
9			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8			br.		Langacs
10			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5		blk			
11			70.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4		blk	gr.		Russia Konin
12		husb			father						5 3		blk	br.		
13		father			bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						4 7		blk			
14		self	28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1		br.	br.		Croatia Belnica
15			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8					Hung Kuffalva
16			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5			bl.		Toporosa
17			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 9			br.		
18			3.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 10					Hamkerck
19			89.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5		gr.	bl.		Galazecs
20		husb			bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1			br.		
21		father			bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3		blk	bl.		
22		self	15.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6		blk	br.		Gal Vitorarow
23			12.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8			gr.		Albanowka
24	no		28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4		blk	br.		Gidlarow
25			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						4 9			gr.		
26			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6		br.	br.		Idania
27	ya		28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3		blk	bl.		Belichow
28			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Gron
29			28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3			gr.		
30	no		28.00		bro. Josef Pkrisak 700 1111 12 th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3			bl.		Gidlarow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the St. Xavier William from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York.
W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

D. Laufschmidt
J. L. Moser

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Laufschmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immunity*
of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*.

at *New York*

D. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wielgus	Josef	28	M	farmer			Polish	Galicia	Tarnob		father Jan Wielgus		Ill	Chicago
2	Spuszek	Piotr	35	M	none					Kielkora		wife Marianna Spuszek		Ok	Chicago
3	Koschuj	Jan	28	M	house					Kory via		wife Karolina Koschuj		Ok	Chicago
4	Frankiewicz	Pegina	31	F	wife					Pieczan		brother Jakob Alexander		Wis	Butterfield
5		Stanislaw	29	M	none										
6		Josef	31	M	none										
7		Przemyslaw	14	M											
8	Alexander	Karyna	15	F	maid					Cieszyn		father Jacob Alexander			
9	Ploczyca	Josef	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		wife Sofia Ploczyca			
10	Najik	Ludwik	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Najik		Ok	Buffalo
11	Kaczorka	Stanislaw	27	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		mother Maryanna Kaczorka		Ok	Buffalo
12	Wuskie	Josef	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Wojciech Wuskie		Ok	Buffalo
13	Pochopien	Anton	30	M	none					Przemyslaw		mother Anna Pochopien		Ok	Port Henry
14	Kaczorka	Stanislaw	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		wife Stanislaw Kaczorka		Ok	Buffalo
15	Gymon	Karya	17	F	maid					Przemyslaw		mother Helena Gymon		Ok	Buffalo
16	Gadziala	Stanislaw	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		mother Stanislaw Gadziala		Ok	Buffalo
17	Was	Anton	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Was		Ok	Buffalo
18	Adamczyk	Zofia	18	F	maid					Przemyslaw		mother Maryanna Adamczyk		Ok	Buffalo
19	Janick	Karol	18	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Janick		Ok	Buffalo
20	Wuraw	Jan	18	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Wuraw		Ok	Buffalo
21	Choska	Karya	18	F	maid					Przemyslaw		mother Anna Choska		Ok	Buffalo
22	Sal	Antonia	18	F	maid					Przemyslaw		father Jan Sal		Ok	Buffalo
23	Loboda	Wladyslaw	18	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Jan Loboda		Ok	Buffalo
24		Josef	18	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Loboda		Ok	Buffalo
25	Stanislaw	Marcin	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo
26	Sigle	David	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo
27		Christine	28	F	wife					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo
28		Friedmann	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo
29	Bollinger	Adam	28	M	farmer					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo
30		Christine	28	F	wife					Przemyslaw		father Stanislaw Stanislaw		Ok	Buffalo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Wielgus	Josef	28	M	farmer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	father Jan Wielgus	Ill Chicago
2	Skuszek	Piotr	35	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	wife Barbara Skuszek	Oh Cleveland
3	Kostuj	Jan	28	M	farmer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	wife Karolina Kostuj	Ill Chicago
4	Frankiewicz	Regina	31	F	housewife	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
5		Stanislaw	29	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
6		Josef	30	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
7		Helena	14	F	daughter	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
8	Alexander	Karyna	45	F	mother	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
9	Ploczyca	Josef	26	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
10	Wajsk	Ludwik	28	M	farmer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
11	Kaczoroka	Stanislaw	27	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
12	Wlaskie	Josef	28	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
13	Pochopien	Anton	30	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
14	Kaczoroka	Stanislaw	28	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
15	Wymon	Karya	17	F	daughter	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
16	Gadziola	Stanislaw	28	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
17	Was	Anton	28	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
18	Adamczyk	Zofia	18	F	daughter	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
19	Janick	Karol	18	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
20	Wuraw	Jan	18	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
21	Choska	Karya	18	F	daughter	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
22	Bal	Anila	18	F	daughter	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
23	Loboda	Wladyslaw	18	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
24		Josef	18	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
25	Maniowski	Marcin	25	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	brother Jakob Frankiewicz	Ill Chicago
26	Siegle	David	25	M	laborer	Prussia	German	Prussia	father Christian Siegle	Ill Chicago
27		Christine	24	F	housewife	Prussia	German	Prussia	father Christian Siegle	Ill Chicago
28		Frederick	24	M	laborer	Prussia	German	Prussia	father Christian Siegle	Ill Chicago
29	Bollinger	Adam	26	M	laborer	Prussia	German	Prussia	father Christian Siegle	Ill Chicago
30		Christine	24	F	housewife	Prussia	German	Prussia	father Christian Siegle	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 19th*, 19*11*

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Farnow</i>
2		<i>S. Radow</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Polkowa</i>	
3		<i>S. Radow</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Nowawies</i>	
4		<i>S. Radow</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bl.</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Biespacin</i>	
5		<i>mother</i>			<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Nizankowia</i>	
6													<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
7													<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
8		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Bieszczyn</i>	
9		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Przemysl</i>	
10		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Blonia</i>	
11		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Balipie</i>	
12		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Gatki</i>	
13		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Chysawa</i>	
14		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Balipie</i>	
15		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Belichow</i>	
16		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Borki</i>	
17		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
18		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Balipie</i>	
19		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Podlipie</i>	
20		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Borki</i>	
21		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Podborze</i>	
22		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Lesnica</i>	
23		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Bawierzbie</i>	
24		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Truskupice</i>	
25		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Borki</i>	
26		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>			<i>Russiaschiffmangel</i>	
27		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
28		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
29		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				
30		<i>self</i>	<i>2.50</i>		<i>Rev. Hamilton Post</i>								<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl.</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Hoppers, Master of the U.S. Steamer Vicksburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

O. Crippen
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should be run for the benefit of the seamen.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt
J. L. Linsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, a sailing ship
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Gießen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at New York
P. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Trule	Antonina	23	F	house wife	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia Zagornica	father Michael Zagornica	Pa. Har Junction
2		Jamnia	2	F	house wife	no				grandf	"
3		Wladyslaw	27	M	farmer	yes			Pratoblo	wife Ignazka Schule	"
4	Kowalski	Anton	28	M		no				Pratoblo	"
5	Suran	Hermann	23	M	shoe maker	yes		German	Prussia	father Friedrich Suran	N.Y.
6	Proksch	Robert	35	M	farmer	no			Prussia	wife Anna Proksch	Brooklyn
7		August	35	M	blacksmith	yes			Prussia	wife Auguste Proksch	Brooklyn
8	Wigau	Isai	37	M	tailor			Hebrew	Prussia	father Elzer Wigau	N.Y.
9		Wera	32	F	house wife					father	
10		Paulina	9	F	house wife					grandf	
11		Olga	8	F		no					
12		Henriette	5	F		no					
13		Anatolia	3	F							
14	Janovik	Michal	42	M	farmer	yes		Polish	Prussia	wife Jozefa Janovik	N.Y.
15	Korak	Stanislav	46	M		no			Prussia	father Stanislav Korak	Ill. Chicago
16	Bolf	Andreas	18	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	wife Katarina Bolf	N.Y.
17		Rosa	24	F	house wife				Hungary	father Stefan Bolf	
18	Lazorka	Josef	18	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prussia	father Stefan Lazorka	Ill. Chicago
19	Boros	Maria	20	F	house wife	yes			Prussia	father Stefan Boros	N.Y.
20	Bajka		20	F						father Stefan Bajka	
21	Chabica	Johann	40	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	wife Blanka Chabica	Ill. Chicago
22	Zamcenik	Anna	21	F	house wife	yes				father Stefan Zamcenik	Ill. Chicago
23	Kurka	Franka	23	F						father Stefan Kurka	Ill. Chicago
24	Ligau	Ludmilla	24	F						father Stefan Ligau	Ill. Chicago
25	Haas	Anna	19	F						father Stefan Haas	Ill. Chicago
26	Simon		26	M						father Stefan Simon	
27	Pfeffer	Josef	24	M	farmer	yes				father Stefan Pfeffer	
28	Hiesenfeld	Kathlin	32	F	house wife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Stefan Hiesenfeld	N.Y. Buffalo
29		Anna	9	F	house wife	yes				grandf	
30		Kathlin	3	F							

131

Arriving at Port of New York.

May 10th, 1914

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid military or naval service, or to avoid the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																
1	Y	self	40		husb Jan Schuly St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blt	bl	none	Russia	Zagornica														
2	S	mother			father																												
3	S	self	25		brother																												
4	S		40		Depositor																												
5	no		25		father Frank Leman No. 76 West 18th St New York City																												
6	no		25		bro. L. Frank Pinkard 185 Madison Ave New York City					Spillman ax																							
7	no		28 yrs 707 77		bro. C.																												
8	no		90 no		bro. A. Kessler 75-77 Fernan St N.Y.C.																												
9	no	husb																															
10	no	father	80		uncle																												
11	no																																
12	no																																
13	no																																
14	S	self	15		bro. Frank Karpiuk Chester Ave 29 Summit St N.Y.C.																												
15	S		20		bro. Leo Poplar Roxbury St 118 Chicago Ill																												
16	no		20		bro. Prof. Peter 507 E. 12th St N.Y.C.																												
17	no		Theresa 1707 77		bro.																												
18	G		18 no		bro. C. Hamilton Pitt Lafayette Ave 116 Chicago Ill																												
19	no		36		bro. Charles Pinkava St Mary St 1712 Youngen St N.Y.C.																												
20	no		28		sister Mrs. Maria Parakova Brooklyn 74 74 St Mary St N.Y.C.																												
21	Eg		20 ya		bro. John Hajmanek Pte 112 Barton St																												
22	S		15 no		bro. John Poppel & sister to St 186 Chicago Ill																												
23	S		22		bro. Frank Klucick & sister Schwarz Bros, 1141st, Wash.																												
24	S		26		bro. Prof. Helmutsky Brooklyn 11th Street Hill																												
25	S		30		bro. Hori Volkhaus & wife 5112 Shields Ave, Ching. Ill																												
26	S		25																														
27	S		40		bro. Mrs. Frank Pilsner 1447 Shields Ave Chicago Ill																												
28	S		75 yrs 1707 77		bro. Philip Greenfield 1707 Niagara St Buffalo NY																												
29	S	mother	50		father																												
30	S																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippus Master of the St. James V. T. from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Hauschmidt
Linsee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hauschmidt*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen Muenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19

at *New York*
R. W. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fischer	Franz	33	M	smith	yes	Austria	German	Heimstadt, Hungary	wife Maria Fischer		U.S.
2	Frisakewicz	Teres	31	F	homewife		Hungary		Hungary	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Ills Chicago
3		Gertrud	4	F	none	To To				father		
4		Janos	3	M	14-43578 95-22-40							
5	Gruber	Anna	32	F	homewife	yes				father, Francis Weckmann		Wis Milwaukee
6	Barbu	Hona	30	F						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Ills Chicago
7		Wilhelmina	1	F	none	To To				father		
8	Herzog	Anna	26	F	homewife	yes				father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
9	Flakovich	Franz	18	M	laborer					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		La Kenton
10	Haier	Julius	17	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Calasanga
11	Garsa	Resi	36	F	homewife					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
12		Teres	14	F	none					father		
13		Wilhelmina	9	F								
14		Anna	7	F		To To						
15		Luisa	3	F								
16		Isabella	2	F								
17		Adam	2	M								
18	Binnwachter	Teres	25	F	maid					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Thaca
19	Reiner	Martin	17	M	laborer					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
20	Kelyha	Janos	24	M	7-187854-1-27-42					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Oh Cleveland
21	Gajdos	Julian	27	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		
22	Honerar	Janos	32	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Ills Chicago
23	Ferencz	Matyas	24	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
24	Cornobean	Thaur	18	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Wis Milwaukee
25	Casha	Andras	34	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		Ind Gary
26	Borko	Julius	18	M	3-100329	To To				father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		La Kenton
27	Bulcsy	Andras	24	M	homewife					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
28		Janos	18	M	none					father		
29	Antoniah	Wilhelmina	41	F	laborer					father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood
30	Kliment	Julian	32	M						father, mother, brother, sister, etc.		U.S. Lakewood

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 10 th, 1911

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Austria	Walg.
2	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
3	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
4	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
5	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
6	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
7	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
8	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
9	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
10	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
11	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
12	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
13	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
14	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
15	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
16	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
17	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
18	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
19	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	4	1	gr	gr	gr	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
20	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
21	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
22	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
23	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
24	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
25	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
26	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
27	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
28	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	bl	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
29	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	gr	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva
30	self	10/10	11/10	11/10	11/10	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	br	br	br	none	Hung.	Simonyfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cipriani Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cipriani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Schmidt
D. H. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm to sailing ship
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two per years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimlichkeit
of Bremen Muenchen and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19
at New York
W. H. Hatcher
 Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremer* May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gresone	Karia	28	F	house		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	mother Mrs. Helen Katarina	Port Chester
2	Toskaki	Fanos	31	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
3	Karakasi	Serge	25	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
4	Varga	Fanos	25	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
5	Grasik	Fstovan	31	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
6	Fucsko	Fulianma	16	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
7	Vilimsky	Fanos	25	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
8	Peceri	Srabet	18	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
9	Lucsanovsky	Fanos	32	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
10	Hoffmann	Antal	30	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
11	Lefkovic	Kornine	17	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
12	Ordelyi	Ambrus	29	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
13	Blasko	Fanos	25	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
14	Derclak	Katharina	30	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
15	Leo	Olga	9	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
16	Lauran	Wladislaw	38	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
17	Zachwitz	Josef	28	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
18	Kosik	Fanos	27	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
19	Isako	Anna	30	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
20	Ferjo	Antal	26	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
21	Friedmann	Palme	22	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
22	Telikka	Karia	34	F	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester
23	Fusko	Fanos	28	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Katarina	Hungary	Port Chester

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gresone	Maria	28	F	house wife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Mrs. Katan Katan Hungary	Port Chester
2	Teslak	Fanos	31	M	h. h. h.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Mrs. Teslak Maria Hungary	N.Y.
3	Karakapi	George	25	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Karakapi Anna Hungary	Bklyn.
4	Targa	Fanos	25	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Targa Spallonia Hungary	Bklyn.
5	Grafik	Fstvan	31	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Grafik Fstvan Hungary	N.Y.
6	Fuesko	Fulianma	16	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Fuesko Josef Hungary	N.Y.
7	Vilinsky	Fanos	25	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Vilinsky Maria Hungary	N.Y.
8	Peczeri	Arabet	18	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Peczeri Josef Hungary	N.Y.
9	Lucsawsky	Fanos	32	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Lucsawsky Anna Hungary	N.Y.
10	Hoffmann	Antal	30	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Hoffmann Josef Hungary	N.Y.
11		Maria wife	25	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Hungary	N.Y.
12	Leftkovic	Bernine	17	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Leftkovic Francis Hungary	N.Y.
13	Ordelyn	Ambrosue	29	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Ordelyn Francis Hungary	N.Y.
14	Blasko	Fanosue	25	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Blasko Antal Hungary	N.Y.
15		Fanos	2	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Fanos Hungary	N.Y.
16	Wexelak	Katharina	30	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Wexelak Hungary	N.Y.
17		Leo	9	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Leo Hungary	N.Y.
18		Olga	4	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Olga Hungary	N.Y.
19	Lauran	Wladislaw	34	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Lauran Hungary	N.Y.
20	Zachowitz	Josef	24	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Zachowitz Hungary	N.Y.
21	Kosik	Fanos	27	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Kosik Hungary	N.Y.
22		Anna	30	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Anna Hungary	N.Y.
23	Tshako	Anna	18	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Tshako Hungary	N.Y.
24	Ferjo	Antal	26	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Ferjo Hungary	N.Y.
25	Friedmann	Palme	22	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Friedmann Hungary	N.Y.
26		Vilma	3	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Vilma Hungary	N.Y.
27	Telikka	Maria	34	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Telikka Hungary	N.Y.
28		Antal	5	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Antal Hungary	N.Y.
29	Fusko	Fanos	24	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Fusko Hungary	N.Y.
30							Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 9th

1911

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability, or whether under any legal disability, or whether under any legal disability, or whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	12 mo		father, Jan. 1880, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	br	none	Haung Coohragy
2	yes		25 yr	1907	Madison, N.Y.							5 8	br				Malaja
3	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	bl				Miklasvagas
4	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	br				Chedlige
5	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	br				
6	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 4	bl	bl			Posvaf
7	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 11	br				
8	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Matkang
9	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	br				Eiszasalenn
10	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	br	br			Bakeny
11	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	bl	gr			Bakomjako
12	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 11	br				Domlad
13	no	self	22 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
14	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 11	br				Domlad
15	no		25 yr	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
16	no	mother			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
17	yes	self	35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
18	no	mother			Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 2	br				Domlad
19	no				Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
20	no	self	35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
21	no		35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
22	no		35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	br				Domlad
23	no	husb			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	br				Domlad
24	no	self	35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 11	br				Domlad
25	no		35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	br				Domlad
26	no	husb	25 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 9	br				Domlad
27	no	mother			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	br				Domlad
28	no	self	35 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	br				Domlad
29	no	husb			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	br				Domlad
30	no	self	25 yr		Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 7	br				Domlad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] of the U.S. District Court at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911

at New York
Kitchener

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, *Venetia*, and *Emelia*) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kaufschmidt
J. L. Moore, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, at sailing ship do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Giesen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York
W. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
12.			30									
1	Lucian	Matus	36	M. labor	Yes		Hungary	Arvala	Hungary	wife: Anna Lucian		N.Y. New York
2	Bajala	Andrei	43	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Katarina Bajala		N.Y. New York
3	Obvastela	Andrei	36	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	amt: Anna Obvastela		N.Y. New York
4	Onoga	Josef	17	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Onoga		"
5	Stalica	Stefan	47	M. farmer	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Maria Stalica		"
6	Golas	Jura	42	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Maria Golas		"
7	Lustela	Josef	46	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Anna Lustela		"
8	Kicda	Josef	31	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Johanna Kicda		"
9	Cernian	Martin	47	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	wife: Marie Cernian		"
10	"	Jura	16	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: "		"
11	Truchli	Jalant	28	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	father: Jura Truchli		Pa. Honolulu
12	Truchli	Domina	18	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	father: Jalant Truchli		"
13	Pros	Jura	25	M. labor	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	mother: Marie Pros		Ill. Chicago
14	Ferre	Anton	20	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Ferre		Pa. Philadelphia
15	Kograsla	Abaji	20	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Kograsla		"
16	Horstnar	Anna	19	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Horstnar		"
17	Cire	Josef	17	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Cire		"
18	Gorsela	Matej	49	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Gorsela		"
19	Kybowicz	Kunegunda	17	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Kybowicz		"
20	Zimnowna	Katarzyna	18	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Zimnowna		"
21	Potayle	Franciska	32	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Potayle		"
22	"	Wiktoria	4	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Potayle		"
23	Kapora	Katarzyna	24	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Kapora		"
24	"	Julia	4	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Kapora		"
25	Kacigala	Katarzyna	32	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Kacigala		"
26	Liapala	Josef	11	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Liapala		"
27	Witler	Maria	25	F. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Witler		"
28	"	Stefan	4	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Witler		"
29	Wile	Frederick	50	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Witler		"
30	Bielala	Wojciech	17	M. labor	Yes		"	"	"	mother: Marie Witler		"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lucian	Matus	36	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucian Matus	Anna Lucian	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bajala	Andrei	43	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajala Andrei	Katalina Bajala	N.Y.	New York	
3	Obvasela	Andrei	36	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Obvasela Andrei	Anna Obvasela	N.Y.	New York	
4	Ornaga	Josef	17	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ornaga Josef	Mother: Marie Ornaga	N.Y.	New York	
5	Klascala	Stefan	48	M	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klascala Stefan	Wife: Marie Klascala	N.Y.	New York	
6	Golas	Jura	42	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Golas Jura	Wife: Maria Golas	N.Y.	New York	
7	Lustela	Josef	46	M	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lustela Josef	Wife: Anna Lustela	N.Y.	New York	
8	Kecala	Josef	31	M	smith	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kecala Josef	Wife: Johanna Kecala	N.Y.	New York	
9	Corian	Martin	47	M	miner	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Corian Martin	Wife: Marie Corian	N.Y.	New York	
10		Jura	16	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Mother: Marie Corian	N.Y.	New York	
11	Truchl	Julius	28	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Truchl Julius	Father: Jura Truchl	N.Y.	New York	
12	Truchl	Dominka	18	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Truchl Dominka	Father: Jura Truchl	N.Y.	New York	
13	Pros	Jura	25	M	miner	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pros Jura	Mother: Marie Pros	N.Y.	New York	
14	Ferve	Anton	20	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ferve Anton	Wife: Marie Ferve	N.Y.	New York	
15	Kacrasela	Alojz	20	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kacrasela Alojz	Wife: Marie Kacrasela	N.Y.	New York	
16	Horstman	Anna	19	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horstman Anna	Wife: Marie Horstman	N.Y.	New York	
17	Erre	Josef	17	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erre Josef	Wife: Marie Erre	N.Y.	New York	
18	Gorcela	Matej	49	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gorcela Matej	Wife: Marie Gorcela	N.Y.	New York	
19	Krybowick	Karolinda	17	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krybowick Karolinda	Wife: Marie Krybowick	N.Y.	New York	
20	Zawonowna	Karolinda	18	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zawonowna Karolinda	Wife: Marie Zawonowna	N.Y.	New York	
21	Potayla	Franciska	32	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potayla Franciska	Wife: Marie Potayla	N.Y.	New York	
22		Wiktoria	4	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Wife: Marie Potayla	N.Y.	New York	
23	Kapora	Karolinda	24	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapora Karolinda	Wife: Marie Kapora	N.Y.	New York	
24		Julia	4	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Wife: Marie Kapora	N.Y.	New York	
25	Kacgala	Karolinda	32	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kacgala Karolinda	Wife: Marie Kacgala	N.Y.	New York	
26	Liapala	Josef	22	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liapala Josef	Wife: Marie Liapala	N.Y.	New York	
27	Willet	Maria	25	F	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Willet Maria	Wife: Marie Liapala	N.Y.	New York	
28		Stefan	48	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Wife: Marie Liapala	N.Y.	New York	
29	Wile	Frederick	50	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wile Frederick	Wife: Marie Liapala	N.Y.	New York	
30	Biela	Wojciech	17	M	labor	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Biela Wojciech	Wife: Marie Liapala	N.Y.	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

May 19th, 1911

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Kung Wysoka
2	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	
4	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	
5	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	
6	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	
7	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	
8	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	
9	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	
10	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	
11	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	
12	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Ocsad	
13	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	
14	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
15	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
16	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	
17	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	
18	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl	br	"	
19	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	
20	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
21	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
22	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
23	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
24	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
25	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	
26	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	
27	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	gr	"	
28	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	
29	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	
30	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. B. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hufschmidt
J. L. Moore, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing April do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two per years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immunity
of Bremen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
 at New York
J. D. White
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 2nd*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			31												
1	Zubala	Arma	18	F	Y. servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kővár	father: Paul Zubala	Ill. Chicago		
2	Lebláček	Eva	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lebláček	"		
3	Kalankiewicz	Nikolaj	19	M	Y. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Białystok	mother: Maria Kalankiewicz	Ill. Chicago		
4	Goltyska	Jozef	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Goltyska	"		
5	Kendall	Maryanna	18	F	Y. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Kendall	Ill. Chicago		
6	Kosiba	Wiktorya	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wiktorya Kosiba	"		
7	Borger	Leopold	25	M	Y. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leiser Borger	Ill. Chicago		
8	Yubala	Leopold	30	M	Y. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leiser Yubala	Ill. Chicago		
9	Kreuter	Ludwig	24	M	Y. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Kreuter	Ill. Chicago		
10	Berkovick	Antoni	28	M	Y. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Berkovick	Ill. Chicago		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

Arriving at Port of New York.

May 9th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1			self	24		brother: Karol Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	2	fair	bl	gr	none	Haung Kosec																
2			"	20		brother: Joseph Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5																						
3			"	25		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8			bl		Gal. Besco																
4			"	25		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
5			"	25		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
6			"	25		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
7			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
8			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
9			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
10			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
11			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
12			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
13			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
14			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
15			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
16			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
17			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
18			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
19			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
20			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
21			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
22			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
23			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
24			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
25			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8					Gal. Besco																
26			"	26		brother: Jan Kankala Chicago St. 2415 Miller St. No. No No No good No					5	8</																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippens Master of the SS. Hawer Vellon from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. T. Schell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

D. Hayschmidt
P. L. Moser

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. L. Moser*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Giessen, Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Hayschmidt

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*

at *New York*
P. L. Moser

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen

May 9/11

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hosi	Sal	39	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
2	Asko	Miraly	43	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	Saels	Sinos	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kisbak	Joan	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Florko	Seranka	24	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Romanenko	Tomass	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cuprin	Lofia	46	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kiswka	Karlina	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wasyshar	44	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kisaga	Konstantyna	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cosnek	Strepa	31	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kesak	Jan	37	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janickiba	Marya	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gonta	Luma	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marya	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lominski	Kacimierz	36	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isklal	Katarzyna	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wegierska	Polonia	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Solwarska	Luma	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kisaga	Marya	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polocka	Marya	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kagarsch	Julia	16	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lupa	Josef	31	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Barbara	29	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Silora	Maryanna	40	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Franciszek	11	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	9	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Luma	7	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	42	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Kagarska	3	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

May 9/11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hesi	Pat	39	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Recko	Wladyslaw	43	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Stoles	Janos	26	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Kabak	Jan	25	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Florko	Paranka	24	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Romanenko	Tomass	34	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Czuprin	Lofia	46	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Siowka	Karlina	25	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
9		Wladyslaw	45	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Kulaga	Konstantyna	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Czerek	Stefa	31	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Herak	Jan	37	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Jurkiba	Marya	27	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Spota	Anna	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
15		Marya	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Samirski	Kacimierz	36	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Iskhar	Katarzyna	28	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Wegierska	Polonia	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Polwarska	Anna	20	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Kunys	Marya	19	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Stooka	Marya	17	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Kaparek	Julia	16	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Lupa	Josef	31	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
24		Paulina	29	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Silora	Maryanna	49	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
26		Janusz	11	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
27		Jan	9	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
28		Anna	7	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
29		Josef	42	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland
30		Katarzyna	3	✓	✓	✓	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10th

1911

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1		Self	24		Pruski, Joseph	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl	none	Hungary
2		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
3		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
4		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
5		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
6		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
7		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
8		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
9		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
10		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
11		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
12		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
13		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
14		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
15		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
16		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
17		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
18		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
19		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
20		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
21		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
22		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
23		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
24		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
25		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
26		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
27		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
28		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
29		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary
30		Self	40		Pruski, Joseph				good	No	5 5	fair	blt	bl		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James William Hunter, Master of the S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was *passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Kaufschmidt
Dr. Zimmer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Zimmer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Navy*, *I sailing ship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ *no* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the immunity* of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

W. D. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Knop	Viktorya	21	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Michael Knop	Mass. Webster
2	Bochenek	Marya	19	F					Groznica	father Jan Bochenek	Ind. Ludlow
3	Shiba		19	F						father Josef Shiba	
4	Zawislak		20	F						father Jan Zawislak	
5	Korzech	Wojciech	45	M	farmer				Wroclaw	mother Marya Korzech	Ca. Clifton
6	Kowak	Jaracz	24	M					Ostrow	father Jaracz Kowak	Conn. Hartford
7	Saron	Jozef	18	M					Wroclaw	father Wojciech Saron	Ca. Clifton
8	Pomanowska	Jozefa	18	F	maid				Zabrze	father Jozef Pomanowski	Ind. Wica
9	Bracławski	Jozef	18	M	tailor				Osiech	father Antoni Bracławski	Ind. Schenectady
10	Surawinski		16	M	laborer					father Jozef Surawinski	Ind. Boston
11	Cartyha	Harvilaw	18	M					Luchow	father Jan Cartyha	Ind. Dubois
12	Hobara		12	F					Wieliczka	father Jozef Hobara	Mass. Redford
13	Kot		19	F						father Michael Kot	
14	Tornaczewska	Zofia	20	F	maid					father Jozef Tornaczewski	Ind. Bristol
15		Edwina	16	F						father Jan Tornaczewski	Ind. Redford
16	Kondziolka	Michal	17	M	farmer					father Jozef Kondziolka	
17	Sorricha	Jura	18	F	maid				Trybun	father Jozef Sorricha	Ind. St. Louis
18	Shiba	Wojciech	18	M					Groznica	father Jan Shiba	Ind. Niagara Falls
19	Suchno		18	M						father Jan Suchno	
20	Grabiec	Weronika	18	F	maid				Opole	father Michael Grabiec	
21	Kowak	Amela	19	F					Brzezina	father Jozef Kowak	Ind. Hammond
22	Koperna	Katarzyna	24	F	housewife				Shawnowa	mother Katarzyna Koperna	Ind. Chicago
23	Glemb	Frederika	21	F						father Emil Glemb	
24	Tarosa	Maryanna	20	F	maid				Kolow	mother Katar Tarosa	
25	Carteca	Piotr	25	M	laborer				Kolow	father Jan Carteca	Ind. Buffalo
26	Darus	Emilie	19	F	maid		Russia	German	Bileno	father Jozef Darus	
27	Grndt	Olga	23	F	housewife				Bileno	father	
28	Siel	Julius	28	M	laborer					mother Berthe Siel	Ind. Chicago
29	Sahl	Robert	17	M	laborer				Harlatow	father Paul Sahl	
30	Sass	Emilie	23	F	maid				Harlatow	father Jozef Sass	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Knop	Wiktoria	21	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
2	Bochench	Marya	19	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
3	Shiba	Shiba	19	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
4	Zawislak	Zawislak	20	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
5	Korzech	Wojciech	45	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
6	Korzech	Taracy	24	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
7	Taracz	Taracz	18	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
8	Pomenowsha	Tarafa	18	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
9	Bracławski	Tarafa	18	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
10	Surawinski	Tarafa	16	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
11	Cartyha	Haruilar	18	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
12	Stokera	Stokera	12	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
13	Hot	Hot	19	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
14	Tomczewska	Zofia	20	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
15	Tomczewska	Zofia	16	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
16	Kordziolka	Michal	17	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
17	Porricha	Tura	11	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
18	Shiba	Wojciech	18	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
19	Suchno	Suchno	18	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
20	Opabiec	Heronika	18	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
21	Towah	Smila	19	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
22	Poperna	Katarzyna	24	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
23	Glomb	Frederika	21	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
24	Taracz	Maryanna	20	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
25	Cartecz	Pilotr	25	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
26	Darus	Emilie	19	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
27	Grndt	Olga	23	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
28	Silo	Antins	21	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
29	Cahl	Robert	17	M, laborer	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster
30	Sass	Emilie	23	F, maid	serv	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinich	father Wiktoria	Mass	Wobster

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 10th

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25		comin Hermann Gielhose 5 Planchet St. Webster Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	br	none	Gal Glinick
2	Yes	Self	29		Stephender Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 1	bl	bl			Gnojnicka
3	Yes	"	34		Brother S. Kiebsania 537 Bond Street New York						5 -	bl				
4	Yes	"	34		Brother Sofia Zewilich 537 Bond Street New York						5 2		br			
5	Yes	"	20		Brother Gielhose 537 Bond Street New York						5 8					Mirocu
6	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 104 St. Ward St. Bedford Mass						5 10		bl			Ostrowy
7	Yes	"	25		Brother Gielhose 537 Bond Street New York						5 7		br			Mirocu
8	Yes	"	21		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 116 Bond Street New York						5 2		bl			Gabrene
9	Yes	"	30		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 287 St. Ward St. Bedford Mass						5 7		br			Osick
10	Yes	Father	18		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki New Bedford Mass						5 1					
11	Yes	Self	30		comin San Hlerah Jefferson Ave Dubois La						5 8					Chuchorow
12	Yes	Father	24		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 12 Planchet St. Bedford Mass						5 4					Niebiszefang
13	Yes	"	20		Brother San Hlerah 537 Bond Street New York						5 6		bl			
14	Yes	Father	20		Brother San Hlerah 60 Chapin St. Boston Mass						5 3		br			
15	Yes	Father	24		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 7 Bond St. Bedford Mass						4 9		bl			
16	Yes	"	20		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 12 Planchet St. Bedford Mass						5 4					
17	Yes	"	27		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 17 Bond St. Bedford Mass						4 10					Styrowka
18	Yes	Father	24		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 127-128 St. Ward St. Bedford Mass						5 4		br			Gnojnicka
19	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 224 Planchet St. Bedford Mass						5 7					
20	Yes	"	20		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 248 St. Ward St. Bedford Mass						5 -					Gora
21	Yes	"	20		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 35 Bond St. Bedford Mass						4 10					Kraghowa
22	Yes	husband	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 2		bl			Czejnrowa
23	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						4 11		br			
24	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 2		bl			Kozlow
25	Yes	"	30		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 8		br			Mokre
26	Yes	"	20		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 1		br			Russ. Pilewo
27	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 2					
28	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 6		bl	bl		
29	Yes	Brother	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 10					Charlatow
30	Yes	"	25		Brother Stefanyna Lewicki 537 Bond Street New York						5 8		br	br		New Charlow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippner Master of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
St. K. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heuschmidt
V. Linser, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, 2 sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ~~years~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Gießen München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York
R. Ditchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ekernowski	Stanislaw	33	M	work	Polish	Polish	Polish	father Franciszek Ekernowski	N.Y. York
2		Josefa	22	F	wife				wife	
3		Wiktoria	19	F	house				house	
4		Bronislava	19	F	maid	Polish			maid	
5	Reich	Leokadia	17	F		German	German	Polish	father Ludwig Reich	Ill Chicago
6	Grochowska	Josef	23	M	shoe	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Barbara Grochowska	
7	Sattler	Wilhelm	36	M	carpenter	German	German	German	mother Anna Elis Sattler	Wis Lawrenceville
8	Vincze	Synda	42	F	farm	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Vincze Vincze	N.Y. Perth Amboy
9	Felen	Palus	33	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Thelma Felen	Oh Cleveland
10		Zsuzsa	9	F	maid					
11		Anna	6	F						
12		Fudit	2	F						
13		Flora	11	F						
14	Arakos	Simon	23	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Arakos	Pa Kittanning
15	Nikulasek	Janos	25	M					mother Tamas Nikulasek	
16	Eriril		19	F					father Tamas Eriril	
17	Kunda	Maria	42	F	house				son Kunda Kunda	N.Y. York
18	Leko	Valentin	32	M	butcher				mother Tamas Leko	Pol. New York
19	Hanusz	Peter	45	M	laborer				father Tamas Hanusz	Conn Hartford
20		Stefanie	16	F	maid				mother	
21	Babicz	Janos	27	M	farm				wife Tamas Babicz	Oh Hamilton
22	Vasicka	Karl	19	M		Austria	Austria	Austria	father Tamas Vasicka	N.Y. York
23	Peska	Katya	37	F		Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Anna Peska	Oh. Boston
24	Katuszek	Paulina	16	F	maid				father Tamas Katuszek	Conn. New Britain
25	Piekosz	Josef	30	M	laborer				mother Tamas Piekosz	Conn. New Britain
26	Zavada	Marya	18	F	maid				father Tamas Zavada	Conn. New Britain
27	Kasa	Antonina	17	F					father Tamas Kasa	
28	Katoja	Antoni	18	M	farm				father Tamas Katoja	Conn. New Britain
29	Swabka	Marta	19	F	maid				father Tamas Swabka	Conn. New Britain
30	Back	Jan	26	M	laborer				father Tamas Back	Conn. New Britain

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Preruen* *May 2nd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ekernowski	Stanislas	33	M	work	Polish	Polish	Prussia	father Franciszek Ekernowski	N.Y. York
2		Josefa	22	F	wife				wife Josefa Ekernowski	
3		Wiktoria	14	F	daughter				daughter Wiktoria Ekernowski	
4	Reich	Leokadia	17	F	maid	Polish			father Ludwig Reich	700 Chicago
5	Grochovina	Josef	23	M	shoe maker	Czech	Czech	Prague	mother Barbara Grochovina	
6	Sattler	Wilhelm	36	M	carpenter	German	German	Hamburg	mother Anna Sattler	W. Lawrence
7	Vinore	Byzula	42	F	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	father Vincent Vinore	N.Y. York
8	Felen	Talus	33	M	potter	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	mother Talus Felen	N.Y. York
9		Zsuzsa	9	F	daughter				daughter Zsuzsa Felen	
10		Anna	6	F	daughter				daughter Anna Felen	
11		Fudit	2	F	daughter				daughter Fudit Felen	
12		Flora	11	F	daughter				daughter Flora Felen	
13	Arakos	Simon	23	M	laborer	Czech	Czech	Prague	father Simon Arakos	
14	Kukulasek	Janos	45	M		Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	mother Kukulasek	
15	Erzil		19	M					father Erzil Kukulasek	
16	Thunda	Martha	42	F	wife				mother Thunda Kukulasek	
17	Preko	Valentin	32	M	butcher				father Preko Kukulasek	
18	Hanusz	Peter	45	M	laborer				mother Hanusz Kukulasek	
19		Stefania	16	F	daughter				daughter Stefania Kukulasek	
20	Babicz	Janos	27	M	laborer				father Babicz Kukulasek	
21	Vasicka	Karl	19	M		Austria	Austria	Salzburg	mother Vasicka	
22	Beska	Katya	37	F		Bohemia	Bohemia	Liss	father Beska	
23	Natuszek	Paulina	16	F	maid	Polish	Polish	Galicia	mother Natuszek	
24	Pickosz	Josef	30	M	laborer				father Pickosz	
25	Zawada	Karya	18	F	maid				mother Zawada	
26	Kasa	Antonina	17	F					father Kasa	
27	Matoja	Anton	18	M	laborer				mother Matoja	
28	Trabka	Marta	19	F	maid				father Trabka	
29	Back	Jan	26	M	laborer				mother Back	

118

Arriving at Port of New York May 19th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	9300	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	br	none	Russia
2	yes	father	4	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	br	none	Russia
3	yes	father	4	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
4	yes	self	50.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
5	yes	self	3.15	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
6	yes	self	9.25	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
7	yes	self	40.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
8	yes	self	35.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
9	yes	self	30.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
10	yes	mother	1	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
11	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
12	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
13	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
14	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
15	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
16	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
17	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
18	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
19	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
20	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
21	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
22	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
23	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
24	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
25	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
26	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
27	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
28	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
29	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia
30	yes	self	25.00	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia

F B Macaulay Imp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippner Master, of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hauschmidt
D. Linser, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ~~ten~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Giesen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911

at New York
R. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*

May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kot	Carvel	18	M	farmer		Austria	Polish Galicia	Tubingen	mother Johanna Tedebsha	New Bedford
2	Shoanlen	Josef	16	M	laborer		Austria	Polish Galicia	Tubingen	father Josef Schopple	Carbon
3	Koro	Mikita	24	M			Ruthenian		Barys	wife Anna Koro	Carbon
4	Kay	Sandor	26	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	wife Maria Kay	Johnstown
5	Kobosan	Georgy	44	M	yes	yes				wife Maria Kobosan	
6	Varaban	Seichter	34	M	yes	yes				wife Maria Seichter	Peapack
7	Magyar	Georgy	27	M	yes	yes				wife Maria Magyar	Peapack
8	Botbely	Georgy	35	M	yes	yes				wife Maria Botbely	
9		Maria	14	F	housewife					mother Maria Botbely	
10	Saner	Friedrich	44	M	farmer		Russia	German	Russia	wife Antine Saner	Peapack
11	Ranach	Gustav	28	M	farmer					wife Maria Ranach	
12	Wieleba	Tomasz	17	M	farmer		Polish		Wocayala	father Stanislaw Wieleba	Carbon
13	Ceska	Bozena	19	F	cook	yes	Austria	Czech	Prague	mother Johanna Ceska	Peapack
14	Worah	Frankish	17	M	farmer					mother Maria Worah	
15	Huilberth	Heinrich	19	M	shoemaker		Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Maria Huilberth	Peapack
16	Wihovics	Josef	26	M	farmer					wife Maria Wihovics	Peapack
17	Tider	Heinrich	29	M	farmer					wife Maria Tider	Peapack
18	Fuchs	Katalin	21	F	housewife					father Josef Fuchs	Peapack
19	Worling	Katalin	27	F	housewife					father Josef Worling	Peapack
20											
21	Eppich	Gertrud	22	F	housewife		Austria			father Julius Eppich	
22	Eurlian	Hyun	26	M	joiner		Hungary		Hungary	mother Maria Eurlian	Peapack
23	Kaczko	Braschet	18	M	farmer					father Julius Kaczko	Peapack
24	Labis	Georgy	47	M	farmer					wife Maria Labis	Peapack
25	Sandor	Siltras	36	M	farmer					wife Maria Sandor	Peapack
26	Regala	Borbala	19	F	maid					father Julius Regala	Peapack
27	Hayos	Sarosne	24	F	housewife					father Julius Hayos	Peapack
28		Maria	4 1/2	F	maid					father Julius Hayos	Peapack
29		Saros	2 1/2	M	farmer					father Julius Hayos	Peapack
30	Aligura	Gustav	37	M	farmer					wife Maria Aligura	Peapack

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hot	Carel	18	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	mother Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
2	Shoanlen	Lozel	16	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	father Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
3	Kojo	Wihita	24	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
4	Kojo	Sandor	26	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
5	Robosan	George	44	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
6	Caraban	Rebeker	34	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
7	Magyar	George	27	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
8	Robely	George	33	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
9		Baria	14	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
10	Saner	Friedrich	44	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
11	Rausch	Gustav	28	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
12	Wieleba	Tomasz	17	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
13	Cesch	Bozena	19	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
14	Dvorak	Frantiska	17	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
15	Wulberth	Heinrich	19	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
16	Wihovics	Josef	26	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
17	Tider	Heinrich	29	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
18	Fuchs	Katalin	21	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
19	Worling	Katalin	27	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
20											
21	Epich	Gertrud	22	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
22	Enstian	Hyun	26	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
23	Wacipho	Erzset	18	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
24	Labits	George	47	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
25	Sandor	Siltras	36	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
26	Begala	Borbala	19	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
27	Baytos	Sanosne	28	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
28		Baria	44	F	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
29		Sanos	21	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford
30	Aliqura	Gustav	37	M	I farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia Tichman	wife Stanislas Tichman	New Bedford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 19th, 1911

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
2	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
3	self	15	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
4	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
5	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
6	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
7	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
8	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
9	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
10	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
11	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
12	self	20	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
13	self	11	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
14	self	11	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
15	self	35	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
16	self	35	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
17	self	35	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
18	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
19	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
20	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
21	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
22	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
23	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
24	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
25	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
26	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
27	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
28	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
29	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany
30	self	25	1904	self	brother Anna Tadebsha	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal. Niebisygany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Alexander Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. J. Schuch
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Schmidt
J. Linser, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm is sailing forth
(State whether Surgeon "sailing forth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ~~year~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Giezen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Triscik	Fanos	18	M	farmer			Hungary	father Triscik, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Betko		24	M	laborer			Hungary	father Betko, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Kaciej	Katjas	40	F				Hungary	mother Kaciej, Fanos	Reading
4	Furcsko	Franziska	17	F				Hungary	father Furcsko, Fanos	Ok. Hubbard
5	Krab	Karia	17	F				Hungary	mother Krab, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
6	Krivonyak	Fanosus	24	M	house			Hungary	father Krivonyak, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
7	Adam	Fanos	40	M	laborer			Hungary	father Adam, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
8	Gallo	Andras	39	M				Hungary	father Gallo, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
9	Koleszar	Fanos	34	M				Hungary	father Koleszar, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
10		Furcsko	25	F				Hungary	mother Furcsko, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
11	Maslar	Karia	16	F				Hungary	father Maslar, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
12	Krocsko	Syrgy	35	M	farmer			Hungary	father Krocsko, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
13	Kocz	Andras	24	M				Hungary	father Kocz, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
14	Furin	Barbala	17	F				Hungary	mother Furin, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
15	Tarov	Fanos	40	M	farmer			Hungary	father Tarov, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
16	Thapiesiak	Fanosus	23	F	house			Hungary	mother Thapiesiak, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
17	Thetgyorgyi	Fanos	44	M	farmer			Hungary	father Thetgyorgyi, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
18	Koracs	Bela	26	M				Hungary	father Koracs, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
19	Palaks	Franziska	44	F				Hungary	mother Palaks, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
20	Kakal	Fanos	36	M				Hungary	father Kakal, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
21	Jakab	Franziska	34	F				Hungary	mother Jakab, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
22	Oros	Mikaly	28	M				Hungary	father Oros, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
23	Skarka	Kristina	25	F				Hungary	mother Skarka, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
24	Vidonyi	Lajos	20	M	farmer			Hungary	father Vidonyi, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
25	Lang	Guertel	20	M				Hungary	father Lang, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
26	Banyai	Franziska	26	F				Hungary	mother Banyai, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
27	Rever	Franziska	24	F				Hungary	mother Rever, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
28	Iszari		16	F				Hungary	father Iszari, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
29	Iszari	Syula	11	F				Hungary	mother Iszari, Fanos	Pa. Dawson
30	Charko	Charya	20	M				Hungary	father Charko, Fanos	Pa. Dawson

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 2nd 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Triscik	Fanos	18	✓	farmer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father Triscik, Fanos, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Betto		24	✓	laborer				Hungary	Father Bettó, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
3	Kaciej	Katya	40	✓						Wife Kaciej, Katya	Reading
4	Furcsko	Fokanna	17	✓	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Father Furcsko, Furcsko, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Krab	Karia	17	✓						Mother Krab, Karia	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Krivonyak	Fanosus	24	✓	house					Father Krivonyak, Fanosus	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Adam	Fanos	40	✓	laborer					Wife Adam, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Ballo	Andras	39	✓						Wife Ballo, Andras	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Koleszar	Fanos	34	✓						Wife Koleszar, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
10		Luzana	25	✓	maid					Mother Luzana, Katami	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Kaslar	Karia	16	✓	1-11-1885					Father Kaslar, Karia	Pa. Pittsburg
12	Krocko	Syrgy	35	✓	farmer					Wife Krocko, Syrgy	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Kocz	Andras	24	✓						Wife Kocz, Andras	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Furin	Borbala	17	✓	7-133723-505-2/24/40					Wife Furin, Borbala	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Tarov	Fanos	40	✓	farmer					Wife Tarov, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Chapusiak	Fanosus	23	✓	house					Mother Chapusiak, Fanosus	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Keutzygygyi	Fanos	44	✓	farmer					Wife Keutzygygyi, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Koraci	Bela	26	✓						Wife Koraci, Bela	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Palaks	Fanos	44	✓						Wife Palaks, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Kakal	Fanos	36	✓						Wife Kakal, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Yakab	Fanos	34	✓						Wife Yakab, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Orosz	Mikaly	28	✓						Wife Orosz, Mikaly	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Marka	Aranket	25	✓	maid					Mother Marka, Aranket	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Vidonyi	Lajos	20	✓	farmer					Wife Vidonyi, Lajos	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Lang	Suertas	30	✓						Wife Lang, Suertas	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Banyar	Fanos	26	✓						Wife Banyar, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Peres	Fanos	24	✓						Wife Peres, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Isfari		16	✓						Wife Isfari, Fanos	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Isfari	Syuta	11	✓						Wife Isfari, Syuta	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Charko	Charya	20	✓						Wife Charko, Charya	Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 9th*

1911

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	16 no		brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blt.	blue	none	Hungary Szeged
2	Yes		30 yes	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 6		br.			Hungary Szeged
3	Yes		28 no		brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						6 4					Hungary Szeged
4	Yes		28		brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2		gr.			Hungary Szeged
5	Yes		27		brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						4 8		br.			Hungary Szeged
6	Yes		23 yes	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						4 8		gr.			Hungary Szeged
7	Yes		20	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 6		br.			Hungary Szeged
8	Yes		25	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 9					Hungary Szeged
9	Yes		26	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 6					Hungary Szeged
10	Yes		25	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2		gr.			Hungary Szeged
11	Yes		20	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2		blt.			Hungary Szeged
12	Yes		18 yes	1904	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 7		br.			Hungary Szeged
13	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 5		blt.			Hungary Szeged
14	Yes		35	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 -		blt.			Hungary Szeged
15	Yes		20 yes	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 8					Hungary Szeged
16	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 3		gr.			Hungary Szeged
17	Yes		40	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 5		gr. br.			Hungary Szeged
18	Yes		35	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 4		blt. blt.			Hungary Szeged
19	Yes		25 yes	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 4					Hungary Szeged
20	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 7					Hungary Szeged
21	Yes		35	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 5		blt. br.			Hungary Szeged
22	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 3		blt.			Hungary Szeged
23	Yes		31	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2					Hungary Szeged
24	Yes		30	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						6 -					Hungary Szeged
25	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 3		blt.			Hungary Szeged
26	Yes		25	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 5					Hungary Szeged
27	Yes		32	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 4		blt.			Hungary Szeged
28	Yes		28	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 4					Hungary Szeged
29	Yes		30	1905	brother Joseph Tatka 2355 Heath St. Pittsburgh Pa.						4 8					Hungary Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. Bippner Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitted in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. G. Bippner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Aufschmidt
J. L. Linsen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Gießen-Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
 at New York
R. D. Mitchell
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Moravian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing from

Bremen

May 2, 1911

19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lanyhewicz	Piotr	26	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lanckow	brother Jan Lanyhewicz		Pa	Bradocke
2	Intosorah	Jan	31	M							wife Barbara Intosorah			
3	Harnal	Michal	33	M							wife Barbara Harnal			
4	Kopiec	Elzina	29	F	homemaker						mother Keta Billecha			
5	Obara	Josef	19	M	farmer						father Josef Obara			
6	Dobrowolski	Jan	19	M							father Josef Dobrowolski			
7	Rejciec	Elzbieta	22	F	homemaker						mother Anna Rejciec			
8		Josefa	34	F	none						mother			
9	Rehas	Josefa	19	F	maid						father Piotr Rehas			
10	Hosch	Wacława	22	F							mother Wacława Hosch			
11	Hrapowski	Jan	21	M	farmer						father Michal Hrapowski			
12	Wilk	Katarzyna	20	F	homemaker						brother Franciszek Wilmowski			
13	Kusnierczyk	Barbara	17	F	maid						brother Janusz Kusnierczyk			
14	Beblia	Franciszka	16	F	maid						father Janusz Beblia			
15	Bezak	Julia	25	F	homemaker						father Janusz Bezak			
16	Czar	Wiktoria	21	F	maid						father Janusz Czar			
17	Hrol	Josefa	21	F							father Janusz Hrol			
18	Hopala	Helena	18	F							father Janusz Hopala			
19	Tedrozynski	Katarzyna	16	F							mother Janusz Tedrozynski			
20	Geletoch	Rudolfa	24	F	homemaker						father Janusz Geletoch			
21		Wacław	18	M	none						father			
22		Feliks	6	M										
23	Kurca	Karolina	21	F	maid						father Janusz Kurca			
24	Wirus	Jan	24	M	farmer						father Janusz Wirus			
25	Andlacz	Josef	43	M							wife Katarzyna Andlacz			
26	Synowiecha	Wiktoria	25	F	homemaker						father Janusz Synowiecha			
27		Waleria	3	F	none						father			
28	Trybowski	Josef	35	M	weaver						wife Rozalia Trybowski			
29	Tapora	Karcin	17	M	farmer						father Janusz Tapora			
30	Rzepka	Janisław	20	M	maid						mother Keta Rzepka			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing from

Bremen

May 2nd

1911

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lanyhewicz	Piotr	26	M	farmer	To To	Austria	Bohemian Galicia Sarslaw	brother Jan Lanyhewicz	Pa Bradocks
2	Intosorah	Jan	31	M	laborer	To To	"	"	wife Barbara Intosorah	"
3	Warnal	Michal	33	M	laborer	To To	Polish	"	wife Barbara Warnal	"
4	Hopic	Kibina	29	F	homemaker	To To	"	"	mother Keta Billecha	Mich Detroit
5	Obara	Josef	19	M	laborer	To To	"	"	father Obara	Pa Kansas
6	Dobrowolski	Jan	19	M	laborer	To To	"	"	father Josef Dobrowolski	"
7	Regiec	Klarieta	22	F	homemaker	To To	"	"	mother Anna Kichon	Pa South York
8	"	Jozefa	31	F	none	To To	"	"	or mother	"
9	Rehas	Jozefa	19	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Piotr Rehas	"
10	Kosech	Katarzyna	22	F	maid	To To	"	"	mother Katarzyna Kosech	Ills Chicago
11	Kozmowski	Jan	21	M	joiner	To To	"	"	father Michael Kozmowski	Pa Louisville
12	Wilk	Katarzyna	20	F	homemaker	To To	"	"	brother Franciszek Wilmicki	Pa Cleveland
13	Kusnierczyk	Karol	17	M	joiner	To To	"	"	brother Karol Kusnierczyk	Pa Cleveland
14	Reblia	Franciszka	16	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Franciszek Reblia	Pa Cleveland
15	Rezak	Julia	25	F	homemaker	To To	"	"	father Michael Rezak	Pa New York
16	Oyar	Wiktoria	21	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Michael Oyar	Ills Chicago
17	Kool	Jozefa	21	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Karol Kool	"
18	Hopala	Helena	18	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Karol Hopala	"
19	Tedrozysz	Katarzyna	16	F	maid	To To	"	"	mother Karol Tedrozysz	"
20	Geletoch	Rudwika	21	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Franciszek Geletoch	"
21	"	Bronislaw	18	M	none	To To	"	"	or father	"
22	"	Feliks	6	M	none	To To	"	"	"	"
23	Kurca	Karolina	21	F	maid	To To	"	"	father Franciszek Kurca	"
24	Wirus	Jan	24	M	laborer	To To	"	"	father Franciszek Wirus	"
25	Kudlacz	Josef	43	M	laborer	To To	"	"	wife Karolyna Kudlacz	Pa Omaha
26	Synowiecha	Ewelina	25	F	homemaker	To To	"	"	father Michael Synowiecha	"
27	"	Walerya	3	F	none	To To	"	"	or father	"
28	Trybowski	Josef	35	M	weaver	To To	"	"	wife Rozalia Trybowski	Pa Kansas
29	Tajora	Karcin	17	M	laborer	To To	"	"	father Karcin Tajora	"
30	Kiepha	Stanislaw	20	M	maid	To To	"	"	mother Keta Kiepha	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 9th*, 19*11*

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	11	No	ago Nicholas Casierbiewice	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal	Garoslaw
2	"	11	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	11	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	11	No	ago	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Kanzyga
5	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Marki
6	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	mother	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Cromowce
9	self	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Gal	Janosyn
11	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Gziska
12	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Malawa
13	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Krolak
14	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Zdesna
15	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Ruda
16	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzwiedz
17	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Smazowa
20	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Nadlerogic
21	mother	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
23	self	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	mother	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
28	self	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	25	No	ago	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Bippner Master of the St. Xavier from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Bippner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. Schmidt
H. H. Schmidt, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, *2 sailing Albatross* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Gießen Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19 *11*
 at *New York*
H. H. Schmidt
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 2nd*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	38 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gabriel	Narya	33	✓	housewife	to to	Austria	Polish Galicia	Warsaw	San Jose, Cal.	S. J. Hamilton
2	"	Anna	6	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	7	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deres	Kalgonata	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Glinick	Blasaj, Czajka	S. H. Landwehr
5	"	Anna	14	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
6	Popor	Antoni	37	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tomazik	Kataryna	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pis	Piotr	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
9	Knock	Stanislaw	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
10	Regier	Karimiers	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kocor	Kagdalena	35	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Piotr	9	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	8	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stanislaw	4	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maagdan	3	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Leon	22	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dupkacz	Jan	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sladic	Lavro	29	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
19	Erkovic	Franjo	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pietic	Josip	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
21	Popunio	Kate	43	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
22	Benjovic	"	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stroski	Stepan	20	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gabrynski	Antoni	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stanislaw	22	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grallowski	Nicolaslaw	31	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
27	Halidowski	Piotr	24	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wobrowski	Michael	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bessenas	Julian	23	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pielecki	Anton	29	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"

75

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from *Bremen* *May 2nd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gubiel	Narya	33	✓	housewife	to to	Austria	Polish Galicia	Harzog father, San Lajac, Hungary, Gal.	R. J. Kenville	
2	"	Mitt	36	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	27	✓	"	to to	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deres	Kalognata	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Glinik father, Glinik, Poland	I. H. Louchard	
5	"	Anna	18	✓	"	to to	"	"	"	"	"
6	Popot	Antoni	37	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
7	Tomait	Kataryna	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	R. J. Kenville	
8	Pis	Piotr	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
9	Snock	Stanislaw	17	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
10	Regiec	Kataryna	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
11	Kocor	Magdalena	35	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
12	"	Piotr	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
13	"	Anna	8	✓	"	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
14	"	Stanislaw	4	✓	"	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
15	"	Magdalena	3	✓	"	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
16	"	Leon	27	✓	"	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
17	Dupkacz	Jan	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
18	Sladic	Lewo	29	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
19	Erithovic	Franjo	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
20	Pietic	Vosip	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
21	Polimic	Kate	43	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
22	Sanjovic	"	18	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
23	Stroski	Stefan	20	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
24	Gabrynski	Antoni	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
25	"	Stanislaw	22	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
26	Gratenski	Wacyslaw	31	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
27	Nalichowski	Piotr	24	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
28	Wobrowski	Michael	25	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
29	Bozenas	Julian	23	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	
30	Pielekiskis	Antoni	29	✓	housewife	to to	"	"	Stanislaw father, Stanislaw, Poland	Stanislaw	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10th 1911

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self		Yes	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
2		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
3		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
4		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
5		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
6		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
7		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
8		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
9		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
10		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
11		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
12		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
13		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
14		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
15		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
16		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
17		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
18		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
19		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
20		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
21		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
22		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
23		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
24		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
25		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
26		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
27		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
28		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
29		father		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce
30		self		No	father, 1234 Main St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Gal Waryce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Master of the Alexander Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hauschmidt
Dr. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy at sailing ship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "merchant ship" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Bremen, Muenchen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11.
at New York
R. H. Hatchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kupresior	Josef	28	M	farmer	yes	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	father Dominik Kupresior	Mass Brighton
2	Primaitis	Agneska	22	F	maid	yes	Prussia		Kubay	father Mikolas Primaitis	
3	Koigilaite	Pranislava	24	F	house	yes	Prussia		Kauskaj	father Valerian Koigilaite	
4	Trampe	Wilhelm	70	M	farmer	yes	U.S.A.	German	Prussia	father Fritz Trampe	Mass Kearney
5	Kach	Adam	24	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Josef Kach	Mass Baltimore
6	Pollorats	Maryana	26	F	wife				Siedlarova	father Pollorats	N.Y. Woodhaven
7	Lazar	Constantin	24	M	farmer		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	father Lazar Lazar	Mass Youngstown
8	Luca	Lazar	32	M						wife Luca Luca	
9	Hulea	Niklos	28	M						father Hulea Hulea	
10	Tamulekin	Paulard	29	M						father Tamulekin Paulard	
11	Breshin	Paulil	37	M						wife Breshin Paulil	
12	Treliga	Piotr	46	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prussia	father Treliga Piotr	N.Y. Newark
13	Troka	Karol	49	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	father Troka Karol	Ill Chicago
14	Marcinowski	Josef	25	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	father Marcinowski Josef	Mass Haverhill
15	Tarka	Fan	17	F					Prussia	father Tarka Fan	N.Y. Jersey City
16	Voloch	Andras	33	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	father Voloch Andras	Pa. Johnstown
17	Cerny	Wilhelm	27	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prussia	father Cerny Wilhelm	Mass Haverhill
18	Olozowski	Walenty	22	M	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	father Olozowski Walenty	N.Y. Wilmington
19	Ziborowski	Josef	42	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	father Ziborowski Josef	N.Y. Paterson
20	Banaiduka	Anastasia	20	F	maid	yes			Lithuanian	father Banaiduka Anastasia	N.Y. Paterson
21	Brasis	Anton	31	M	farmer	yes				wife Brasis Anton	
22	Ernst	Joseph	36	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father Ernst Joseph	N.Y. Paterson
23											
24	Inzar	Levan	28	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	father Inzar Levan	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Pirr	Andreas	24	M	farmer	yes	Prussia		Prussia	father Pirr Andreas	N.Y. Paterson
26	Zager	Andrzej	39	M	farmer	yes	Prussia		Prussia	father Zager Andrzej	N.Y. Paterson
27	Stank	Michael	32	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	father Stank Michael	N.Y. Paterson
28	Zager	Albert	26	M	farmer	yes			Prussia	father Zager Albert	N.Y. Paterson
29	Hawilec	Iwan	32	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Hawilec Iwan	N.Y. Paterson
30	Wihnlaki	Alexander	23	M	farmer	yes				father Wihnlaki Alexander	N.Y. Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kuprevicz	Josef	28	M	farmer	yes	Russia Lithuanian		Russia Minsk	father Dominik Kuprevicz	Mass Brighton
2	Primaitis	Agnieszka	22	F	maid	yes	Russia		Russia Krasnodar	father Mikolaj Primaitis	
3	Kesigilaite	Pranciška	24	F	maid	yes	Russia		Russia Krasnodar	father Valerian Kesigilaite	
4	Trampe	Wilhelm	70	M	farmer	yes	U.S. German		U.S. Lasteria	father Fritz Trampe	Mass Kearney
5	Mach	Adam	24	M	farmer	yes	Austria Polish Galicia		Austria Tien	father Josef Mach	Mass Baltimore
6	Tollorak	Maryana	26	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary Szirma	father Ladar Tollorak	Mass New Haven
7	Lazar	Constantin	24	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary Szirma	father Ladar Tollorak	Mass Youngstown
8	Luca	Lazar	32	M						wife Luca Luca	
9	Thulea	Miklos	28	M						father Thulea Thulea	
10	Tamulekin	Philard	29	M						father Tamulekin Tamulekin	
11	Breshin	Pamfil	37	M						wife Breshin Breshin	
12	Treliga	Piotr	46	M	farmer	yes	Austria Polish		Austria Treliga	brother Valenty Treliga	N.Y. Newark
13	Troka	Karol	19	M	maid	yes				father Mikolaj Troka	Ill Chicago
14	Marcinowski	Josef	25	M	farmer	yes				father Mikolaj Marcinowski	Mass Haydenville
15	Tarka	Fan	17	F						wife Tarka Tarka	N.Y. Jersey City
16	Toloch	Andreas	33	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary Tarko	father Tarko Tarko	Pa Johnstown
17	Cerny	Wilhelm	27	M	farmer	yes	Austria Bohemia		Austria Tarnobrzeg	father Cerny Cerny	Pa Tarnobrzeg
18	Olszewski	Valenty	22	M	farmer	yes	Russia Polish		Russia Tarnobrzeg	father Tarnobrzeg Tarnobrzeg	Pa Tarnobrzeg
19	Ziborowski	Josef	42	M	farmer	yes				father Tarnobrzeg Ziborowski	Pa Tarnobrzeg
20	Banaidzuke	Isidore	20	M	farmer	yes	Lithuanian		Lithuania Ziborowski	father Isidore Banaidzuke	Pa Tarnobrzeg
21	Brasis	Anton	31	M	farmer	yes				wife Brasis Brasis	Pa Tarnobrzeg
22	Ernst	Joseph	26	M	farmer	yes				father Ernst Ernst	Pa Tarnobrzeg
23											
24	Ingar	Levan	28	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary Tarko	wife Ingar Ingar	Pa Tarnobrzeg
25	Kirr	Andreas	24	M	farmer	yes	German		Germany Tarko	brother Kirr Kirr	Pa Tarnobrzeg
26	Zager	Andwig	39	M	farmer	yes	Russia		Russia Tarko	wife Zager Zager	Pa Tarnobrzeg
27	Shack	Michael	32	M	farmer	yes				father Michael Shack	Pa Tarnobrzeg
28	Zager	Albert	26	M	farmer	yes				wife Zager Zager	Pa Tarnobrzeg
29	Kawiec	Ivan	32	M	farmer	yes	Austria Polish Galicia		Austria Tarko	wife Kawiec Kawiec	Pa Tarnobrzeg
30	Wihulski	Alexander	23	M	farmer	yes				father Wihulski Wihulski	Pa Tarnobrzeg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 16th*, 1911

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25	No	brother Anton Kuprevic 80 Lincoln St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blt	bl	none	Russia Slansmin
2	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	br	br	br	Malay
3	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	br	br	br	Slansmin
4	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	br	br	br	Slansmin
5	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blt	bl	none	Gal. Pien
6	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
7	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
8	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
9	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
10	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
11	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	blt	bl	bl	bl	Gal. Pien
12	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	gr	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
13	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	blt	bl	bl	bl	Gal. Pien
14	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
15	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
16	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	blt	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
17	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
18	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
19	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	br	br	br	Gal. Pien
20	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	bl	bl	bl	Gal. Pien
21	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
22	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blt	bl	none	Gal. Pien
23	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	blt	bl	bl	bl	Gal. Pien
24	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
25	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
26	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
27	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
28	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
29	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien
30	Self	Self	25	No	brother	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blt	gr	gr	gr	Gal. Pien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Grippens Master of the H. Kasser Vessel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Grippens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. H. Schmidt
H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the *H. L. L. L.*, *Expanding Horvath*
 (State of *Mass.*, *Surgeon*, *Expanding Horvath* or *Employed by*)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community*
 of *Greenwich*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *May*, 19*11*
 at *New York*

H. L. L. L.
 Immigration Officer.

159

5330 list
542
3551

May 10
1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
4
19
6
25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.4

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 2nd, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Citura</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Knorowka</i>	<i>Ed Balto</i>
2	<i>Kucara</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Knorowka</i>	<i>Knorowka</i>	<i>Redford</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.2 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* May 2nd, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cikura</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stremowa</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Balto</i>	<i>Redford</i>
2	<i>Kucera</i>	<i>Kataryna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stremowa</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Balto</i>	<i>Redford</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

160

Arriving at Port of New-York

May 10th, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen Master of the S.S. Haven William, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

W. H. Stebbins

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmer
~~Dr. Aufschmidt~~, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
Koenigsberg each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

161

Storage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gupper master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter 1st Officer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

S. S. *arrived* *190* *M.* *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
NO.																								
1	Gold																							
2	Landed																							
3	Landed																							
4	Landed																							
5	Landed																							
6	Landed																							
7	Landed																							
8	Landed																							
9	Landed																							
10	Landed																							
11	Landed																							
12	Landed																							
13	Landed																							
14	Landed																							
15	Landed																							
16	Landed																							
17	Landed																							
18	Landed																							
19	Landed																							
20	Landed																							
TOTALS.																								

MAY 10

No. 16

TOTALS.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II (No. Ger 1104) *Archived* MAY 10/11

, 19

M.

from

161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Serwan Anna (cab)	6	-	1		To bro	9.30 Bro. Frank, 185 India P 10 P - - -						
2	✓ Hawryliw Marya (cab)	7	16	1		" husb	Hus, Peter, 250 E 2, N.Y.C. P 11 10 1 1 1						
3	✓ Sauczuk Francisca	2	15	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Grace Gzyberka, 104 - - -						
4	✓ Gonta Marya	5	1	1		" aunt	Aunt, Justina Tuzla, 10 Barclay P 12 10 2 2 2						
5	✓ Romanczuk Tomass	14	6	1		" bank add	Cous. Florence Maurick, 1110 - 1 1 1						
6	✓ Maurin Maria	6	13	1		" sister	B. & L. Leopold Kowalski, 507 P 10 11 - - -						
7	✓ Stalzer Johanna	6	11	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Ma Koenig, 196 Hamburg P 10 11 - - -						
8	✓ Rump Emilia	6	12	1		" sister	Sis. Pauline, 250 N. 13th St. P 10 11 - - -						
9	✓ Kuznicka Helena	3	10	1		" tel &	Perigloski, Iron River, Minn. P 11 12 1 1 1						
10	✓ Gerulat Emma	3	16	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Fawcett, 575 S. 10th P 10 11 - - -						
11	✓ Ruppe Rosa	6	10	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Mary Koenig, 196 Hamburg P 10 11 - - -						
12	✓ Sterk Elsa	6	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Marya Kiliak, 1012 P 10 12 - 1 -						
13	✓ Odnoga Josef	12	4	1		" father	Father, Andrus, 620 E 13th P 10 11 - - -						
14	✓ Maliszewski Rudolf	3	6	1		" tel &	R. K. G. Bro. Otto, 3117 Franklin, Cleveland, Ohio P 12 11 2 3 2						
15	✓ Scheliga Stefania	2	18	1		" bro	Bro. Adam, 126 Euclid P 11 10 1 1 1						
16	✓ Kunda Maria	16	17	1		" niece	Miss Mrs. J. Jura, 312 E 9th P 11 10 1 1 1						
17	✓ Trella Maria & Soh	1	4/6	3		" husb	Hus. J. Johan, 108 Dupont P 10 11 - - -						
18	✓ Kopyczak Maria	1	19	1		" tel &	R. R. Pauls, 1444 P 11 11 1 1 1						
19	✓ Malko Barbara	3	13	1		" tel &	R. R. Bro. Joseph, 2437 Shawnee, Cleveland Ohio P 12 1 2 3 2						
20	✓ Florko Paranka	24	5	1		" bro	Bro. Anton, 216 E 13th P 11 10 1 1 1						
21	✓ Blasko Janosch & Soh	11	15/16	2		" tel &	R. R. to Hus, 109 1/2 Balle, Muskegon P 11 12 2 2 2						
22	✓ Pietruszka Aniela	7	30	1		" bro	Bro. Joseph, 1000 P 11 10 1 1 1						
23	✓ Gassa Resi & Soh	10	11/17-1	6		" husb	Hus. G. G. 12 1/2 P 11 9 6 6 6						
24	✓ Gierlok Ludwika & Soh	19	20/22	3		" tel &	R. R. to Hus, 1447 P 11 2 3 6 3						
25	✓ Zeiserer Katherine	6	15	1		" cousin	Sis. Maria, 10 East Ave. P 10 11 - - -						
26	✓ Pezera Erzebet	11	9	1		" father	Father, Joe, Kereber P 11 12 1 2 1						
27	✓ Gabryszewski Stana.	20	25	1		" cousin	Cous. Stan, 339 E 7th P 11 11 1 2 1						
28	✓ Goros Maria	9	19	1		" Sister	Cous. Mrs. Mathewson Kowa P 12 10 4 4 4						
29	✓ Jaros Maria	9	20	1		" Sister							
30	✓ Jaros Maryanna	15	24	1		" tel &	R. R. father Adam, 744 P 16 6 7 6						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Jan II

arrived

19

M.

from

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Daviskiba Marya	14	13	1		To, friend	Polish Match Alliance		11	3	1	2	1
32	Lefkovics Hermine	11	13	1		" bro	Bro, Melmel 733 E 9 th		10	11 th	-	-	-
33	Poltorek Maryanna	21	6	1		" bro-in-law	Can Mrs Amelia Poltorek		11	11 th	1	1	1
34	Erdelyi Emma Ambrosie	11	14	1		" sister	H. University, P. L. Woodhaver E. 75 th		10	4	-	1	-
35	Asaklar Kata	14	17	1		" cousin in hosp	R.R. to Kuytman 1453		11	1	1	2	1
36	Kuierstnewicz Kata	3 ¹ / ₆	3 ³ / ₆	1	3	" I.D.	Lucie, Chicago Tees		11	1	-	-	-
37							Do		11	1	-	-	-
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

3 6 3

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Karkege, Surgeon of the D. S. Havana, swearing ^(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911
at New York

R. B. B. Karkege

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from

May 7 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pozzi Albert	45	MS			Whitigen				
2	Ulls Clara	34	Fm			Whitigen				
3	Cleveland Julia	44	Fm			Whitigen				
4	Stellwell William	54	mm			Whitigen				
5	Canfield Pindeator Robert	20	MS			Whitigen				
6	Lombard Josefa	43	Fm	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Holte Trocha Vedado	New York
7	Stinson Jane	25	FD			Whitigen				
8	Pago Francisco	29	mm	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brother Juan Pazo 78 San Rafael St. Havana	New York
9	Vedoma Isaac	38	mm	Engineer		Spain	Spaniard	Havana	Brother Miguel 76 Havana	New York
10	Weister Sarah	26	Fm			U. S. City				
11	Tolon Samuel	21	MS			Whitigen				
12	Perez Francisco	21	MS	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Man C. Perez father 74 No Vedado Havana	New York
13	Labanere Juan Alfredo	21	mm	Banker		France	French	Havana	Holte Plaza Havana	France Paris
14	Suzarte Eduardo	32	MS	none		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Prado 101 Havana	New York
15	Suzarte Dolores	64	Fm	none		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Prado 101 Havana	New York
16	Suzarte America	29	FD			Whitigen				
17	gil Emilio	23	MS	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Prado 101 Havana	Philadelphia
18	Canfield Padron Abelardo	15	MS	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Chicago
19	Brunn Henry C	40	mm			Whitigen				
20	Brunn Jean C	30	Fm			Whitigen				
21	Rozo Eduardo	39	mm	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	140 Titubas St. Havana	New York
22	Hernandez Oscar	29	mm	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	10 Juluch St. Havana	New York
23	Harrison Francis	29	Fm			U. S. City				
24	Harrison George	4	mm			U. S. City				
25	Abbott Resnie	42	Fm			Whitigen				
26	Velez Teresa	29	Fm	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Prado 101 Havana	New York
27	Cabarcos Francisco	25	MS	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	New York
28	Messinger Walter	25	MS			Whitigen				
29	Muller Gaila	17	FD	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Brother Maria Rosa mother Obispo 14 Havana	New York
30	Leves Sarah	60	FD			Whitigen				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. NAVITA sailing from May 7 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pozzi Albert	45	MS			Whitigen				
2	Ulls Clara	34	F M			Whitigen				
3	Cleveland Julia	44	F M			Whitigen				
4	Stewart William	54	MM			Whitigen				
5	Canfield Pindecker Robert	20	MS			Whitigen				
6	Lombard Josefa	43	F M	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Hotel Troika Verado	
7	Stinson Jane	25	FS			Whitigen				
8	Pago Francisco	29	MS	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Brother Juan Pago 78 San Rafael St. Havana	New York
9	Vederna Isaac	38	MS	Engineer		Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	San Miguel 76 Havana	New York
10	Weissler Sarah	26	F			U.S. City				
11	Tolon Samuel D	21	MS			Whitigen				
12	Perez Francis	21	MS	Black		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. C. Perez father 74 #10 Vedado Havana	New York
13	Labanere Juan Alfredo	MM	MM	Banker		France	French	Cuba Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana	France Paris
14	Ruzarte Eduardo	32	MS	none		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prado 101 Havana	New York
15	Ruzarte Dolores	64	F M	none		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prado 101 Havana	New York
16	Ruzarte America	29	FS			Whitigen				
17	Gil Emilio	23	MS	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Prado 101 Havana	Philadelphia
18	Canfield Padron Abelardo	15	MS	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Havana	Philadelphia
19	Brunn Henry C	40	MM			Whitigen				
20	Brunn Jean C	30	F M			Whitigen				
21	Rozo Eduardo	39	MS	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	140 Vedado St. Havana	New York
22	Hernandez Oscar	29	MS	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	10 Jalisco St. Havana	New York
23	Harrison Francis	24	F M			U.S. City				
24	Harrison George	4	MS			U.S. City				
25	Abbott Resie	42	F M			Whitigen				
26	Velez Teresa	29	F M	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Prado 101 Havana	New York
27	Cabarcos Francisco	25	MS	Merchant		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Havana	New York
28	Messinger Walter	25	MS			Whitigen				
29	Muller Gaila	17	F M	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Prado 14 Havana	New York
30	Lewis Sarah M	60	F M			Whitigen				

167

Arriving at Port of

May 10th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he or she own a residence or other property in the United States? If so, where? If not, where is he or she employed? If so, where?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, owing to reason of any physical defect, or mental defect, or disease, or other cause, he or she is incapable of performing the duties of a citizen.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	yes	self	yes	100	NY	Mr. J. D. Lombard & Co 114 Liberty St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair light blue	none	Cuba	San Juan
8	yes	himself	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black black	none	Cuba	St. Juan
9	yes	himself	yes	1909	NY	Hotel Bellamar	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black black	none	Spain	Bellat
12	yes	self	yes	1910	NY	Mr. R. Franqui friend 105 Water St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair brown brown	none	Cuba	Panama
14	yes	self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
15	yes	self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
17	yes	self	yes	1900	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	himself	yes	1908	NY	111. 5-Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair blue blue	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	himself	yes	1908	NY	111. 5-Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark black black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
26	yes	self	yes	1905	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
27	yes	self	yes	1905	NY	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	Sacred Heart Academy N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at New York
R. B. Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkeque, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 11
at New York

P. B. Ogden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. sailing from May 7, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Lewis.	Montgomery Jr	25	M		U.S. citizen				
2	Lewis.	Jennie M	35	F		U.S. citizen				
3	Voght Jr.	Charles	50	M		U.S. citizen				
4	del Castillo	Francisco X	27	M	Refugee	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NY. New York	del Castillo (father) NY. New York.
5	Parker	Annie	29	F		U.S. citizen				
6	Dwyer	Elizabeth	36	F		U.S. citizen				
7	Walker	Patricia	36	M		U.S. citizen				
8	Berail	Louise	35	F	Housewife	Yes	France	French	NY. New York	Paris
9	Cumposans	Fernando	26	M	Employer	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana
10	Galban	Federico	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana
11	Galban	Eloina H de	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana
12	Garcia	Amparo G	26	F	None	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
13	Duhalde	Adele	30	F	Maid	Yes	France	French	France	Paris
14	Mesa	Josefina de	40	F	Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
15	Mesa	Violet H de	8	F	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
16	Mutuzabal	Juan F de	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana
17	Iberrn	Marbelino	18	M	Student	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana
18	Weston	Uda	27	F		U.S. citizen				
19	Oliva	Lorenzo	37	M	Black	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
20	Smith	Mary	52	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana
21	Caneda	Ampalia	23	F	None	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
22	Smith	Gerald	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
23	Langhan	Peruchis	30	F		U.S. citizen				
24	Hammond	Fred M	33	M		U.S. citizen				
25	Hammond	Clara R	28	F		U.S. citizen				
26	Meade	Lillian	30	F		U.S. citizen				
27	Meade	Henry	2	M		U.S. citizen				
28	Gutierrez	Ricardo S	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana
29	Butson	Ida B	22	F		U.S. citizen				
30	Augustine	Ester Mary	62	F		U.S. citizen				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. sailing from May 7, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lewis. Montgomery Jr.	42	M			Whitman				
2	Lewis. Jennie M.	35	F	M		Whitman				
3	Vogt Jr. Charles	50	M	M		Whitman				
4	del Castillo Francisco X	27	M	S. Prof. Eng. Esq.		Cuba Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Key West, Fla.	del Castillo (father) N.Y. New York.	
5	Parker Annie	49	F	M		Whitman				
6	Dwyer Elizabeth	36	F	S		Whitman				
7	Reverie Walter	36	M	M		Whitman				
8	Berail Louis	50	M	S. Merchant		France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Etienne, France	France Paris	
9	Campesano Juanito	26	M	S. Engineer		Cuba Cuban		Havana, Cuba	Misamis, Iloilo, Iloilo	Key West, Fla.
10	Galvan Federico	35	M	S. Merchant		Spain Spanish		Havana, Cuba	Baños #22 Vedado	N.Y. New York
11	Galvan Eloina H de	34	F	S. Merchant		Spain Spanish		Havana, Cuba		N.Y. New York
12	Garcia Amparo G	36	F	S. none		Cuba Cuban		Havana, Cuba	B #145 Vedado	N.Y. New York
13	Duhalde Adele	30	F	S. maid		France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana, Cuba		France Paris
14	Mesa Josefina de	40	F	S. Housewife		Cuba Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana, Cuba	17th St. + 8 Vedado	Paris
15	Mesa Violet H de	8	F	S. Housewife		Cuba Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana, Cuba		France Paris
16	Mutizabal Juan J de	36	M	S. Merchant		Cuba Cuban		Havana, Cuba	Pedro #10 Havana	N.Y. New York
17	Iberrn Murielino	18	M	S. Student		Spain Spanish		Havana, Cuba	Barrio #6 Havana	N.Y. New York
18	Neston Uda	27	F	M		Whitman				
19	Oliva Lorenzo	37	M	S. Clerk		Italy Italian		Havana, Cuba	Anima #92 Havana	N.Y. New York
20	Smith Mary	52	F	S. Housewife		England English		Havana, Cuba	Nicolas #67 Havana	N.Y. New York
21	Caneda Amalia	23	F	S. none		Cuba Cuban		Havana, Cuba	Nicolas #67 Havana	N.Y. New York
22	Smith Gerald	26	M	S. Merchant		Cuba Cuban		Havana, Cuba	Nicolas #67 Havana	N.Y. New York
23	Langham Permelis	30	F	M		U.S. citizen				
24	Hammond Fred M.	33	M	M		Whitman				
25	Hammond Clara R.	28	F	M		Whitman				
26	Meade Lillian	30	F	M		Whitman				
27	Meade Henry	2	M	S.		Whitman				
28	Gutmann Ricardo S.	50	M	S. Merchant		Germany German		Havana, Cuba	Havana 150 alle Havana	N.Y. New York
29	Butson Ida B.	22	F	M		Whitman				
30	Augustine Sister Mary	62	F	S.		Whitman				

List 2 -

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 10

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at Havana

J. B. Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. B. B. Larkeque*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Havana*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma* *Cleveland University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*11*

at *Cincinnati*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

c S. S. *11* sailing from *May 7*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Roa	Mana	16	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. R. Roa, father	N.Y. Central Station
2	Roa	Eva	18	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Prado 101 Havana	N.Y. Central Station
3	Sanchez	Enrique	27	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. Sanchez, father	N.Y. New York
4	Sanchez	Adriana	21	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Cerro 524 Havana	N.Y. New York
5	Vasconcelos	Delipe	21	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. S. Vasconcelos, father	N.Y. New York
6	Smith	Paul H.	49	Merchant	yes	U.S.	White		St. Ignace & Canagay	
7	Smith	May	34	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
8	More	Guio	37	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Batista St. Clara	N.Y. New York
9	Diehl	Merland	36	Merchant	yes	U.S.	White			
10	Tamson	Werner	25	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
11	Stern	Belle	40	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
12	Stern	Allison	7	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
13	Gutierrez	Roman	38	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Havana	St. Ignace 80	N.Y. New York
14	Gutierrez	Adela	20	Student	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mr. Carmen Gutierrez, mother	N.Y. New York
15	Morgan	Lulita	16	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Mr. Morgan, father	N.Y. New York
16	Pickett	Lucy	35	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
17	Oates	Willa	38	Student	yes	England	English	Cuba Havana	Mr. Oates, wife	N.Y. New York
18	Bower	William	60	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
19	Pray	Civille	29	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
20	Hein	Conrad	49	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
21	Agramonte	Julietta	36	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
22	Stanton	Walter	49	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
23	Stanton	Grace	39	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
24	Torre	Julio de la	27	Lawyer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Arsenal Havana	N.Y. New York
25	Torre	Lillies de la	26	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		N.Y. New York
26	Reed	Steven K.	38	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
27	Valm	Emile Hollings	20	Student	yes	England	English	Cuba Havana	Cuba Central P.R.	
28	Hammond	William	58	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
29	Hammond	Mary E.	54	Student	yes	U.S.	White			
30	Hammond	Mary	4	Student	yes	U.S.	White			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Knight Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917,

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/15
I, G. B. B. Parkeque, Surgeon of the S. P. Havana, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of May

Immigration Officer

May 10 - 1911

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Imm.
 1st Class 50
 2nd Class 16
 Total 66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. HAVANA

sailing from HAVANA

May 7, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rood Emogene	26	F			U.S. Citizen				
2	Hermanuy Jose	59	M			U.S. Citizen				
3	Rivera Tomas	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	France Paris
4	Medley William J	35	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	Cuba	Havana	London
5	Rivada Leandro	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY
6	Mesa Ramon	24	M			U.S. Citizen				
7	Frouvant Celia	27	F			U.S. Citizen				
8	Mooney Helen	18	F			U.S. Citizen				
9	Hidalgo Emilia B. de	60	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
10	Bonilla Enrique J.	31	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
11	Bonilla Lily A. de	28	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
12	Bonilla Jr. Enrique J.	3	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
13	Bonilla Vivian	1	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
14	Rafecas Bonilla Rosa	55	F	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
15	Kellaker Mattie	35	F			U.S. Citizen				
16	Buckle Florence	35	F	W. Housewife	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Paris
17	Desch Ellen	25	F	W. Housewife	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	Paris
18	Pacaud Marie	30	F	W. Housewife	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris
19	Cordens Antonio de	30	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
20	Hermanuy Jose	25	M	W. Housewife	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
21	Campbell White Thomas	41	M			U.S. Citizen				
22	Albarte Alfonso	29	M	Clerk	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY
23	Goodridge Charles	40	M	Vallet	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	London
24	Simons Moses	23	M	Artist	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

82

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, May 7, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rood	Emogene	26	F		U.S. City				
2	Hernandez	José	59	M		U.S. City				
3	Riera	Tomas	38	M	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	33 Guira de Molina	France Paris
4	Medley	William J	35	M	Merchant	England	English	Cuba	Hotel Havana	London
5	Riorda	Leandro	29	M	Merchant	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY
6	Lessa	Samuel	24	M		U.S. City				
7	Frouvant	Celia	27	F		U.S. City				
8	Mooney	Jelen	11	F		U.S. City				
9	Hidalgo	Emilia B. de	60	F	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
10	Bonilla	Emiguo J	31	M	W. Commis.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
11	Bonilla	Lily A. de	28	F	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
12	Bonilla Jr.	Emiguo J	3	M	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
13	Bonilla	Vivian	1	F	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
14	Rafecas Bonilla	Rosa	15	F	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
15	Kellaker	Kathie	35	F		U.S. City				
16	Buckle	Florence	35	F	Maids	England	English	France	Paris	Fr. Paris
17	Deach	Ellen	25	F	Maids	England	English	France	Paris	Fr. Paris
18	Pacaud	Mari	30	F	Maids	France	French	France	Paris	Fr. Paris
19	Cordens	Antonia de	30	F	W. Housewife	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
20	Hernandez	José	25	M	U.S. City	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Paris. Vedado.	Fr. Paris
21	Causwell White	Thomas	11	M		U.S. City				
22	Albacea	Alfonso	29	M	Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY New York
23	Godridge	Charles	40	M	Valer	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Eng. London
24	Simons	Moses	23	M	Artist	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NY New York
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 10, 1911

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any other, alienable, transferable, or agreeable, interest in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
3	no self	yes	no	no	in transit to Paris France	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown hair	none	Spain Barcelona		
4	no self	yes	1910	NY	in transit to London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown hair	none	England London		
5	yes self	yes	1911	NY	Garnison House 112 Wall St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Dark brown hair	none	Italy Milan		
9	yes self	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Paris	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
10	yes self	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
11	yes husband	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
12	yes father	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Paris	no	no	no	good	no	2 10	Fair Brown hair	none	Spain Paris		
13	yes father	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	1 6	Fair Brown hair	none	Spain Paris		
14	yes self	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
16	yes husband	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Black hair	none	England London		
17	yes husband	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Black hair	none	England London		
18	yes husband	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Paris	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown hair	none	Spain Paris		
19	yes husband	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
20	yes husband	yes	1911	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
23	yes self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
24	yes self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark brown hair	none	Ireland Dublin		
24	yes self	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,
at Rosario

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Barkeque, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 ^(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by Surgeon, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

G. B. Barkeque, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1941
at New York
R. B. Righini
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. sailing from May 7, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Romay	Arturo	23	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Luis Freije, Manila 7, Havana	N.Y. New York
2	Gonzalez	Jaustino	23	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	Mr. J. Gonzalez, Sta. Isabel de las Lajas	N.Y. New York
3	Montaine	Juan	23	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	Villegas 4, Havana	N.Y. New York
4	Pi	José	21	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana		N.Y. New York
5	Prieto	Francisco	26	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	Prado 93-B, Havana	N.Y. New York
6	Alvarez	Jovino	20	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	Prado 93-B, Havana	N.Y. New York
7	Fernandez	Camilo	26	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Havana	Consulado 88, Havana	N.Y. New York
8	Shaffrank	Elisabeth	37	F						
9	Kellerer	Anna	50	F						
10	Kellerer	Minnie	26	F						
11	Schmidt	Domingo	29	M				Havana, S. Mon. R. Havana		N.Y. New York
12	Gonzalez	Angel	29	M				Havana, 70. Salinas R. Havana		N.Y. New York
13	Vicente	Francisco	26	M	Clerk			Havana Carlos III + Infanta Ana		N.Y. New York
14	Watkins	William C.	50	M						
15	Watkins	Arthur F.	49	M						
16	Rodriguez	Antonio	22	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Bienfuegos		N.Y. New York
17	Rodriguez	Ignacio	24	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Bienfuegos	Central San Lino.	N.Y. New York
18	Montes	Jaime	32	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Bienfuegos	Bienfuegos.	N.Y. New York
19	Fernandez	Gregorio	30	M	Laborer	yes	Spain	Bienfuegos		N.Y. New York
20	Roa	Oscar	26	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Roa, father, Prado 101, Havana	N.Y. New York
Cancelled	Simons	Moses	23	M	Artist	yes	Cuba	Havana	Acora 65, Havana	N.Y. New York
22	Vogler	Antonia	24	F	Artist	yes	Germany	Havana	St. Flor de Cuba, Havana	N.Y. New York
23	Wittschiede	Emile	49	M						
24	Bishop	May	35	F						
25	Candemack	Alia	29	F						
26	Frost	Sarah	46	F						
27	Frost	Lucinda	64	F						
28	Frost	Gladys	7	F						
29	Frost	Beatrice	11	F						
30	Frost	Platt	77	M						

293
1/10
16

cut

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. sailing from May 7, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Romay	Arturo	23	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mr. Luis Trejo, 7th Ave. Manila 7, Havana	N.Y. New York
2	Gonzalez	Jaustino	23	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mr. J. Gonzalez, 1st St. de las Lagas	N.Y. New York
3	Montaine	Juan	23	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Villegas 42 Havana	N.Y. New York
4	Pi	José	21	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana		N.Y. New York
5	Prieto	Francisco	26	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Prado 93-B- Havana	N.Y. New York
6	Alvarez	Jovino	20	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Prado 93-B- Havana	N.Y. New York
7	Fernandez	Camilo	26	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88-Havana	N.Y. New York
8	Shaffrank	Eliza Beth	37	F	M						
9	Kelleher	Anna	50	F	M						
10	Kelleher	Minnie	26	F	M						
11	Schmidt	Domingo	29	M	Labourer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	St. Thomas R. Havana	N.Y. New York
12	Gonzalez	Angel	29	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	70. Soliman R. Havana	N.Y. New York
13	Vicente	Francisco	26	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Carlo III + Infancia Havana	N.Y. New York
14	Watkins	William C.	50	M	M						
15	Watkins	Arthur F.	49	M	M						
16	Rodriguez	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Bienfuegos		N.Y. New York
17	Rodriguez	Ignacio	24	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Bienfuegos	Central St. Lino.	N.Y. New York
18	Montelles	Jaime	32	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Bienfuegos	Bienfuegos	N.Y. New York
19	Fernandez	Gregorio	30	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Bienfuegos		N.Y. New York
20	Roa	Oscar	26	M	Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mr. R. Roa, 1st St. Havana	N.Y. New York
Cancelled	Simons	Moises	23	M	Artist	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Acosta 65 Havana	N.Y. New York
22	Vogler	Antonia	24	F	Artist	yes	Germany		Havana	Mr. Flo. de Cuba	N.Y. New York
23	Wittschiede	Emile	49	M	M						
24	Bishop	May	35	F	M						
25	Candemack	Alie	39	F	M						
26	Frost	Sarah	46	F	M						
27	Frost	Lucinda	64	F	M						
28	Frost	Gladys	7	F	M						
29	Frost	Beatrice	11	F	M						
30	Frost	Platt	73	M	M						

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. B. Larkegne, Surgeon of the pp Havana, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA**, **May 7**, 19**67**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Storms	Cora	18/7 1/2					USA						
2	Parker	Helen	55/7					USA						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

84

List 2-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May. 10, 1961

177

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master, of the S. J. Havana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1961,
at NY
RS Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1014

1

I, R. B. Parkeque, Surgeon of the P. P. Havana, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911, at New York.

R. B. Parkeque M.D.

101

R. B. Parkeque

Immigration Officer.

May 10th 1911.

22 Cent
24 Total

19 Cent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAZATA*sailing from *HAVANA**May 7*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jayon	Leon	36	M	MS. Laborer	yes	France	Black	Cuba Havana	Puerto R. Havana	N.Y. New York
2	Paz	Ramon	29	M	MS. Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Espada 26 1/2 Havana	N.Y. New York
3	Menendez	Luis	30	M	MS. Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Conde de 111 Havana	N.Y. New York
4	Rodriguez	Emilio	29	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Monte 127 Havana	N.Y. New York
5	Canal	Basilio	26	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Monte 127 Havana	N.Y. New York
6	Lopez	Manuel	18	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Monte 127 Havana	N.Y. New York
7	Allegre	Francisco	17	M	MS. Clerk	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San P. de los Rios father	N.Y. New York
8	Paz	Juan	28	M	MS. Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Espada 26 1/2 Havana	N.Y. New York
9	Fernandez	Demando	29	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Idio	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
10	Jovino	Antonio	23	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Idio	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
11	Casten al	Vicente	25	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
12	Sobrado	Epifanio	26	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
13	Barrera	Domingo	33	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
14	Fernandez	José	42	M	MS. Laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Calle 9. 19 Vedado	N.Y. New York
15	Cuello	Andres	40	M	MS. Laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Calle 2.5 Vedado	N.Y. New York
16	Fernandez	Camilo	26	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
17	Coury	Ameco	22	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
18	Alvarez	Amado	31	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
19	Fernandez	Maximino	32	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
20	Alonso	Roque	30	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
21	Mediavilla	Eusebio	31	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
22	Alonso	Feliciano	35	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
23	Mediavilla	Daniel	34	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Consulado 88 Havana	N.Y. New York
24	Vega	Onorio	20	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Santander	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
25	Bannon	James J.	39	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Santander	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York
26	Brenan	Michael	31	M	MS. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Santander	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 10, 1901

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	no	no	no	Hotel America East 15 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Black	Black	Black	none	Matanzas, Guadalupe
2	yes self	no	no	no	Mr. L. Macario friend 237 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brn	brn	none	Spain Santiago
3	yes self	no	no	no	Friend L. Macario 237 West 17th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	brn	brn	none	Spain Asturias
4	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
5	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
6	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
7	yes self	no	no	no	Hotel America East 15 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba Habana
8	yes self	no	no	no	Mr. L. Macario friend 237 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brn	brn	none	Spain Santiago
9	yes self	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Cienfuegos
10	yes self	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	brn	brn	none	Spain Cienfuegos
11	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
12	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
13	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Pontevedra
14	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Lugo
15	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Leon
16	yes self	no	no	no	Hotel America East 15 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Orense
17	no self	no	no	no	Elia's Store 1462 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Turkey Montenegro
18	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Leon
19	yes self	no	no	no	183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Leon
20	yes self	no	no	no	184 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Burgos
21	yes self	no	no	no	174 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Burgos
22	yes self	no	no	no	174 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Burgos
23	yes self	no	no	no	174 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Burgos
24	yes self	no	no	no	Montealegre 174 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain Santander

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901,
at New York
P. S. Knight
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Terak, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg milit. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901
at New York
James Bronson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 25 APR 1911, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling- or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Blecharowitz	Tewel	37	✓ M	Married	Joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Little Blecharowitz Lidy Helen gub. Ont.	Toronto
2	Moros	Pjotr	36	✓ M	Married	Miller	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Franziska Moros Widziszewsk. gub. Ont.	Toronto
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

86

181

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

10 MAY 1911

---, 1964.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Terck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg milit. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901
at New York
Jacob Terck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 25 APR 1911, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Estimated future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kurwitz	Beyer	18	✓	11-187284 2/1/38 H & watchman	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Libau	Josel Kurwitz, Libau.	Ill Chicago
2	Sintowicz	Anna	42	✓	F H & no occupation	yes yes	Russia Polish	Russia Jaroslavl	Niedai Trardyszen, Jaroslavl.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Kien	Sasha	34	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Libau	Sigmund Abramowitz, Libau.	Ill Chicago
4	Kien	Rudolf	11	✓	H & schoolboy	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Libau		Ill Chicago
5	Saxson	Molly	25	✓	F & dressmaker	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Libau	Abram Abramowitz, Libau.	N.Y. New York
6	Kurilowicz	Martin	24	✓	H & farm laborer	no no	Russia Russian	Russia Nowiny	Svan Kurilowicz, Nowiny, Suda. Co. Mich. Grand Rapids.	
7	Osol	Bertha	22	✓	F & teacher	yes yes	Russia Russian	Russia Riga	Jacob Osol, Riga.	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Baucher	William	36	✓			U.S.A.	Russia Petersburg	U.S.A.	
9	Botaniker	Greta	23	✓	F & domestic	yes yes	Russia Russian	Russia Libau	Margela Berel, Libau, Sardinia St. 8.	Ill Chicago
10	Seitin	Anna	25	✓	F & domestic	yes yes	Russia Russian	Russia Libau	Sabrina Seitin, Libau, Suda. Co. 24.	Ill Clinton
11	Budanitzky	Littel	24	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Paritz	Schime Halisin, Paritz, Suda. Co.	N.Y. New York
12	Budanitzky	Chaim	2	✓	H & child	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Paritz		N.Y. New York
13	Luxatzkaja	Malva	40	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Smely	Brama Savronskaja, Smely, Suda. Co.	N.Y. New York
14	Huszoga	Susanna	20	✓	F & domestic	no no	Russia Polish	Russia Lichowezgizna	Paulina Huszoga, Lichowezgizna, Suda. Co.	N.Y. New York
15	Strokelogix	Stanislawa	17	✓	F & dressmaker	yes yes	Russia Polish	Russia Lomsha	Ludwig Strokelogix, Lomsha.	Cal. Oakland
16	Flauer	Ewa	44	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilno		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Flauer	Bengion	17	✓	H & schoolboy	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Mascha Flauer.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Flauer	Jenta	11	✓	F & child	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilno	Wilno.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Flauer	Dora	8	✓	F & child	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilno		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Flauer	Abram	7	✓	H & child	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wilno		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Greely	Carl F.	31	✓				Russia Libau	Ansel Supris, Lidy, Wilno Sm.	Ill Chicago
22	Pepps	Sosse-Ltte	52	✓	F H & housewife	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Lidy		Ill Chicago
23	Kasanewitz	Chaja	46	✓	F H & housewife	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Rinke Kasanewitz.	Ill Chicago
24	Kasanewitz	Gzerna	9	✓	F & child	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Neshin.	N.Y. Newark
25	Kasanewitz	Gdalie	8	✓	F & child	no no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Germignoe Sm.	N.Y. Newark
26	Kasanewitz	Huly	17	✓	F clerk	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Leop Kasanewitz, Nishin, Cernigow god.	N.Y. Newark
27	Kasanewitz	Abram	31	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Liba	Leop Kasanewitz, Liba, N.Y. god.	Ill Chicago
28	Kasanewitz	Hirsch	35	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Hail Kasanewitz, Neshin, Cernigow god.	N.Y. Newark
29	Kasanewitz	Benedikt	36	✓	F H & housewife	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Neshin	Konstantia Kasanewitz, Neshin, Cernigow god.	N.Y. Newark
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1513

10 MAI 1911

1901.

					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self \$200-	no	no		brother: Mr. A. Hurnitz, 1058 S. Rockwell St., Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 8	light dark gray	none	Russia Liban			
2	yes self \$100- at	no	no		friend: Mr. Piniarski, #601 Pacific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Pompany			
3	no self \$300-	no	no		Husband: Mr. E. Liehn, 113 North Ave. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4	light black gray	none	Russia Mitau			
4	no mother	no	no		brother: D. Isanson, 407 E. 1st St., Grand Ave., New York City	no no no no	no	-	-	-	-			
5	yes self \$250-	no	no		brother: S. Kurilowicz, 468-3 4th St., Grand Rapids Mich	no no no no good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia Riga			
6	yes self \$25-	no	no		brother: J. Osol, 16 Genelle Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Nowinsky			
7	yes self \$45-	no	no		uncle: Carl Bergmann, 1954 Fullon Street, Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Windan			
8	yes uncle \$25-	no	no		cousin: John Furze, 519 1/2 Washington Str. Clinton Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Hodgen			
9	yes cousin \$25-	no	no		husband: B. Budanitzky, 40 Public Range of New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	light brown gray	none	Russia Tiderbantau			
10	yes husband } 30%	no	no		for balance of father's estate 33 Albany St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 -	light dark brown	none	Russia Paritz			
11	yes father }	no	no		husband: B. Luskatz, 4 Gunerir St. 42 New York	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-			
12	yes husband }	no	no		brother: A. Kuszyga, Milwaukee Wis	no no no no good	no	5 -	light black dark	none	Russia Krasnsejfe			
13	yes brother }	no	no		brother-in-law: St. B. Bedunay, 1926 Telegraph, Oakland Cal	no no no no good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia Lichowsgezignia			
14	yes brother-in-law }	no	no		husband: Ch. Flaxer, 152 Bond St. Boston, Mass	no no no no good	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia Lomsha			
15	yes husband }	no	no		father: Ch. Kaplan, 67 Manhattan Ave	no no no no good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia Wilno			
16	yes father }	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Wilno			
17	yes father }	no	no		son: Jacob Schmidt, 1736 W. 14th Street, Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-			
18	yes son }	no	no		Son: A. Kasanewitz, 154 Bond Street	no no no no good	no	5 -	light dark dark	none	Russia Lidy			
19	no son }	no	no		brother: A. Kasanewitz, 154 Bond Street	no no no no good	no	5 9	light gray	none	Russia Kanatoli			
20	no brother }	no	no		brother: A. Kasanewitz, 154 Bond Street	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-			
21	no brother }	no	no		brother: A. Kasanewitz, 154 Bond Street	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-			
22	no brother }	no	no		brother: A. Kasanewitz, 154 Bond Street	no no no no good	no	-	-	-	-			
23	yes self \$25-	no	no		uncle: J. Kozminski, 26-28 Fayette St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia Kanatoli			
24	yes self \$25-	no	no		father-in-law: J. Lickmanas, Ingar, Pa	no no no no good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia Lida			
25	yes self \$100-	no	no		Ingar, Pa	no no no no good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia Nowosylkows.			
26	yes self \$100-	no	no		Ingar, Pa	no no no no good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia Puschan.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Jacob Tuck, Surgeon of the BIRMINGHAM, Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had - 20 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St Petersburg mil. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 5 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

 a

Immigration Officer

May 10 - 1944

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL	AMOUNT PAID TAX	AMOUNT PAID	DATE
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						
1924						
1925						
1926						
1927						
1928						
1929						
1930						
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934						
1935						
1936						
1937						
1938						
1939						
1940						
1941						
1942						
1943						
1944						
1945						
1946						
1947						
1948						
1949						
1950						
1951						
1952						
1953						
1954						
1955						
1956						
1957						
1958						
1959						
1960						
1961						
1962						
1963						
1964						
1965						
1966						
1967						
1968						
1969						
1970						
1971						
1972						
1973						
1974						
1975						
1976						
1977						
1978						
1979						
1980						
1981						
1982						
1983						
1984						
1985						
1986						
1987						
1988						
1989						
1990						
1991						
1992						
1993						
1994						
1995						
1996						
1997						
1998						
1999						
2000						
2001						
2002						
2003						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	<i>Al</i>
Bohemian.	Magyar.	<i>1st Cabin</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.	<i>2nd Cabin</i>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	<i>Stowage</i>
Chinese.	Moravian.	<i>Total</i>
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
---------------	--------------	--------------

1st Cabin.....
Food Cabin 33 2 35
.....
.....
Total.....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"BIRMA"* sailing from *Libau* 25 APR 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pezino	Ferdinand	24	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lutsk	Josif Pezina	Ill. Chicago
2	Pezino	Maria	28	F	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lutsk	Lutz gub. Wolyn	Ill. Chicago
3	Debisiunas	Petrusela	31	F	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Swirischki	Daniel Debisiunas	Ohio Cleveland
4	Debisiunas	Rosalia	3	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Swirischki	Swirischki	Ohio Cleveland
5	Debisiunas	Kasimir	4	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Swirischki	Domus Gov.	Ohio Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1911

1911

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other condition, pending, or within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	15800	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Roman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	dark	none	Russia Muscovitz
2	yes husband	15800	no	no	1560 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	dark	none	Russia Muscovitz
3	yes husband	15800	no	no	Husband: Mr. F. Debesis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	gray	none	Russia Schador
4	yes father	15800	no	no	E. 25 St. 1408	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes father	15800	no	no	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901,
at New York
W. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jaes Terck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg milit. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at New York

Geo. A. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jarowsky	Wip	16	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kruschina	Stanislaw Jarowsky, Kruschina Minsk gov. S. Y. Jersey City.
2	Shkewier	Wip	27	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Palauri	Jana Shkewier, Palauri Minsk gov. S. Y. Brooklyn
3	Ruslewsky	Adolf	25	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gordinty	Jurja Ruslewsky, Gordinty Minsk gov. S. Y. Central Falls.
4	Rischa	Wip	27	M	S. labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kudajanty	Ekaterina Rischa, Kudajanty Minsk gov. S. Y. Nashua
5	Wijur	Julian	27	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boisowka	Fedora Wijur, Boisowka Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
6	Salowsky	Adolph	21	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lachinty	Alia Salowsky, Lachinty Minsk gov. Mich. Detroit
7	Tur	Anton	24	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Urocziste	Jawel Tur, Urocziste Minsk gov. Pa. Throop
8	Imchownik	Michael	23	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parosinty	Jana Imchownik, Parosinty Minsk gov. Pa. Middletown
9	Misowity	Anton	24	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Misowity	Wapa Misowity, Misowity Minsk gov. Md. Baltimore
10	Miedwizur	Fedor	32	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laptye	Wajca Miedwizur, Laptye Minsk gov. Md. Baltimore
11	Doroshuk	Iwan	33	M	S. labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sowadon	Wajca Doroshuk, Sowadon Minsk gov. Md. Baltimore
12	Maujur	Madari	28	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milono	Wpa Maujur, Milono Minsk gov. Vt. Portland
13	Wijur	Iwan	26	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boisowka	Ekaterina Wijur, Boisowka Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
14	Anischik	Piotr	17	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milono	Wajca Anischik, Milono Minsk gov. Vt. Portland
15	Garbus	Danjan	26	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachinty	Wajca Garbus, Lachinty Minsk gov. S. Y. Hudson
16	Begansky	Franky	26	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winowka	Wajca Begansky, Winowka Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
17	Solowich	Mawasy	21	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuchin	Marina Solowich, Kuchin Minsk gov. Pa. Philadelphia
18	Lepewko	Witell	19	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimirovka	Wajca Lepewko, Wladimirovka Minsk gov. Pa. Philadelphia
19	Dorachko	Fedor	24	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pogost	Wajca Dorachko, Pogost Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
20	Drob	Wasy	18	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorochy	Wajca Drob, Dorochy Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
21	Komantichuk	Jakim	21	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rachici	Wajca Komantichuk, Rachici Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
22	Shchko	Timofey	18	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomouni	Wajca Shchko, Gomouni Minsk gov. Vt. Portland
23	Lomado	Sergey	24	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kupier	Wajca Lomado, Kupier Minsk gov. S. Y. Brooklyn
24	Mironowity	Fedor	28	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kojdanowo	Wpa Mironowity, Kojdanowo Minsk gov. S. Y. Brooklyn
25	Kulgenier	Saujon	29	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kupier	Jana Kulgenier, Kupier Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
26	Kulgenier	Witell	22	M	S. labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kupier	Ekaterina Kulgenier, Kupier Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
27	Lachon	Timofey	25	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shchki	Wajca Lachon, Shchki Minsk gov. S. Y. Portland
28	Terechowitz	Harin	26	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rachici	Wajca Terechowitz, Rachici Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
29	Kapizewier	Anton	25	M	S. farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachinty	Wajca Kapizewier, Lachinty Minsk gov. S. Y. New York
30	Solowich	Philip	36	M	S. farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuchin	Wajca Solowich, Kuchin Minsk gov. Pa. Philadelphia

187

10 MAI 1911

1911.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Maloska: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Danilushin												
2	yes	self	\$40	no	no	Cousin P. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
3	yes	self	\$20	no	no	brother William Hildner: Central Ave 5th St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Samarin: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Cousin M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother Felix Gabriel: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	relative J. Korsak: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Puhach: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Kuchin: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	relative J. Schepur: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Danilushin												
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Samarin: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother Michael Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Truchan: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother P. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Danilushin												
18	no	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Danilushin												
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Danilushin												
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	8	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Danilushin												
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Hildner: 100 many Bay St. New York City N. Y.	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Danilushin												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deceive that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11,
at New York
James P. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jaak Tuck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg milit. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at Harbin

Jaak Tuck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Koschko	David	23	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Maria Koschko, Taly, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
2	Frank	Paulina	23	V. F.	housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Athol
3	Frank	Anna	4	V. F.	child	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Athol
4	Kasunawof	Michael	34	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kushonier	Anna Kasunawof, Kushonier, Minsk gov Pa Philadelphia ✓
5	Lindunas - Janowosky	Alexander	26	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bigoska	Anna Janowosky, Bigoska, Minsk gov Pa Brooklyn ✓
6	Perspecko	Fedor	24	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stachoniewi	Anna Perspecko, Stachoniewi, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
7	Mogomed - Ogl	Sehmed	32	V. M.	labour	no no	Russia	Persian	Russia	Peria	Ab. Mogomed - Ogl, Peria, Persia S. Y. Brooklyn ✓
8	Korostli	Fedor	25	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipowey	Christina Korostli, Lipowey, Minsk gov Ill Chicago ✓
9	Kubliowsky	Leon	31	V. M.	labour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jasischki	Enathrina Kubliowsky, Jasischki, Minsk gov Mass Boston ✓
10	Kaum	Ferdinand	20	V. M.	labour	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sarna	Joseph Kaum, Sarna, Poland gov Ark St. Louis ✓
11	Shaschenier	Grigori	18	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korobkita	Grigori Shaschenier, Korobkita, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
12	Lurko	Tuljan	24	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karkelonska	Michael Lurko, Karkelonska, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
13	Lesnik	Alexander	23	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Garbonzi	Maria Lesnik, Garbonzi, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
14	Purowsky	Wladislaw	25	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korolono	Anna Purowsky, Korolono, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
15	Purowsky	Jacob	40	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Persian	Russia	Komny	Fina Purowsky, Komny, Poland gov Mo St. Joseph ✓
16	Purowsky	Emilia	16	V. F.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kigalka	Ursula Purowsky, Kigalka, Minsk gov S. Y. Brooklyn ✓
17	Shukas	Frantz	24	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wanaty	Jacob Shukas, Wanaty, Minsk gov S. Y. Brooklyn ✓
18	Shimuljanis	Piotr	40	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trumpany	Anna Shimuljanis, Trumpany, Minsk gov S. Y. Brooklyn ✓
19	Tumasch	Juan	17	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lainono	Anna Tumasch, Lainono, Minsk gov S. Y. Jersey City ✓
20	Tewel	Luzi	18	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wadonka	Anna Tewel, Wadonka, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
21	Schegudin	Augustin	45	V. M.	labour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moshino	Anna Schegudin, Moshino, Minsk gov S. Y. Brooklyn ✓
22	Filipowicz	Jendokha	17	V. F.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talja	Anna Filipowicz, Talja, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
23	Surze	Andrej	23	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talja	Anna Surze, Talja, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
24	Andruszky	Anton	22	V. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladoniewi	Anna Andruszky, Wladoniewi, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
25	Andruszka	Antonina	23	V. F.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladoniewi	Anna Andruszka, Wladoniewi, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
26	Andruszka	Anna	18	V. F.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladoniewi	Anna Andruszka, Wladoniewi, Minsk gov S. Y. New York ✓
27	Kubulle	Julius	19	V. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grille	Anna Kubulle, Grille, Minsk gov Mass Holyoke ✓
28	Wladoniewi	Julia	30	V. F.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladoniewi	Anna Wladoniewi, Wladoniewi, Minsk gov Mo New York ✓
29	Wladoniewi	Anton	8	V. M.	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladoniewi	Anna Wladoniewi, Wladoniewi, Minsk gov Mo New York ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koschko Paul	23	M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Toly	Maria Koschko, Toly Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
2	Frank Paulina	23	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Libau	Maria Koschko, Toly Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
3	Frank Anna	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Libau	Maria Koschko, Toly Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
4	Rasurawof Michael	34	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kustomer	Anna Rasurawof, Kustomer Minsk gov	Pa Philadelphia
5	Lukomas - Jankowsky Alexander	26	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Egorofa	Ivan Jankowsky, Egorofa Kowno gov	Pa Brooklyn
6	Peresewko Fredor	24	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Machoniewi	Anna Peresewko, Machoniewi Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
7	Megomed - dgi Ahmed	32	M	labour	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia Persia	Mi Megomed - dgi, Persia	S. Y. Brooklyn
8	Korotki Fredor	25	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lipowey	Christina Korotki, Lipowey Kowno gov	Ill Chicago
9	Kubliushy Leon	31	M	labour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Jasicki	Enasthina Kubliushy, Jasicki Kowno gov	Pa Boston
10	Kaum Ferdinand	20	M	labour	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sanna	Julius Kaum, Sanna Estland gov	Pa New York
11	Ujaschenow Grigori	18	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Korachbika	Piotr Ujaschenow, Korachbika Gdansk gov	S. Y. New York
12	Lurdo Julian	24	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Karkelontka	Michael Lurdo, Karkelontka Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
13	Lesnik Alexander	23	M	farmlabour	yes no	Russia	Russian	Russia Garbonzi	Maria Lesnik, Garbonzi Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
14	Puronski Wladislaw	25	M	shopman	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kowno	Stepha Puronski, Kowno Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
15	Pikolishy Jacob	40	M	smith	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia Komny	Tina Pikolishy, Komny Poltawa gov	Mo St. Joseph
16	Pikolishy Emilia	16	F	Domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Kigalka	Ursula Pikolishy, Kigalka Kowno gov	S. Y. Brooklyn
17	Stukas Franky	24	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pranty	Jacob Stukas, Pranty Kowno gov	S. Y. Brooklyn
18	Schimuljanis Piotr	40	M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Trumpany	Maria Schimuljanis, Trumpany Kowno gov	S. Y. Brooklyn
19	Tumasch Ivan	17	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lankono	Ivan Tumasch, Lankono Kowno gov	S. Y. Jersey City
20	Tewel Leri	18	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Jasicki	Anna Tewel, Jasicki Kowno gov	S. Y. New York
21	Tchegudin Augustin	45	M	labour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Moshiko	Johanna Tchegudin, Moshiko Kowno gov	S. Y. Brooklyn
22	Filipowicz Jendokia	17	F	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Talya	Julia Filipowicz, Talya Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
23	Swrye Andrej	23	M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Talya	Alga Swrye, Talya Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
24	Andrewsky Anton	22	M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Demidowicz	Alga Swrye, Talya Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
25	Andrewska Antonina	23	F	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Demidowicz	Alga Swrye, Talya Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
26	Andrewska Anna	18	F	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Demidowicz	Alga Swrye, Talya Minsk gov	S. Y. New York
27	Rehulle Julius	18	M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Juile	Edvard Rehulle, Juile Gdansk gov	Pa New York
28	Malyjanskaja Helena	20	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Jasicki	Anna Malyjanskaja, Jasicki Kowno gov	S. Y. New York
29	Malyjanskij Anton	8	M	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Jasicki	Anna Malyjanskaja, Jasicki Kowno gov	S. Y. New York

189

Arriving at Port of _____ New-York

10 MAY 1911

1944.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Filipponi: 3 Allen str. 1 floor New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Telje.	
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	Husband Hajime Frank: 253 South St. Astor, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pobolnisi
3	yes mother	\$25	no	no	friend S. Furman: 306 E. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Romenovo
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother M. Lamonovskiy: Mc Co. Box 86 Brooklyn, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pobolnisi
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Stachnovski
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend Jonan A. Lamonovskiy: 473 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	black	none	Persia	Chumida
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin S. Lamonovskiy: 303 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lipovitch
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	father in law S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lipovitch
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Yaschicki
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Fair	blue	none	Russia	Narva
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Korshchik
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Korshchik
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Fair	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
22	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
23	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Fair	blue	none	Russia	Telje
24	yes brother in law	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Telje
25	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
26	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
27	yes brother	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
28	yes sister	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
29	yes husband	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy
30	yes father	\$25	no	no	brother S. Lamonovskiy: 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lamonovskiy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11,
at New York,
James B. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tuck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at New York

James Brown
Immigration Officer.

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"BIRMA"* sailing from *Libau* 25 APR 1911, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Linge	Anton	24	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilenschi.	Kasimir Linge, Bilenschi Korno gov	MD. Baltimore
2	Markunas	Ivan	20	M. S.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andronichy	Kuchuk Markunas, Andronichy, Korno gov	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Gulewicz	Piotr	21	M. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opuni	Anna Gulewicz, Opuni Michalowsky gov	Ill. Chicago.
4	Sajatz	Isaak	17	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pdilepy	Isaak Sajatz, Pdilepy, Minn gov	N.Y. New York
5	Leschanko	Lamnil	22	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brancie	Katherine Leschanko, Brancie Minn gov	Mass Boston
6	Losik	Passili	18	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grany	Michael Losik, Grany Minn gov	N.Y. New York
7	Kosatz	Toma	26	M. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrodsky	Agripina Kosatz, Skrodsky Minn gov	N.Y. Caldwell
8	Belitsky	Jakim	36	M. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selzy	Endonia Belitsky, Selzy Minn gov	Conn. Williamsport
9	Bushny	Joseph	27	M. M.	labour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korganyk	Maria Bushny, Korganyk Minn gov	N.Y. South River
10	Portonsky	Anton	29	M. S.	labour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korovier	Joseph Portonsky, Korovier Minn gov	Conn. New City
11	Vainsky	Mina	29	M. M.	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mergelshane	Katherine Vainsky, Mergelshane Minn gov	MD. Baltimore
12	Sabolotsky	Ivan	17	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Taras Sabolotsky, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
13	Makljak	Ivan	19	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Karl Makljak, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
14	Schewen	Mark	40	M. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Talijanna Schewen, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
15	Dostanko	Demjan	25	M. S.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oborn	Kory Dostanko, Oborn Minn gov	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Murawjko	Pawel	25	M. M.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Katherine Murawjko, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
17	Potworuk	Andrej	28	M. S.	labour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mikunior	Fedora Potworuk, Mikunior Minn gov	N.Y. New York
18	Borshitz	Picclai	19	M. S.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Fedor Borshitz, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
19	Luschitz	Philip	18	M. S.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Kasim Luschitz, Taly Minn gov	N.Y. New York
20	Sonerik	Ivan	28	M. M.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Obshitz	Mga Sonerik, Obshitz Minn gov	N.Y. New York
21	Paulowkaja	Josepha	22	F. S.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Keshan	Liri Paulowkaja, Keshan Minn gov	Mass Boston
22	Perygo	Josepha	20	F. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Staraja Doroga	Joseph Perygo, Staraja Doroga Minn gov	Ohio Cleveland
23	Lechtemberg	Hana	29	F. M.	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomanowka		Mass Boston
24	Lechtemberg	Sura	7	F. S.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomanowka	Michael Ofates, Gomanowka	Mass Boston
25	Lechtemberg	Leiba	3	M. S.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomanowka		Mass Boston
26	Schlapentuch	She	40	M. M.	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turon	Maele Schlapentuch, Turon Minn gov	Conn. Stamford
27	Gittin	Minja	20	F. S.	labour	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginow	Recha Gittin, Dolginow Minn gov	N.Y. New York
28	Griseruk	Fedora	23	F. M.	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelzy		Mass Springfield
29	Griseruk	Maria	5	F. S.	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelzy	Lutya Griseruk, Strelzy	Mass Springfield
30	Griseruk	Picclai	2	M. S.	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelzy		Mass Springfield

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Linge	Anton	24	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biluschis	Kasimir Linge, Biluschis Kanno god	MD	Baltimore	
2	Morkunas	Ivan	20	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Adronichy	Kuchala Morkunas, Adronichy, Kanno god	S. Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Gulewier	Pjotr	21	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opudni	Anna Gulewier, Opudni Mchilensky god	JL	Chicago	
4	Lajatz	Jaerb	17	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pdipey	Abau Lajatz, Pdipey, Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
5	Lischeiko	Lamul	22	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oranerie	Katherine Lischeiko, Oranerie Minn god	Mass	Boston	
6	Losik	Rassily	18	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grany	Michael Losik, Grany Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
7	Kasatz	Foma	26	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Merodly	Agripina Kasatz, Merodly Minn god	S. Y.	Yelpwell	
8	Belitzky	Jahim	36	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ilzy	Eudonia Belitzky, Ilzy Minn god	Conn	Williamantic	
9	Buschky	Joseph	27	M	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	tergawice	Maria Buschky, tergawice Minn god	S. Y.	South River	
10	Pokonsky	Anton	29	M	labour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konovier	Joseph Pokonsky, Konovier Minn god	Conn	Stam City	
11	Uginsky	Mina	29	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smyselchawa	Katherine Uginsky, Smyselchawa Minn god	MD	Baltimore	
12	Sabolokly	Stepan	17	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Taras Sabolokly, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
13	Makljak	Stepan	19	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Kark Makljak, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
14	Schewewor	Mak	40	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Talijanna Schewewor, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
15	Dostanko	Demjan	25	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oboin	Korij Dostanko, Oboin Minn god	S. Y.	Brooklyn	
16	Murawjko	Pawel	25	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Eudonia Murawjko, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
17	Potworuk	Andrij	28	M	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mickmiori	Fedora Potworuk, Mickmiori Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
18	Bokschitz	Picclai	19	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Fedor Bokschitz, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
19	Luschitz	Philip	13	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Kasij Luschitz, Taly Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
20	Sonerik	Stepan	28	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olschitz	Mja Sonerik, Olschitz godno god	S. Y.	New York	
21	Paulowskaja	Joseph	22	F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kachani	Juri Paulowsky, Kachani Minn god	Mass	Boston	
22	Perigo	Joseph	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harajadwoga	Joseph Perigo, Harajadwoga Minn god	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Lechtinberg	Thana	29	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanonka		Mass	Boston	
24	Lechtinberg	Eura	7	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanonka	Opuchel Opates, Opomanonka	Mass	Boston	
25	Lechtinberg	Leiba	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanonka	Kann god	Mass	Boston	
26	Schlapentuch	Thy	40	M	labour	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turon	Mechle Schlapentuch, Turon Minn god	Conn	Stamford	
27	Gittin	Minja	20	F	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginow	Recha Gittin, Dolginow Minn god	S. Y.	New York	
28	Giszeruk	Fedora	28	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stelny		Mass	Springfield	
29	Giszeruk	Maria	5	F	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stelny	Lutjia Giszeruk, Stelny	Mass	Springfield	
30	Giszeruk	Picclai	2	M	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stelny	godno god	Mass	Springfield	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Linge	Anton	24	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilischis.	Kasimir Linge, Bilischis Konno god	MD. Baltimore
2	Markunas	Isan	20	M. I.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andronishky	Michela Markunas, Andronishky, Konno god	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Gulewier	Pjotr	21	M. I.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opudni	Anna Gulewier, Opudni Michailowsky god	Ill. Chicago.
4	Sajatz	Taerle	17	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polipoy	Stefan Sajatz, Polipoy, Minn god	N.Y. New York
5	Loschido	Samuil	22	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brancie	Katherina Loschido, Brancie Minn god	Mass Boston
6	Losik	Rassily	18	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grany	Michael Losik, Grany Minn god	N.Y. New York
7	Kosatz	Toma	26	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrodoly	Agripina Kosatz, Skrodoly Minn god	N.Y. Lowell
8	Belitzky	Jahim	36	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elzy	Endoria Belitzky, Elzy Minn god	Conn. Williamantic
9	Guschny	Isoph	27	M. I.	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korganiak	Maria Guschny, Korganiak Minn god	N.Y. South River
10	Postonsky	Anton	29	M. I.	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konovier	Joseph Postonsky, Konovier Minn god	N.Y. Long Island City
11	Oginsky	Alina	29	M. I.	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smirselinae	Katherina Oginsky, Smirselinae Minn god	MD. Baltimore
12	Sabotolsky	Stepan	17	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Taras Sabotolsky, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
13	Maxjak	Stepan	19	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Kark Maxjak, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
14	Schewer	Mark	40	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Talijanna Schewer, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
15	Dostanko	Demjan	25	M. I.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oberin	Korij Dostanko, Oberin Minn god	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Murawjko	Pawel	25	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Ehsonia Murawjko, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
17	Polucruk	Andrij	28	M. I.	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Micewiczi	Fedora Polucruk, Micewiczi Minn god	N.Y. New York
18	Bonschitz	Nicklai	19	M. I.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Fedor Bonschitz, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
19	Luschitz	Philip	18	M. I.	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taly	Hansly Luschitz, Taly Minn god	N.Y. New York
20	Sonerik	Stepan	28	M. I.	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wschitz	Wga Sonerik, Wschitz god	N.Y. New York
21	Paulowskaja	Josepha	22	F. I.	Domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wschani	Juri Paulowsky, Wschani god	Mass Boston
22	Berygo	Josepha	20	F. I.	Domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Staraja Doroga	Joseph Berygo, Staraja Doroga Minn god	Ohio Cleveland
23	Lechtunberg	Thana	29	F. I.	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanowka		Mass Boston
24	Lechtunberg	Lura	7	F. I.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanowka	Michael Opates, Opomanowka	Mass Boston
25	Lechtunberg	Leiba	3	M. I.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opomanowka	Kiss god	Mass Boston
26	Schlapentuch	Thy	40	M. I.	brewer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turon	Michael Schlapentuch, Turon Minn god	Conn. Stamford
27	Gittin	Minja	20	F. I.	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginow	Roche Gittin, Dolginow god	N.Y. New York
28	Giszeruk	Fedora	23	F. I.	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibny		Mass Springfield
29	Giszeruk	Maria	5	F. I.	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibny	Lestja Giszeruk, Skibny	Mass Springfield
30	Giszeruk	Nicklai	2	M. I.	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibny	god	Mass Springfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1911

1911

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. —Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Bilichis.
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Andronichai
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Opudni
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Grux
5	no self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Bravortz
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Grux
7	no self	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Novobry
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Slizy
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Korga vinnai
10	yes self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Konovier.
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Jorkaenieri
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	fair	Dark	none	Russia	Tely
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Tely.
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Tely
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Horon
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Tely
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Micromeri
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Tely
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Tely
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Musichy
21	yes self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	fair	Dark	none	Russia	Kischanzi
22	yes uncle	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Haraja Doroga
23	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Opmanowka
24	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no brother in law	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	black	Dark	none	Russia	Turon
27	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Dopinoro
28	yes husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Shelnye
29	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Terck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", ships Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg
mil. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kuchmarensko	Mina	34	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Italy	Anna Kuchmarensko, Italy. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
2	Lutsko	Stepan	26	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Kosma Lutsko, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. Austin
3	Lemak	Vaak	26	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Step Lemak, Belarus. Minsk gov	Conn. New Britain
4	Galuschinsky	Feodor	20	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Mich Galuschinsky, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Domidovier	Marianna	20	F. I. domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Polish	Makush Domidovier, Polish. Minsk gov	N. Y. Albany
6	Pustis	Isan	32	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Polish	Ignatie Pustis, Polish. Minsk gov	Ill. Chicago
7	Stankovier	Piotr	20	M. I. labour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Stankovier, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
8	Linge	Viktor	27	M. I. shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Isidor Linge, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. Baltimore
9	Pischnie	Piotr	17	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Isidor Pischnie, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Grashis	Pawel	19	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Isidor Grashis, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
11	Malukashy	Franky	25	M. I. labour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Step Malukashy, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
12	Mischkinis	Piotr	44	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Mischkinis, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
13	Qukscha	Kasimir	20	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Kasimir Qukscha, Belarus. Minsk gov	Ill. New York
14	Kupranis	Joseph	22	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Kupranis, Belarus. Minsk gov	Ill. New York
15	Bilunas	Joseph	44	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Bilunas, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Petrulis	Emilia	20	F. I. domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Isidor Petrulis, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
17	Kasbo. Orabulis	Michael	33	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Kasbo, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
18	Eselsky	Isidor	30	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Eselsky, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
19	Schalub	Isan	34	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Schalub, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
20	Schalub	Ursula	36	F. I. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Schalub, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
21	Jankis	Marianna	20	F. I. domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Jankis, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
22	Bukovier	Anna	23	F. I. domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Bukovier, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
23	Lapolsky	Isidor	41	M. I. farm labourer	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Lapolsky, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
24	Laksha	Malania	26	F. I. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Laksha, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
25	Quksha	Lure-Tila	14	F. I. child	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Quksha, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
26	Philipovier	Isan	18	M. I. farm labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Philipovier, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
27	Gurevich	Isan	25	M. I. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Gurevich, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
28	Gurevich	Schleime	4	M. I. child	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Gurevich, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
29	Gurevich	Schese	2	M. I. child	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Gurevich, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York
30	Schepka	Maria	21	F. I. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belarus	Anna Schepka, Belarus. Minsk gov	N. Y. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

„BIRMA“

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kuchmarensko	Mina	24	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Italy	Friana Kuchmarenco, Italy	N.Y. New York
2	Lutsko	Pepan	26	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Kosma Lutsko, Belgium	N.Y. New York
3	Leman	Isaac	26	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Wep Leman, Belgium	Ill. New Britain
4	Galuschinsky	Fredrik	20	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Denmark	Frederik Galusinsky, Denmark	N.Y. New York
5	Dontonier	Marianna	20	F. J. Domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Poland	Mariusz Dontonier, Poland	N.Y. Albany
6	Pustis	Isaac	22	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Italy	Agnesche Pustis, Italy	Ill. Chicago
7	Handmiller	Peter	20	M. J. labour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Anna Handmiller, Belgium	N.Y. New York
8	Linge	Isidor	27	M. J. shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Linge, Belgium	Ill. Baltimore
9	Pischnis	Peter	17	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Pischnis, Belgium	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Grashis	Pavel	19	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Denmark	Isidor Grashis, Denmark	Ill. New York City
11	Nalutinsky	Frank	25	M. J. labour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Nalutinsky, Belgium	Ill. New York City
12	Nischkins	Peter	44	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Anna Nischkins, Belgium	N.Y. New York
13	Gushcha	Kasimir	20	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Kasimir Gushcha, Belgium	Ill. New York
14	Kupranis	Isidor	22	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Anna Kupranis, Belgium	Ill. New York
15	Bilunas	Isidor	44	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Anna Bilunas, Belgium	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Pekutis	Isidor	20	F. J. Domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Pekutis, Belgium	Ill. New York
17	Kosel. Orabulis	Michael	33	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Kosel, Belgium	N.Y. New York
18	Eselny	Isidor	30	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Eselnay, Belgium	N.Y. New York
19	Schalub	Isaac	34	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antonina Schalub, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
20	Schalub	Isidor	36	F. J. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Schalub, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
21	Yankelis	Marianna	20	F. J. Domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Yankelis, Belgium	Ill. New York
22	Kutkiewicz	Anna	23	F. J. Domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Kutkiewicz, Belgium	Ill. New York
23	Lapolsky	Isidor	41	M. J. farmlabour	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Anna Lapolsky, Belgium	Ill. New York
24	Laksha	Maria	26	F. J. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Laksha, Belgium	N.Y. New York
25	Gubenko	Isidor	41	F. J. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Gubenko, Belgium	N.Y. New York
26	Philipovier	Isaac	18	M. J. farmlabour	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Philipovier, Belgium	Ill. Chicago
27	Gurwits	Isidor	25	F. J. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Gurwits, Belgium	N.Y. New York
28	Gurwits	Isidor	4	M. J. child	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Gurwits, Belgium	N.Y. New York
29	Gurwits	Isidor	2	M. J. child	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Isidor Gurwits, Belgium	N.Y. New York
30	Schepsta	Maria	21	F. J. housewife	no no	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Maria Schepsta, Belgium	Ill. Springfield

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1911

1911

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Taly.
2	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Polky.
3	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Trovo
4	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Demodora.
5	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Jasvoini
6	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kusly
7	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sturmshchik.
8	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Polishky
9	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sabelung
10	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Stomashay
11	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kushenna
12	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Papich.
13	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pogobri
14	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Konitski
15	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Andronich.
16	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Khoray
17	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Khoray
18	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Shimashic
19	yes self	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Spitang
20	yes husband	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Spitang
21	yes Cousin	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Radmanis
22	yes brother	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Stkany
23	yes nephew	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Shambulan
24	yes husband	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Konuchi
25	yes son in law	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Exotherinash
26	yes uncle	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Shimashic
27	yes husband	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Parisi
28	yes father	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes father	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes husband	\$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Khoray

B. Mucal
Super

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred M. Mullen, First officer of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,

at Libau
Alfred M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

A. Mullen
Chief Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tuck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg, milit. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at St. Petersburg

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 25 APR 1911, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tamirsky Julian	39	M	Office clerk	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vesenskoye Apstoma Tamirsky Neshuk. N.Y. Schenectady	N.Y. Schenectady
2	Berschanskaja Eva	57	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau Maria Rapkowskaja N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
3	Rapkowskaja Heronika	16	F	S. dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau Lasnew str #39, Libau Kurl. gub. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
4	Kantz Marianna	27	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sembly Jacob Koldich Sembly Helitz. gub. N.Y. Little Falls	N.Y. Little Falls
5	Dubina Samuil	35	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strogontz Tristyna Dubina Strogontz Grod. g. N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
6	Dubina Twan	29	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strogontz Szepanda Dubina Strogontz Grod. g. N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Borokso Adam	24	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wostopadow Alexandra Borokso Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
8	Paschetrjux Michail	25	M	Smith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polowinzi Alexandra Paschetrjux Polowinzi N.Y. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Tazewicz Bronislaw	26	M	S. iron worker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga Wladyslaw Tazewicz Riga Poland. gub. Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Klempa Wladimir	25	M	S. clerk	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silitzky Roman Klempa Silitzky N.Y. gub. Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Bader Wincenty	24	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wostopadow Jan Bader Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
12	Kompinskija Stefania	30	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wostopadow Maria Kompinskija Wostopadow N.Y. Buffalo	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Bylenox Siapan	25	M	S. blacksmith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trostiny Marina Bylenox Trostiny N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
14	Beloschow Sinoway	45	M	Farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strajko-Beloz Arulina Beloschow Strajko-Beloz N.Y. Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Lapezenko Twan	25	M	S. farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samschewo Blim Lapezenko Samschewo N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
16	Sacharewitz Adam	27	M	S. farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libitzky Twan Sacharewitz Libitzky N.Y. Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Selenka Fadey	35	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perowezina Maria Selenka Perowezina N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
18	Schepur-Schewitz Helena	24	F	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wostopadow Twan Schepur-Schewitz Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
19	Schepur-Schewitz Helena	24	F	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wostopadow Twan Schepur-Schewitz Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
20	Maleiko Twan	18	M	S. farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seliza Timmy Maleiko Seliza N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
21	Belitzky Andrey	28	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selzo Maria Belitzky Selzo N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
22	Romarovsky Pawel	23	M	S. farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selzo Alfons Romarovsky Selzo N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
23	Malaschow Danil	25	M	S. farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wostopadow Alexey Malaschow Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
24	Olshansky Shana	30	F	Housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachwa Issel Heitetz N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
25	Olshansky Sore	8	F	S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachwa Lachwa N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
26	Gulewicz Wixenty	30	M	Farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andny Maria Gulewicz Andny N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
27	Takaitis Bronislaw	19	M	S. sewerer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wostopadow Twan Takaitis Wostopadow N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
28	Balser Alexander	21	M	S. farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tamshenky Siwens Balser Tamshenky N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
29	Witkunas Matusch	24	M	S. farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Widunsky Semfen Witkunas Widunsky N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
30	Gishinsky Jacob	31	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dobrischky Sofia Gishinsky Dobrischky N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1911

1911

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Kewiser
2	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark dark	none	Russia Pungany
3	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark dark	none	Russia Pungany
4	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark dark	none	Russia Pungany
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Bony
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Russia Bony
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Karschawa
8	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Polowinsky
9	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Russia Riga
10	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Rostoff
11	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Lark
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark dark	none	Russia Karschawa
13	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Russia Troian
14	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light dark gray	none	Russia St. Petersburg
15	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark gray	none	Russia Samoscow
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark dark	none	Russia Lwicz
17	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia Perowina
18	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark dark	none	Russia Kretin
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light dark dark	none	Russia Lukoschitz
20	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Selozey
21	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark gray	none	Russia Silzo
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia Solisi
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark dark	none	Russia Elgosty
24	yes	husband	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black dark	none	Russia Dachow
25	yes	father	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black dark	none	Russia Dachow
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Rindny
27	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia Totaina
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark dark	none	Russia Schagory
29	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark dark	none	Russia Widinsky
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark dark	none	Russia Dobkischki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11
at New York
James B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tuck, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg, milit. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 25 APR 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wlasiewicz	Mark	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Michael Wlasiewicz, Ukraine, Russia, New York
2	Janson	Samuel	32	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
3	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
4	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
5	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
6	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
7	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
8	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
9	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
10	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
11	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
12	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
13	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
14	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
15	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
16	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
17	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
18	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
19	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
20	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
21	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
22	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
23	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
24	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
25	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
26	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
27	Wlasiewicz	Leon	30	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
28	Wlasiewicz	Paula	40	F	housewife	no	no	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
29	Wlasiewicz	Wito	14	M	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York
30	Wlasiewicz	Lena	11	F	child	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Lisa Janson, Uiga Liffud, yes, New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 25 APR 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.							
1	Wlasiewicz	Mark	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
2	Janson	Samuel	32	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Priga	Lisa Janson, Priga, Liffland	Ohio Cleveland
3	Wlasiewicz	Lion	30	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Luna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
4	Wlasiewicz	Natasha	40	F	housewife	no no	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
5	Wlasiewicz	Otto	14	M	child	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
6	Wlasiewicz	Luna	11	F	child	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
7	Wlasiewicz	Luna	11	F	child	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
8	Wlasiewicz	Luna	11	F	child	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Libau	Anna Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
9	Wlasiewicz	Michaelina	20	F	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
10	Wlasiewicz	Andrey	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
11	Wlasiewicz	Iran	40	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
12	Wlasiewicz	Wladislaw	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
13	Wlasiewicz	Kasimir	40	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
14	Wlasiewicz	Iran	24	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
15	Wlasiewicz	Andrey	34	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
16	Wlasiewicz	Andrey	26	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
17	Wlasiewicz	Ricenty	24	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
18	Wlasiewicz	Iran	33	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
19	Wlasiewicz	Paulina	27	F	housewife	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
20	Wlasiewicz	Michael	4	M	child	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
21	Wlasiewicz	Olga	3	F	child	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
22	Wlasiewicz	Maria	11	F	child	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
23	Wlasiewicz	Giliary	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
24	Wlasiewicz	Esther	21	F	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
25	Wlasiewicz	August	65	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
26	Wlasiewicz	Michaelina	22	F	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
27	Wlasiewicz	Olga	18	F	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
28	Wlasiewicz	Mela	25	F	housewife	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
29	Wlasiewicz	Janina	21	F	child	no no	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York
30	Wlasiewicz	Sury	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prunior	Michael Wlasiewicz, Prunior, Russia	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10 MAY 1911, 1911.

197

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Kraschinsky: 30 H. Appleson St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Belomorsk				
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother-in-law John Bergman: 2102 E. 69th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	6 1	light Dark brown none		Russia	Volokna				
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Lewis: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 8	light Dark gray none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
4	yes self		no	no	husband J. P. Pomeroy: Box 429	no	no	no	good	5	light gray brown none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
5	yes mother	\$25	no	no	brother-in-law J. Pomeroy: Box 429	no	no	no	good	4 8	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
6	yes mother		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good									
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 5	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
8	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 8	light brown Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
9	no self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 4	light brown Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
10	no self	\$25	no	no	friend John Kraschinsky: 20000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 5	light Dark brown none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 3	light Dark brown none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 8	light black Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 7	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 7	light Dark gray none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 7	light Dark blue none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 9	light brown Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 9	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
18	yes self		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 6	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
19	yes husband		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 4	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
20	yes father	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good									
21	yes father		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good									
22	yes father		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good									
23	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 7	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
24	yes Cousin	\$35	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 1	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
25	yes Son	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 2	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
26	yes Cousin	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 5	light Dark brown none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
27	yes brother-in-law	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 3	light brown Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
28	yes husband	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 4	light Dark Dark none		Russia	Novosibirsk				
29	yes father		no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good									
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend S. Kraschinsky: 10000 St. 1304 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 2	light brown gray none		Russia	Novosibirsk				

F B MacArthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson **First officer**, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tuck Surgeon of the "BIRMA", ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg milit. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19

at St. Petersburg
Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Muran Sebastian	30	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Muna	Wip Muran, Muna Pilekova got who Cleveland	
2	Danilov Ivan	23	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ivan	Wip Danilov, Ivan Pilekova got who New York	
3	Schmanowsky Ludwig	46	✓ M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Halbo	Swabia Schmanowsky, Halbo Pilekova got who Baltimore	
4	Schuler Friedrich	47	✓ M	labour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Halbo	Wip Schuler, Friedrich Pilekova got who New York	
5	Klapstein Samuel	36	✓ M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sam	Sam Alexander Justina Klapstein, Sam Alexander Pilekova got who Jersey City	
6	Schuler Friedrich	47	✓ M	labour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Halbo	Wip Schuler, Friedrich Pilekova got who New York	
7	Schmanowsky David	32	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Sam	Sam Alexander Justina Schmanowsky, Sam Alexander Pilekova got who New York	
8	Adler Ludwig	33	✓ M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sam	Sam Alexander Justina Adler, Sam Alexander Pilekova got who Jersey City	
9	Krutes Frank	19	✓ M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pilekova	Joseph Krutes, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
10	Pilekova Ivan	20	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pilekova	Joseph Pilekova, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
11	Thrapitzky Simon	26	✓ M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Thrapitzky, Pilekova Pilekova got who Philadelphia	
12	Kursa Henry	35	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Kursa, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
13	Grimmerel Andrew	30	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kamenka	Joseph Grimmerel, Kamenka Pilekova got who New York	
14	Markowsky David	28	✓ M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Pilekova	Joseph Markowsky, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
15	Grimmerel Simon	30	✓ M	joiner	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Pilekova	Simon Grimmerel, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
16	Suprimeruk Ivan	19	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Suprimeruk, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
17	Stojuk Stephan	34	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Stojuk, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
18	Cepelner Alexander	20	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Cepelner, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
19	Pipatruerik Constantin	25	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Pipatruerik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
20	Mischkowitz Alexander	20	✓ M	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Mischkowitz, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
21	Pioty Jelisaveta	26	✓ F	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Pioty, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
22	Sabarenko Michael	41	✓ M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Sabarenko, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
23	Sabarenko Ivan	36	✓ M	farmlabour	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Sabarenko, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
24	Sosonko Joseph	19	✓ M	farmlabour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Pilekova	Simon Sosonko, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
25	Toperik Thae	32	✓ F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Simon Toperik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
26	Toperik Paul	7	✓ M	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Simon Toperik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
27	Toperik Scheine	11	✓ F	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Simon Toperik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
28	Toperik Time	8	✓ F	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Simon Toperik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
29	Toperik Lore	5	✓ F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mosyr	Simon Toperik, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	
30	Marcinkewicz Ivan	24	✓ M	labour	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pilekova	Simon Marcinkewicz, Pilekova Pilekova got who New York	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 25 APR 1911, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Muran	Sebastian	30	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mura	Wsp. Muran, Mura P. Lebin god	Ohio Cleveland
2	Daniljon	Anton	22	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Anton	Wsp. Daniljon, Anton P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
3	Schmanowsky	Ludwig	46	M	Y	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shalobo	Maria Schmanowsky, Shalobo P. Lebin god	N.Y. Baltimore
4	Schlefer	Isidor	17	M	Y	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Shalobo	Isidor Schmanowsky, Shalobo P. Lebin god	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Klapstein	Samuil	36	M	Y	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Son. Alexandra Julia Klapstein, Son. Alexandra P. Lebin god	N.Y. Jersey City	
6	Fisch	Isidor	21	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Isidor	Maria Fisch, Isidor P. Lebin god	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Schmanowsky	Daniel	32	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Son. Alexandra Anna Schmanowsky, Son. Alexandra P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York	
8	Alder	Ludwig	33	M	Y	joiner	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Son. Alexandra Salatia Alder, Son. Alexandra P. Lebin god	N.Y. Jersey City	
9	Krutas	Frank	19	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panamin	Joseph Krutas, Panamin P. Lebin god	Pa. Duquesne
10	Piswinski	Isaac	20	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shabat	Joseph P. Lebin, Shabat P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
11	Thrapitzky	Samuel	26	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belousch	Elmina Thrapitzky, Belousch P. Lebin god	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Kursa	Nicenty	35	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sonin	Isaac Kursa, Sonin P. Lebin god	Mich. Grand Rapids
13	Grinord	Andrei	30	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenka	Joseph Grinord, Kamenka P. Lebin god	Mass. Worcester
14	Marhevisky	Isidor	28	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shaloban	Joseph Marhevisky, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. Utica
15	Grinowicz	Isaac	30	M	Y	joiner	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shaloban	Isaac Grinowicz, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Supineruk	Isaac	19	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Isaac Supineruk, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
17	Shisjak	Isaac	34	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luna	Isidor Shisjak, Luna P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
18	Epelwicz	Alexander	20	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Anna Epelwicz, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
19	Pripotniewer	Isidor	25	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Salatia Pripotniewer, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. Superior
20	Mischonowicz	Alexandra	20	F	Y	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Mischonowicz, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
21	Protz	Isidor	26	M	Y	Domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Protz, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. New York
22	Labareuk	Michael	41	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Labareuk, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Labareuk	Isaac	36	M	Y	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Labareuk, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. Bayonne
24	Tosonko	Isidor	19	M	Y	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Tosonko, Shaloban P. Lebin god	N.Y. South River
25	Toperik	Isaac	32	M	Y	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Isidor Toperik, Mosyr P. Lebin god	N.Y. Passaic
26	Toperik	Isaac	7	F	Y	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Isidor Toperik, Mosyr P. Lebin god	N.Y. Passaic
27	Toperik	Isaac	11	F	Y	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Isidor Toperik, Mosyr P. Lebin god	N.Y. Passaic
28	Toperik	Isaac	8	F	Y	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Isidor Toperik, Mosyr P. Lebin god	N.Y. Passaic
29	Toperik	Isaac	5	F	Y	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Isidor Toperik, Mosyr P. Lebin god	N.Y. Passaic
30	Marcinowicz	Isaac	24	M	Y	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shaloban	Isidor Marcinowicz, Shaloban P. Lebin god	Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 May 1911

, 1911.

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious opinion, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Lewis: Bulgar Str. 8404 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Mura	
2	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kotschun; 70 L. N. Han St. East St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Gudny	
3	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend L. Fily: Godale Port Arlington Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Chernob	
4	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Blachun: 219 Bursick Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light fair dark	none	Russia	Shaloba	
5	no self	\$25	no	no	friend Kinstain: Cornmanford Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sono Alexandria	
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend M. Blachun: 219 Bursick Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Megoria	
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Speth: 222 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sono Alexandria	
8	no self	\$25	no	no	friend J. Dranon: 13 Grand Str. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Sono Alexandria	
9	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend D. L. Linn: 240 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Panama	
10	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother D. L. Linn: 240 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown gray	none	Russia	Subar	
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	friend A. Brudny: 3634 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Shorshty	
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Kuratowicz: 442-3rd St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sorinsky	
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light brown dark	none	Russia	Kananda	
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sorinsky	
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Kuratowicz: 442-3rd St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sorinsky	
16	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sorinsky	
17	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark dark	none	Russia	Sorinsky	
18	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Shorshty	
19	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Shorshty	
20	yes self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Kuratowicz: 442-3rd St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shorshty	
21	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shorshty	
22	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shorshty	
23	no self	\$25	no	no	Cousin J. Kuratowicz: 442-3rd St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Shorshty	
24	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Shorshty	
25	no self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Shorshty	
26	no mother	\$25	no	no	husband Sam Toporik: 70 L. Lubyay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Russia	Shorshty	
27	no mother	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Russia	Shorshty	
28	no mother	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Russia	Shorshty	
29	no mother	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Russia	Shorshty	
30	yes self	\$25	no	no	brother in law J. Kuratowicz: 36 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shorshty	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 19,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tersch, Surgeon of the "BIRM", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg mil. med. academy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at New York
Jos. A. Branchan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chomutzyenko	Trofim	20	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Gradowo	Maria Chomutzyenko Gradowo Pskov. gov.	Ill. Chicago
2	Gaiduk	Stanislaw	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Lawry	Teresa Gaiduk Lawry Witet. gov.	Ohio Cleveland
3	Palu	Tenis	38	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Petersburg	Peter die Petersburg Leningrad. gov.	N.Y. New York
4	Kowal	Nikolody	39	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Napierawa	Anna Kowal Napierawa Pskov. gov.	Ill. Chicago
5	Pozjino	Ferdinand	24	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Lawry	Joseph Pozjino Lawry Witet. gov.	Ill. Chicago
6	Pozjino	Maria	28	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Lawry	Joseph Pozjino Lawry Witet. gov.	Ill. Chicago
7	Jacob	Joseph	55	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Gradowo	Isabella Jacob Gradowo Pskov. gov.	Ill. Chicago
8	Palezewskaja	Elisaweta	20	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Drowaschi	Roman Palezewsky Drowaschi Wil. gov.	N.Y. South River
9	Wysotzky	Twan	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Andronik	Maria Wysotzky Andronik Pskov. gov.	N.Y. New York
10	Kartnos	Hektor - Gimie	27	M	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Simwopos.	Katja Kartnos Simwopos	N.Y. New York
11	Pablo	Tenis	35	M	bookkeeper	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Simwopos	Carolina Pablo Simwopos	N.Y. New York
12	Bakun	Stefan	35	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Nowokameny	Alexandra Bakun Nowokameny, god. gov.	N.Y. Worcester
13	Bakun	Stanislaw	31	M	shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Nowokameny	Mary Bakun Nowokameny, god. gov.	N.Y. Worcester
14	Legowicz	Felix	20	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Ornaschy	Anton Legowicz Ornaschy Now. gov.	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Tamulalis-Sapaga	Katimir	33	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wershan	Anna Tamulalis-Sapaga Wershan Now. gov.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Helman	Sara	20	F	dressmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Pikeli	Israhel Helman Pikeli Now. gov.	Ill. Chicago
17	Hajsehnar	Lechanna	20	F	dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Worne	Franciszka Hajsehnar Worne Now. gov.	N.Y. Rochester
18	Boterman	Sehmul	24	M	tradesman	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Borisowky	Felja Boterman Borisowky Wil. gov.	N.Y. Paterson
19	Turewicz	Gwa	22	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schwinika	Anna Turewicz Schwinika Wil. gov.	N.Y. Schenectady
20	Mullin	Jankel	50	M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Knogilew	Lisa Mullin Knogilew na Debry	N.Y. New York
21	Fuchs	Herseh	43	M	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koseltz	Chaja Fuchs Koseltz Bismarck. gov.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Randibowitz	Anna	22	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Storitz	Maria Randibowitz Storitz Minn. gov.	N.Y. New York
23	Tasionis	Marcin	30	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Chalibozu	Emilia Tasionis Chalibozu Wil. gov.	N.Y. Waterbury
24	Stomal	Maria	17	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Wondratsky	Samuel Stomal Wondratsky Minn. gov.	N.Y. Hastings-on-Hudson
25	Szuskis	Nictor	19	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	M. Wischeny	Domenik Szuskis M. Wischeny Now. gov.	Ill. De Kalb
26	Troozianko	Nineenoy	22	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Butkewitz	Nineenoy Troozianko Butkewitz Minn. gov.	N.Y. Hastings-on-Hudson
27	Winnik	Frume	25	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kurenitz	Tamara Winnik Kurenitz Wil. gov.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Tolkaezic	Twan	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Nowoselky	Antonina Tolkaezic Nowoselky Minn. gov.	N.Y. New York
29	Dilewsky	Niedlai	26	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Nedwisch	Twan Dilewsky Nedwisch Minn. gov.	N.Y. New York
30	Tomilowicz	Joseph	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Bognoschy	Russian Tomilowicz Bognoschy Minn. gov.	N.Y. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chomutzenko Trofim	20	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Bransko	Maria Chomutzenko Bransko Podl. gov.	N. Y. Chicago
2	Gaiduk Stanislaw	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Lawry	Tekla Gaiduk Lawry Witob. gov.	Ohio Cleveland
3	Pabu Tenio	38	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Petersburg	Peter Ole Petersburg Leningrad gov.	N. Y. New York
4	Kowal Chelody	39	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Kaparna	Anna Kowal Kaparna Podl. gov.	Ill. Chicago
5	Pogino Ferdinand	34	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Bransko	Ferdinand Pogino	Ill. Chicago
6	Pogino Maria	36	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Bransko	Maria Pogino	Ill. Chicago
7	Jacob Josepi	55	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russian	Polish	Bransko	Isacarina Jacob Bransko Podl. gov.	Ill. Chicago
8	Palejewskaja Elisaweta	20	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Drowaschi	Roman Palejewskij Drowaschi Wil. gov.	N. Y. South River
9	Hyotzya Twan	23	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Andronik	Maria Hyotzya Andronik Bys. gov.	N. Y. New York
10	Kartnos Hektor-Bimie	27	M	clerk	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Simweropol	Katja Kartnos Simweropol	N. Y. New York
11	Pablo Tenio	35	M	bookkeeper	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Simweropol	Karolina Pablo Simweropol	N. Y. New York
12	Bakun Stepan	35	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Nowokameny	Alexandra Bakun Nowokameny, Podl. gov.	N. Y. Worcester
13	Bakun Stanislaw	31	M	shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Nowokameny	Mariya Bakun Nowokameny, Podl. gov.	N. Y. Worcester
14	Legowicz Felix	20	M	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Ornaschy	Anton Legowicz Ornaschy Now. gov.	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Tamulatis-Sapaga Kasimir	33	M	laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kershan	Anna Tamulatis-Sapaga Kershan Now. gov.	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Heiman Sara	20	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Pikeli	Soram Heiman Pikeli Now. gov.	Ill. Chicago
17	Hajsehnar Lechanna	20	F	domestic	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Horne	Franciszka Hajsehnar Horne Now. gov.	N. Y. Rochester
18	Eoterman Semul	24	M	tradesman	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Boisowky	Fraga Eoterman Boisowky Wil. gov.	N. Y. Paterson
19	Furshy Gwa	23	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Belitskaya	Anna Furshy Belitskaya Now. gov.	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Kublin Jankel	50	M	painter	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Knogilew	Lisa Kublin Knogilew na Dobry	N. Y. New York
21	Fuchs Hersch	43	M	painter	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roseltz	Chaja Fuchs Roseltz Bys. gov.	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Kandibowitz Anna	22	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Stozzy	Maria Kandibowitz Stozzy Minn. gov.	N. Y. New York
23	Tasionis Marcia	30	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russian	Polish	Kalozya	Emilia Tasionis Kalozya Wil. gov.	N. Y. Waterbury
24	Stomal Maria	17	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Kondraty	Barbara Stomal Kondraty Minn. gov.	N. Y. Hastings-on-Hudson
25	Sznus Victor	19	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Kerishchy	Domenik Sznus Kerishchy Now. gov.	Ill. De Kalb
26	Troszianko Wincenty	22	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Butkewitz	Wincenty Troszianko Butkewitz Minn. gov.	N. Y. Hastings-on-Hudson
27	Winnik Franc	25	F	domestic	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Kurwitz	Tamara Winnik Kurwitz Wil. gov.	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Tolkaczik Twan	25	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Nowoselky	Antonina Tolkaczik Nowoselky Minn. gov.	N. Y. New York
29	Dilewsky Nieslai	26	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Neswisch	Twan Dilewsky Neswisch Minn. gov.	N. Y. New York
30	Tomilowicz Joseph	27	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Bognschy	Lukian Tomilowicz Bognschy Minn. gov.	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

10 MAY 1911

, 1911

201

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating drug, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect, or whether suffering from any other condition which would render him ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Moscow					
2	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Lwow					
3	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark dark	none	Russia	Polen					
4	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Podolsk					
5	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kraslawitz					
6	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Moscow					
7	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kalush					
8	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Trotsky					
9	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none	Russia	Kamka					
10	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tingolpa					
11	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Felin					
12	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kameny					
13	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kameny					
14	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Pinasch					
15	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Swaili					
16	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light dark dark	none	Russia	Pisli					
17	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark dark	none	Russia	Dona					
18	father	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Borsow					
19	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Saltinny					
20	son	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark dark	none	Russia	Proglaw					
21	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light gray gray	none	Russia	Salegyn					
22	brother	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Scarity					
23	father in law	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Pisapichky					
24	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kondratow					
25	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Mischinsky					
26	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark gray	none	Russia	Bruswitz					
27	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kmenty					
28	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Krowosky					
29	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Krowosky					
30	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Kelode					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at Libau,
A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Terek, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "salutary" or "employed by" or "emerit."
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg
mil. med. Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at St. Petersburg

Jacob Terek
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Agadachana	Asis yn	22	M	S. workman	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Thungru	Sergey Werdapew Thungru Port. qub. Ill. Chicago
2	Agadachana	Adam	21	M	S. workman	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Thungru	Sergey Werdapew Thungru Port. qub. Ill. Chicago
3	Kalinowsky	Adam	27	M	S. farmer	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	St. Doroga	Anty Kalinowsky St. Doroga Minn. qub. Ohio Cleveland
4	Jablu	Franz	27	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Tenis	Franz Jablu Tennis Witeb. qub. Ohio Cleveland
5	Schapolis	Tury	59	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Wetka-Wet	Agata Schapolis Wetka-Wet How. qub. N.Y. Amsterdam
6	Schinnifanis	Tury	29	M	S. farmer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Trumpany	Anna Schinnifanis Trumpany How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Todsewicz	Stepan	29	M	S. farmer	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Diktory	San Todsewicz Diktory How. qub. Pa. Gallitzin
8	Penis	Asimier	28	M	S. laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Klobina	Antoni Penis Klobina How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Losko	Twan	20	M	S. farmer	no no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Saiwitz	Platon Losko Saiwitz How. qub. N.Y. Turkeeton
10	Chinitz	Indel	34	M	S. tailor	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Pogosty	San Chinitz Pogosty Minn. qub. Ill. Chicago
11	Chinitz	Chasse	24	F	S. housewife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Pogosty	Pogosty Minn. qub. Ill. Chicago
12	Grodinowsky	Zipe	23	F	S. knitter	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Polotzk	Leba Grodinowsky Polotzk Witeb. qub. N.Y. New York
13	Prawilions	Wincenty	18	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Shidely	Adam Prawilions Shidely How. qub. Ill. Chicago
14	Prawilions	Apolonia	20	F	S. domestic	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Shidely	Shidely How. qub. Ill. Chicago
15	Rosolko	Taksim	32	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Sininky	Alfiana Rosolko Sininky Minn. qub. Pa. Sterling
16	Burneiko	Salwin	17	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Liban	Maria Burneiko Liban How. qub. N.Y. New York
17	Bobrowicz	Anastasia	19	F	S. domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Bakoty	Ewa Bobrowicz Bakoty Witeb. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Naftulin	Salman	29	M	S. laborer	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grodz	Echka Naftulin Grodz How. qub. N.Y. New York
19	Kaniman	Mera	25	F	S. housewife	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Mosyr	Benjamin Kaniman Mosyr Minn. qub. N.Y. New York
20	Debissunas	Debissunas	31	F	S. domestic	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Stawitsch	Danil Debissunas Stawitsch How. qub. Ohio Cleveland
21	Debissunas	Rosalba	3	F	S. child	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Stawitsch	Stawitsch How. qub. Ohio Cleveland
22	Debissunas	Asimier	2	M	S. child	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Stawitsch	Stawitsch How. qub. Ohio Cleveland
23	Aleksandere	Emilja	24	F	S. domestic	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Karpy	Franciszka Aleksandere Karpy How. qub. Conn. Nantux
24	Horrekowicz	Twan	22	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Liban	Anna Horrekowicz Liban How. qub. Pa. Doroga
25	Indelawicz	Ekaterina	17	F	S. domestic	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Sinmo	Agata Indelawicz Sinmo How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Dajnowska	Ekaterina	19	F	S. housewife	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Sajla	Anton Dajnowska Sajla How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Dajnowska	Ekaterina	11	F	S. child	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Sajla	Sajla How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Dajnowsky	Stanislaw	10	M	S. child	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Sajla	Sajla How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Dajnowska	Tanina	4	F	S. child	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Sajla	Sajla How. qub. N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Lotto	Tobann	35	M	S. farmer	no no	Russian	German	Russian	Nikolajewka	Emilja Lotto Nikolajewka Witeb. qub. Mich. St. Joseph

Howev. not, except 2, 14, 27, 28, 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Agadachana	Asis yn	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Persian	Russia	Hungary	Sergey Nerdajew Hungary Pers. gub. Ill. Chicago
2	Agadachana	Adam	21	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Doroga	Anty Kabinowska St. Dorogi Minn. gub. Ohio Cleveland	
3	Kabinowsky	Adam	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tenno	Frany Zubin Tenno Witeb. gub. Ohio Cleveland
4	Jablu	Franz	27	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wielka-Nes	Agata Schapalis Wielka-Nes How. gub. N.Y. Amsterdam
5	Schapolis	Tury	29	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trumpany	Anna Schminjams Trumpany How. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Schminjams	Tury	29	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dixtory	Jan Todorowicz Dixtory How. gub. Pa. Gallitzin
7	Todorowicz	Stepan	29	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klobina	Antonina Gius Klobina How. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Genid	Kasimir	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saiwitz	Platon Losko Saiwitz How. gub. N.Y. Turkeeton
9	Losko	Tyan	20	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogosty	Sve Czerezo Ill. Chicago
10	Chinitz	Tadel	24	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogosty	Pogosty Minn. gub. Ill. Chicago
11	Chinitz	Chasse	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogosty	Pogosty Minn. gub. Ill. Chicago
12	Grodinowsky	Zipe	23	F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotze	Leila Grodinsky Polotze Witeb. gub. N.Y. New York
13	Prawilionis	Ninenty	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shidely	Adam Prawilionis Ill. Chicago
14	Prawilionis	Apolonia	20	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shidely	Shidely How. gub. Ill. Chicago
15	Rosolko	Taksim	32	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sininky	Uliana Rosolko Sininky Minn. gub. Pa. Sterling
16	Burneiko	Salwin	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liban	Naria Burneiko Liban How. gub. N.Y. New York
17	Bobrowicz	Anastasia	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baksty	Ewaokia Bobrowicz Baksty Witeb. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Naftulin	Salman	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodiz	Echka Naftulin Grodiz How. gub. N.Y. New York
19	Kanionan	Mera	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyz	Benzion Salowsky Mosyz Minn. g. N.Y. New York
20	Debisunna	Petruselba	31	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swidischay	Daniel Debisunna Ohio Cleveland
21	Debisunna	Rosalba	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swidischay	Swidischay How. gub. Ohio Cleveland
22	Debisunna	Kasimir	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swidischay	Swidischay How. gub. Ohio Cleveland
23	Alexandrite	Emilja	24	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Karpy	Franciska Alexandrite Karpy How. gub. Conn. Narragansett
24	Herzberg	Tyan	22	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Doroga	Antonina Herzberg St. Dorogi Minn. gub. Pa. Doroga
25	Gudelwitz	Ekaterina	17	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sinmo	Agata Gudelwitz Sinmo Sinab. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Dajnowska	Karjanna	39	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sajla	Anton Gudelwitz N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Dajnowska	Ekaterina	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sajla	Sajla Sinab. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Dajnowsky	Stanislaw	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sajla	Sajla Sinab. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Dajnowska	Janina	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sajla	Sajla Sinab. gub. N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Lotto	Johann	35	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Nikolajewka	Emilja Lotto Nikolajewka Witeb. gub. Mich. St. Joseph

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 10 MAY 1911, 1911.

1003

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, whether by land, or water, or by air, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Birnia
2	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lidky
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	St. Dorogi
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Tenis
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kurkly
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Awaty
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ljefjny
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kurze
9	no	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pawicy
10	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Starobin
11	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Starobin
12	yes	cousin	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Polotyk
13	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schidely
14	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schidely
15	yes	niece	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Siminy
16	yes	self	\$0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wexschaja
17	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Daxsky
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Senaputin
19	yes	husband	\$0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Krosy
20	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Senadaw
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Senadaw
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Senadaw
23	yes	sister	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	brown	pothmarked	Russia	Karpin
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krosy
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Pajije
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pajije
27	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pajije
28	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pajije
29	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pajije
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wicicajew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Nicksy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tersch, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg med. acad., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 912 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at Burma

Immigration Officer.

May 10/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Tonn	Abram	48	M	Black	smith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
2	Tonn	Sore	43	F		housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
3	Tonn	Mendel	18	M		clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
4	Tonn	Michael	14	M		clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
5	Tonn	Sherine	21	F		dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
6	Tonn	Freine	19	F		dressmaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
7	Ripras	Matwey	21	M		farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radomirsky	Chicago
8	Matzen	Johann Friedrich	36	M		farmlaborer	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Matzen	Chicago
9	Rott	Rusma	35	M		farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galing	N.Y. New York
10	Krawezul	Josiph	19	M		farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Misery	N.Y. New York
11	Kasper	Thomas	21	M		laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Misery	N.Y. New York
12	Pook	Ado	24	M		laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Misery	N.Y. New York
13	Ris	Michel	19	M		laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Misery	N.Y. New York
14								Russia		Russia		
15								Russia		Russia		
16								Russia		Russia		
17								Russia		Russia		
18								Russia		Russia		
19								Russia		Russia		
20								Russia		Russia		
21								Russia		Russia		
22								Russia		Russia		
23								Russia		Russia		
24								Russia		Russia		
25								Russia		Russia		
26								Russia		Russia		
27								Russia		Russia		
28								Russia		Russia		
29								Russia		Russia		
30								Russia		Russia		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA"

sailing from Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tonn	Abram	48	M. N. ^{black}	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
2	Tonn	Sore	43	F. N. nonwife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
3	Tonn	Mendel	18	M. S. clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
4	Tonn	Michael	14	M. S. clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
5	Tonn	Sekine	21	F. S. dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
6	Tonn	Kreine	19	F. S. dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tanischky	N.Y. Bronx
7	Rjuras	Matwey	21	M. S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Rumanian Russia	Radovitsky	Chicago
8	Chatzon	Tokhan	36	M. N. farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Rumanian Russia	Radovitsky	Chicago
9	Kott	Kusma	35	M. S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Galing	New York
10	Krawezil	Joseph	19	M. S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Misery	New York
11	Kasper	Thomas	21	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Misery	New York
12	Pook	Ado	24	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Misery	New York
13	Ris	Michel	19	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Misery	New York
14							Russia	Russia		
15							Russia	Russia		
16							Russia	Russia		
17							Russia	Russia		
18							Russia	Russia		
19							Russia	Russia		
20							Russia	Russia		
21							Russia	Russia		
22							Russia	Russia		
23							Russia	Russia		
24							Russia	Russia		
25							Russia	Russia		
26							Russia	Russia		
27							Russia	Russia		
28							Russia	Russia		
29							Russia	Russia		
30							Russia	Russia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York10 MAY 19111911205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light gray blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
2	no husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
3	no father	no	no	no	Mr. R. Fur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
4	no father	no	no	no	513 East 144th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
5	no father	no	no	no	Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
6	no father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
7	yes self \$25	no	no	no	cousin Tere Zoida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
8	yes self \$25	no	no	no	friend A. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
9	yes self \$10	no	no	no	friend A. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
10	yes self \$10	no	no	no	friend A. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
11	no	\$9	no	no	brother R. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
12	no	\$9	no	no	28 King St. K. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown dark	none	Russia	Tanishny
13	no	\$9	no	no	341 E. 30th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
14			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Russia	Tanishny
15			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
16			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
17			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
18			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
19			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
20			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
21			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
22			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
23			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
24			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
25			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
26			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
27			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
28			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
29			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny
30			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tanishny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11,
at New York
Wm. B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Jacob Tirsch, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Petersburg med. acad., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19

at New York

J. A. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"BIRMA"

sailing from

Libau

25 APR 1911

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amos	Piotr	36	M	labour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
2	Samsonov	Michael	20	M	labour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
3	Grischawier	Michael	18	M	labour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
4	Schueraja	Rassili	20	M	labour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
5	Suerok	Pavel	34	M	farmlabour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
6	Lukaschuk	Michael	24	M	farmlabour	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
7	Beugljuk	Wan	24	M	farmlabour	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
8	Schablonskaja	Sophia	36	F	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
9	Schablonskaja	Elena	11	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
10	Schablonskij	Georgij	9	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
11	Gabisa	Wesip	26	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
12	Gabisa	Petr	32	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
13	Krawerul	Joseph	19	M	farmlabour	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
14	Poliszek	Andrey	27	M	labour	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
15	Polischansky	Ferd	27	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
16							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
17							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
18							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
19							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
20							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
21							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
22							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
23							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
24							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
25							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
26							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
27							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
28							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
29							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael
30							Russia	Russia	Russia	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael	Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael, Amos, Michael

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 MAY 1911

1911

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	light Dark Dark none		Russia N. Daggers
2	yes self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Dark Dark none		Russia Boronini
3	yes self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Dark gray none		Russia Boronini
4	yes self	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light Brown Dark none		Russia Kosti.
5	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light Dark Dark none		Russia Broadger
6	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light Dark Dark none		Russia Shroogai
7	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light Dark Dark none	well marked	Russia Fildes
8	yes self		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light Brown Dark none		Russia Boronini
9	yes mother	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10	yes mother		no	no	no	no	good	no				
11	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light Dark gray none		Russia Galisa
12	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light Dark gray none		Russia Galisa
13	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light Dark Dark none		Russia Misery
14	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Dark Dark none		Russia Bely
15	yes self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light Dark Dark none		Russia Fildes
16		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
17		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
18		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
19		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
20		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
21		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
22		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
23		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
24		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
25		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
26		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
27		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
28		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
29		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
30		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer of the „BIRMA“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 19,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Birma

arrived 5-10-11

, 190

M.,

(5)

, from

208

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DRP.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DEPART.	DIFFER.	SUPPL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Pook, Aeo Uatan	70	12	1	TPC	Storrey	1	00	Henry	5/0126	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

TOTALS.

172

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S. S. I. R. M. A. (Russian - American)

arrived May 10/11

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Aurestulewicz Michalina	6	9	1		To bro	a. 20 Bro, Horowitz 145 Broad St. N.Y.		11 9 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
2	✓ Sabolotetz Stepan	3	12	1		" bank add	And Motowij Filipowicz 3 Allen St. N.Y.		12 11		2	2	2
3	✓ Dorosc hko Feodor	1	19	1		" bank add	J. W. Shanley, Thomaston, Ct. P.		11 11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
4	✓ Jermionok Ester	6	27	1		" cousin	Can, Muzgo, Berlins Ky 1571		10 3		-	1	-
5	✓ Makljak Stepan	3	13	1		" bank add	And, Madewij Filipowicz 3 Allen St. N.Y.		12 11		2	2	2
6	✓ Olschansky Chane &oh	5	24/25	2		" husb	And, David S. Muzman 100 E. 100 St. N.Y.		10 2		-	2	-
7	✓ Suschitz Philip	3	19	1		" bank add	And, Pavel Tarasinski, H. Allen St. N.Y.		11 28		1	2	1
8	✓ Scheweon Mark	3	14	1		" bank add	And, Harvill Kuzmin 3 Allen St. N.Y.		13 11 ³⁰		3	3	3
9	✓ Bokschitz Nicolai	3	18	1		" bank add	And, Harvill Kuzmin " " N.Y.		13 12		3	3	3
10	✓ Protz Jelisawete	7	21	1		" sister	And, Jewdocha Bartosch 308 E. 141 St. N.Y.		11 4 ³⁰		1	2	1
11	✓ Maselaitz Michalina	6	26	1		" cousin	Can, Mrs. Mrs. Liding, Longbeque, N.Y.		11 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
12	✓ Losik Wassily	3	6	1		" bank add	James Mublock, R.F.D. #4, Brant, Mich.		16 1		6	7	6
13	✓ Berschanskaja Ewa	5	2	1			And, Mrs. Mublock, R.F.D. #4, Brant, Mich.		11 10 ⁰⁰		2	2	2
14	✓ Bapkowskaja Weronika	5	3	1		" son-in-law							
15	✓ Dzelwe Elena	6	27	1		" bro-in-law	And, Mary no Smith 44 E. 100 St. N.Y.		10 24		-	1	-
16	✓ Grodinska Zipe	9	12	1		" cousin	Can, Mrs. Isaac Aftschuler 100 E. 100 St. N.Y.		10 24		-	1	-
17	✓ Auchmarenko Mine	4	1	1		" bank add	J. D. Mason, Elmford, N.Y.		16 15		6	7	6
18	✓ Kaufman Lera	9	19	1		" husb	And, Max 520 E. 13 St. N.Y.		10 24		-	1	-
19	✓ Zaleska Malania	4	24	1		" husb	And, Peter 24 Suffolk St. N.Y.		10 3		-	1	-
20	✓ Andrewska Anton & 2sis	2	25/27	3		" bro	Bro, Stefan 64 Malojof Ave, New Brighton, N.Y.		11 9 ⁵⁰		3	3	3
21	✓ Bobrowicz Anastasia	9	17	1		" bro	And, Mary 551 Graham St. N.Y.		10 3		-	1	-
22	✓ Kuntzewitz Ustin	1	26	1		" bank add	And, Mikat, Ragula 777 24 St. N.Y.		11 11 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
23	✓ Gitlin Minja	3	27	1		" father	And, Isaac 136 Monroe St. N.Y.		10 24		-	1	-
24	✓ Dajnowska Marianna & 3oh	9	26/29-1	3		" husb	And, Peter 166 Union Ave. N.Y.		11 9 ⁵⁰		3	3	3
25	✓ Wincuk Frume	8	24	1		" husb	And, Philip 442 Blake St. N.Y.		10 3		-	1	-
26	✓ Widuschris Emilia	2	17	1		" cousin	Can, Mrs. Kuzmin 182 Kent St. N.Y.		11 10		1	1	1
27	✓ Gudlewits Ekaterina	9	25	1		" bro	And, Janos 215 Perry St. N.Y.		11 10		1	1	1
28	✓ Alksaite Emilya	9	23	1		" sister	And, Marta Kuzmin 191 Public Ave. N.Y.		14 9 ⁴⁵		1	3	1
29	✓ Sajatz Jakob	3	4	1		" bank add	James Mublock, R.F.D. #4, Brant, Mich.		16 1		6	6	6
30	✓ Gurewits Chane & 2oh	4	27/29	3		" husb	And, Lita 53 E. 100 St. N.Y.		10 2		-	3	-

IRMA A MAY 10/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. Birma #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kandibowitz Anna	8	22	1		To bro	Bro. Samy 217 E 4th St. 104° - 1 -						
32	Stomal Maria	8	24	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Anton 134 396 Westing. antkad 1211° 2 2 2						
33	Lasko Iwan	9	9	1		" ind. add	Ind. Iwan Zetsko 15-947 545						
34	Topozik Chale & 4ch	7	25/29	5		" husb	Hus. Schmucl 91 Sherman 102° - - -						
35	Kortuss Hektor	8	10	1			J. L. L. C. 1						
36	Fallo Tenies	8	11	1		" cash check	" 1212 444						
37	Prawilionis Wincenty	9	13	1		" sister in hosp	RR to Brachin 117						
38	Prawilionis, Apolonia 910	1				" from 11-11°	Ligmond 421 Marshfield 11 1 2 2 -						

22
12 13 12

40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. David R. L., Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Acts of New York & British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901
at New York

J. B. Bongfue
Immigration Officer.

D. R. L.
April 29. 1901

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinada* sailing from *Georgetown B. S.*, *28th April*, *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>48</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>F.</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British Guiana Portuguese</i>		<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>B. S.</i>	<i>Mr. Alex. Camacho</i>	<i>Georgetown B. S.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

212

Arriving at Port of New York

May 12th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCreath Master, of the S.S. Versada, from Charleston S.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCreath
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901,
at New York
P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Calver, Surgeon of the Medical Section, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
License of Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901
at New York
J. P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Grenada"* sailing from *St. George, Grenada, B.W.I.* *3rd May, 1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Robertson Jamesina Eliza	38	✓	3	Blackish	Geo. J.	British West Indian	Grenada	St. George	Mrs. James Robertson, Mother Bellville Street, St. George, Bide New York New York	
2	Smith Marie Florence	34	✓	1	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lawrence Smith St. George, Grenada	
3	Blackburn William Alexander	22	✓	6	Black	"	"	"	St. Patrick	La Fortune St. Patrick, Grenada	
4	McLeod Annot Leese	17	✓	6	Black	"	"	"	"	Mrs. W. G. Blackburn - Aunt La Fortune St. Patrick, Bide	
5	McLeod Edith Rosalind	36	✓	1	Seamstress	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA, N.Y.C.	Mrs. W. G. Blackburn - Sister La Fortune St. Patrick, Bide	
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 10th, 1901

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?												Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Albertha Robertson, Sister 16 West 124 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	Grenada St George
2			\$50	No	Albertha Robertson, friend 16 West 134 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	"
3			\$50	No	Friend Anna Matthews 6 W. 99 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	"
4			\$100	No	Friend Anna Matthews 6 W. 99 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	"
5			\$100	No	Friend Anna Matthews 6 W. 99 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	"
6			\$100	No	Friend Anna Matthews 6 W. 99 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	None	5 7	Dark	Black	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCrack Master, of the "S. S. Grenada", from Grenada B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCrack
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901,
at New York
J. P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

215

James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the Is. Grenada, employed by Huners, do
sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

May 10 - 1910

U.S. and Foreign	EX-AMINATION					TOTAL	ALIENS SUB- SCRIBED TO THIS	TOTAL PASSAGE	S. I.	TINNET
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth					
First Class	✓					✓	16	18	-	7
Second Class										
Third Class										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	16	2
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
Total		18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the Sol. Grenada, employed by owners, do
sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
Trinidad, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

May 10 - 1910

	U.S.	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJ. TO TAX	TOTAL FUNDING	S. I.	TAXES
		TEMP.	PERMANENT	EXEMPTED	OTHER	OTHER					
First Cabin	✓						✓	16	18	-	7
Second Cabin											
Third Cabin											
Fourth Cabin											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens U.S. Total
 1st Cabin 16 2 18
 2nd Cabin
 3rd Cabin
 4th Cabin
 Total

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2431/322.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19104
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

216

May 10, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the four Chinamen, who arrived aboard the S. S. "Grenada", this day.

Respectfully,

J. P. [Signature]
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arundel* sailing from *Trinidad B. W. I.* *2nd May*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Walcott</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	19	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>San Fernando</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
2	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Marlatta</i>	36	V	<i>W. & G. G. G. G.</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>San Fernando</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
3	<i>Arache</i>	<i>Edward</i>	34	V	<i>W. & G. G. G. G.</i>	Yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
4	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Peter</i>	52	M	<i>Druggist</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
5	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	16	V	<i>Servant</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
6	<i>Perreira</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	26	V	<i>W. & G. G. G. G.</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
7	<i>Kum</i>	<i>Henry</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
8	<i>Hall</i>	<i>John</i>	43	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Pat</i>	34	V	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
10	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ch</i>	57	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
11	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ch</i>	46	V	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
12	<i>Race</i>	<i>Manse</i>	1	M	<i>Child</i>	No	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Trinidad B. W. I.* *21st May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Celston	Malcom	19	M.	Student	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	San Fernando	Trinidad	Canada	Trinidad
2	Mauzy	Marlatta	36	F.	W. S. Lady	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	San Fernando	Trinidad	Canada	Trinidad
3	Krause	Edward	34	M.	Doctor	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Dresden	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
4	Hunsey	Peter	52	M.	Druggist	Yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
5	Blanc	Alfred	16	M.	Servant	Yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
6	Berreira	Pauline	26	F.	W. S. Lady	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
7	Kum	Henry	44	M.	Merchant	Yes	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
8	Hall	John	43	M.	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	Dunmurry	England	N. J.	Newark
9	Lee Pat	Yue	34	M.	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
10	Lee	Chun	57	M.	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
11	Lee	Yue	46	M.	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark
12	Lee Maue	Yue	1	M.	Child	No	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	N. J.	Newark

12
10
7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 10th, 1901

217

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for any other purpose, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No	Self	147	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Black Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black Black Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Light Brown	None	England Birmingham		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Blue	None	China Canton		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Blue	None	China Canton		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow Black Blue	None	China Canton		
No	Self	150	No	Joining to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow Black Blue	None	China Canton		

John E. Smith
Trinidad

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1901

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or religious belief, or race, or color, or sex, or for other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No Self	Self	147	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Black Brown	None		None	Trinidad San Fernando
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Black Brown	None		None	Trinidad San Fernando
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Black Brown	None		None	Trinidad San Fernando
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Black Black Brown	None		None	Trinidad San Fernando
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None		None	Trinidad San Fernando
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Light Brown	None		None	England Birmingham
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to China	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Blue	None		None	China Canton
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to China	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Blue	None		None	China Canton
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to China	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow Black Blue	None		None	China Canton
No Self	Self	150	No	Joining to China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow Black Blue	None		None	China Canton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McVraith Master, of the S. S. Emerald, from Trinidad & T.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or he employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McVraith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1900,
at New York
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including the people of the West Indies, North or South America, and admixture of blood of the African Negro should be

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

subject to revision by any in-

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3699

MAY 9-10, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera 3 Reel 1648

Inspected by: M Wilson Date: 6/9/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 20 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

These mistakes were made.

Chas. J. Curran
Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944

Joe Bassano Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3 Reel 1648

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3699								
3699								Re do entire
3700								reel - field
								too small.
								corners folded.

Inspected by: *M Wilson* Date: *6/9/44*
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 20 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 20 1944
Date

Chas J. Curran
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944
Date

Leo Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #3700

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 10 to May 11, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 10	Froonland	Antwerp	36
	Sarnia	Kingston, Port Limon	3
	Prinz Sigismund	Savanilla, Colon	6
	Atlantis (1 U S Citiz No Manifest)	Sosua	-
11	Friedrich der Grosse	Genoa, Naples	
	Metapan	Kingston, Colon	
	Cristobal	Cristobal	4

3700

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3700
April 10-11-1911

the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 20 1944, 194.....

R. A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 20 1944
Date

Edward T. ...
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Key, Surgeon of the Crookland, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether "serving" sailing therewith "or" employed by
owners thereof, "in the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

		Amount	Total	G. I.	Transit
Edward Dobson		18	3	21	-
Edward Dobson	27	29	27	28	8
Edward					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ALIENS		CABINS	
African (black).	Korean.		Aliens
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	1st Cabin	5
Bohemian.	Magyar.	2nd Cabin	1
Bosnian.	Mexican.	3rd Cabin	1
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Total	7
Chinese.	Moravian.		
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.		
Cuban.	Polish.		
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		
Dutch.	Roumanian.		
East Indian.	Russian.		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Flemish.	Scotch.		
French.	Servian.		
German.	Slovak.		
Greek.	Slovenian.		
Hebrew.	Spanish.		
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.		
Irish.	Syrian.		
Italian (North).	Turkish.		
Italian (South).	Welsh.		
Japanese.	West Indian.		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	16	21
2nd Cabin	11	1	30
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			
Total			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *29th April*, 190*7*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.
1	Boyd	Barbarell	6	29	6	F	U.S.A.				
2	Hurlbut	Clara	6	23	6	.	do				
3	Cannon	Harley	25	6	M.	M.	do				
4	do	Florence	24	5	F	.	do				
5	Bond	George Allan	35		M.	M.	do				
6	do	Jeannette Hall	35		F	.	do				
7	Brunet	Jules	49	3	M.	do	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	Belgium Brussels	Belgium Brussels
8	Dougall	Edith	42	6	F	do	U.S.A.				
9	do	Valerie	17	2	F	do	do				
10	Hevin	Caroline			M.	do	do				
11	Harwood	Fredrick	38	9	M.	M.	do				
12	Allan	Alan	66		F	do	do				
13	do	Charles	24	3	F	do	do				
14	Ferr	Margaret	25	9	F	do	do				
15	Huckman	Edwin	26		M.	do	do				
16	Peterson	Peter	55	6	M.	do	do				
17	Bouch	Theodor	35		Contractor	do	Canada English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada
18	do	Louise	40		F	do	do				
19	Dutparteau	George Antoine	22		M.	Engineer	Belgium French	Belgium	Montreal	Montreal	Belgium
20	Garcia	Arturo Amado	35		M.	do	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama
21	Jennings	Henry	25		M.	do	U.S.A.				
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

2

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhaug, Master of the SS. Norwegian, from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1904.

at

J. V. Kallhaug
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Egan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kruenland, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911
at Italy
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	von Moenchthal	Charles	41	m	s		Austrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		NY
2	Weldon	Gustav	48	m	s		Austrian				
3	Feller	Augusta	47	f	m						
4	Van de Terme	Desire	47	m	s						
5	"	Mrs	30	f	s						
6	De Wolf	Henri	70	m	s						
7	Weyre	Prosper	29	f	s						
8	"	Margaretha	31	f	s						
9	"	Louise Marie	2	f	s						
10	Held	Anna	42	f	m	housewife	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	NY
11	"	Hedwig	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Fritz	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"
13	Muster	Franz	25	m	s	laborer	Austria	"	Hannheim	father: August Kousin	NY
14	Fosell	Johanna	28	f	m	maid	"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
15	Muster	Martin	23	m	s	farmlaborer	Hungary	Slav	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
16	Mikulas	Majmun	29	m	s		Hungary	Slav	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
17	Kozics	Michel	27	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
18	"	Paulin	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
19	Banovic	Helena	32	f	m		"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
20	"	Stefan	8	m	s	none	"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
21	"	Marie	4	f	m		"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
22	"	Jan	2	m	s		"	"	Burgenberg	father: Franz Kousin	NY
23	Chapt	Fery	28	m	s	farmlaborer	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
24	Farmer	Ludwig	28	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
25	Stochl	Josef	26	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
26	Summer	Josef	27	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
27	Francis	Johann	24	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
28	Kremer	Marina	24	f	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
29	"	Franz	23	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY
30	Berg	Joseph	64	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Budapest	father: Franz Kousin	NY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	von Mosenthalen	Charles	41	m	s	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	Weldon	Gustav	41	m	s	Austria				
3	Jelke	Augusta	49	f	m					
4	Van de Venne	Deise	47	m	s					
5	"	Mes	30	f	s					
6	De Wolf	Henri	70	m	s					
7	Weyre	Prosper	29	f	s					
8	"	Margarete	31	f	s					
9	"	Louise Marie	2	f	s					
10	Held	Anna	42	f	m	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11	"	Hedwig	18	f	s					
12	"	Fritz	10	m	s					
13	Muster	Franz	25	m	s	Austria		Austria		
14	Ferstl	Johanna	21	f	s	Austria		Austria		
15	"	Martin	33	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
16	Mikulas	Maxim	29	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
17	Hoogies	Michel	27	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
18	"	Pauline	18	f	s	Hungary		Hungary		
19	Bunovic	Helena	32	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
20	"	Stepan	8	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
21	"	Marie	4	f	s	Hungary		Hungary		
22	"	Jan	3	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
23	Chapt	Fritz	28	m	s	German		German		
24	Farmer	Ludwig	28	m	s	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
25	Stochl	Josef	28	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
26	Lummer	Josef	27	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
27	Tranis	Johann	24	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
28	Kremer	Maria	24	f	s	Hungary		Hungary		
29	"	Franz	23	m	s	Hungary		Hungary		
30	Berg	Joseph	64	m	s	Holland		Holland		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 101901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, to which he is subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 20	lt	br	Germany	Kemnitz	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 20	lt	br	Germany	Kemnitz	
11	Yes	mother	Yes	No	No	to mother: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	br	"	do	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	br	"	do	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	lt	br	"	do	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	lt	br	"	do	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	lt	br	"	do	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	lt	br	"	do	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	lt	br	"	do	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	lt	br	"	do	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	lt	br	"	do	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	lt	br	"	do	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	lt	br	"	do	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	lt	br	"	do	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	lt	br	"	do	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	lt	br	"	do	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	lt	br	"	do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	lt	br	"	do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	lt	br	"	do	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	br	"	do	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	br	"	do	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	to husband: Ernst Bell	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	br	"	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Kachange Chief Officer, of the SS Kachange, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1991

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Jey, Surgeon of the S. S. Hawaiian, sailing Herewithdo
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's agent, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Delaware Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911
at My
J. J. Jey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
575114 575101	Van Ginderhuyzen	Louis	34	m. m. bachelor	Yps. Yps.		Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	sister: P. van Samelghem Chomasse de Yette 417 Yette	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Felice	35	f. housewife								
3	Francis	Charles	39		m. m.				France Jumez	brother: Kapelene Community rue Plaisance 25 Jumez	Ill.	Peoria
4	Knuthys	Albert	27	m. s. adjuster	Yps. Yps.				Dampremy	father: Desire Knuthys rue de St. 441 Dampremy	Ind.	South Bend
575115 575116	Knuthys	Victore	18	f. laborer			Flemish		Westermarch	father: St. Knuthys Westermarch	Mich.	Detroit
575117	"	Styves	17	f. s. none								
575118	"	Gerard	17	m. s. none								
575119	"	Willem	16	m. s. none								
575120	"	Julienne	16	f. s. none								
10	Cool	Joseph	36	m. m. merchant						mother: W. Cool Westermarch	Ill.	St. Charles
11	"	Victorine	24	f. housewife								
12	"	Michel	13 1/2	m. s. none	m. m.							
13	Perly	Cypriel	36	m. s. farmer	Yps. Yps.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Marshall	father: E. Perly Birschole		
14	"	Lucie	32	f. housewife					Belgium Birschole	mother: W. van den Broeck Birschole		
15	Vanden Broeck	Edouard	37	m. s. smith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Marshall	mother: W. van den Broeck Essen	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Achille	11	m. s. none					Belgium Essen	father: W. van den Broeck Essen		
17	Knuthys	Pierre	27	m. s. laborer					Belgium Birschole	mother: W. Knuthys Birschole	Mich.	Lansing
18	Knuthys	Victorine	27	f. housewife					"	mother: W. Knuthys Birschole		
19	"	Germain	25	m. s. family man					"	mother: W. Knuthys Birschole		
20	Knuthys	Emile	24	m. s. laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Marshall	mother: W. Knuthys Birschole		
21	Knuthys	Leopold	27	m. s. carpenter					Belgium Birschole	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
22	Knuthys	Emile	23	m. s. none					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
23	Knuthys	Adrien	20	m. s. laborer					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
24	Knuthys	André	20	m. s. farmer					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole	Ill.	St. Charles
25	Knuthys	Pierre	34	m. m. merchant					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole	N.Y.	New York
26	Knuthys	Emile	27	m. s. none					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
27	Knuthys	Jerome	21	m. s. cooper smith					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole	Mich.	Detroit
28	"	Luc	18	f. dressmaker					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
29	Knuthys	Pierre	22	m. s. farmer					"	father: W. Knuthys Birschole		
30	Knuthys	Stefan	24	m. s. laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Marshall	father: W. Knuthys Birschole	Cal.	Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 28th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	3	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
595104	Van Ginderhuyzen	Louis	34	m	m	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	sister: P. van Lemeluyck Choussée de Velle 412 Velle	Mich Detroit	
2	"	Felicie	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Fransois	Etiele	34	m	m	"	"	France	brother: Karlson Community aux Plaisance 25 front	Pana Genoa	
4	Mathys	Albert	27	m	adjuster	"	"	Dampremy	father: Desire Mathys auk de Mons 441 Dampremy	Ind. South Bend	
5	Kremer	Isidore	18	f	laborer	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Kremer Coxtermarch	Mich Detroit	
6	"	Styves	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Gerard	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Willem	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Julienne	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Cool	Joseph	36	m	merchant	"	"	"	mother: W. Cool Coxtermarch	Mich St. Charles	
11	"	Victorine	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Michel	3 1/2	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Perly	Cyril	36	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	father: E. Perly Bischote	"	
14	"	Lucie	32	f	housewife	"	"	Belgium	mother: W. van der Stede Bessen	"	
15	Vanden Knecht	Edouard	37	m	smith	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Vanden Knecht Bessen	Mich Chicago	
16	"	Achille	11	m	none	"	"	Belgium	mother: W. Vanden Knecht Bessen	"	
17	Harlens	Rene	21	m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	mother: W. Harlens Bessen	Mich Lansing	
18	Ramunt	Victorine	27	f	housewife	"	"	Belgium	mother: W. Ramunt Bessen	Mich Lansing	
19	"	Germain	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	mother: W. Germain Bessen	"	
20	Lomagic	Conrad	24	m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	mother: W. Lomagic Bessen	"	
21	Glosse	Leopold	27	m	carpenter	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Glosse Bessen	"	
22	Looze	Emile	23	m	"	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Looze Bessen	"	
23	Derot	Mathieu	20	m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Derot Bessen	"	
24	Bulcke	Andre	20	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Bulcke Bessen	"	
25	Joye	Pierre	34	m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Joye Bessen	"	
26	Thirry	Marie	17	f	"	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Thirry Bessen	"	
27	Vanderbeke	Jerome	21	m	carpenter	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Vanderbeke Bessen	"	
28	"	Luc	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	father: W. Luc Bessen	"	
29	"	Berni	22	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Berni Bessen	"	
30	Vandorne	Stefans	24	m	lab.	"	"	Belgium	father: W. Vandorne Bessen	"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 10

1911

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	br		Belgium	Pekant
2	no	husband	"	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br		do	Lamray
3	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	5	-	lt	bl		do	Junet
4	no	self	190	no	to brother in law: Theophile Gelande	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	br		France	Montatere
5	yes	father	260	no	to father: Ship. Muenster	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt	bl		Belgium	Portmarck
6	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	no	self	190	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
10	no	self	250	no	to friend: Emile Verly	no	no	no	no	5	10	lt	br		"	do
11	no	husband	"	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br		"	Langwark
12	no	father	"	no	to father: Ship. Muenster	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	Cortemarck
13	no	self	170	no	to brother in law: Eugene Vandamme	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br		"	Paschote
14	no	husband	"	no	to husband: Joseph Francois	no	no	no	no	5	2	lt	br		"	Ludichote
15	no	self	160	no	to brother in law: A. Lepinier	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	br		"	Ellen
16	no	father	"	no	to father: Ship. Muenster	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	Eutegheim
17	no	self	28	no	to uncle: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	br		"	Portkerke
18	no	self	180	no	to husband: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br		"	Leke
19	no	self	180	no	to brother in law: A. Lepinier	no	no	no	no	5	3	lt	br		"	Thaddeus
20	no	self	33	no	to brother: Victor Lonsyrie	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt	br		"	Boverkerke
21	no	self	40	no	to friend: August Verly	no	no	no	no	5	4	lt	br		"	Jellheim
22	no	self	40	no	to brother in law: A. Lepinier	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	br		"	Jellheim
23	no	self	34	no	to friend: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	9	lt	br		"	Kueswegale
24	no	self	100	no	to friend: Eugene Vandamme	no	no	no	no	5	8	lt	br		"	Paschote
25	yes	self	75	no	to friend: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	10	lt	br		"	Lonsyrie
26	no	self	180	no	to brother in law: A. Lepinier	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
27	no	self	58	no	to uncle: August Vandamme	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt	br		"	Ruyssels
28	no	self	"	no	to uncle: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	5	lt	br		"	do
29	no	self	"	no	to uncle: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
30	no	self	117	no	to brother: J. Tanguy Hargate	no	no	no	no	5	10	lt	br		"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. K. Kallanage, Chief Officer of the S.S. Keweenaw, from Admiralty House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. K. Kallanage
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11
at My J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Koonland, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at NY Immigration Office.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Unipian	Anna	48	f	W. housewife	Yes. Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	son: Rudolf Unipian Jamesvar Kubonyasse 23 Inck. Lark Bend		
2	"	Emile daughter	10	f	none								
✓ 3	Egless	Josef	20	m	smith					Polenka	father: Michael Egless Frank Joseph 392 Polenka NY New York		
✓ 4	Birchler	Antal	35	m	laborer						wife: Anna Maria Birchler Frank Joseph 393 Polenka New York		
5	Teth	Anna	42	f	cookmaid					Ungary Austria Wien	parents: György Beth Felix Beth Hungary New York		
6	Hnappe	Antonia	39	f							son: Anna Bethke Benny Bethke		
7	Bemis	János	29	m	mechanic					Hungary Jasenovitz	wife: Elizabeth Bemis György Bemis Vienna Austria		
8	Gindl	Katharina	27	f	dressmaker					Germany Austria Wien	father: Andreas Gindl Helen Gindl		
9	Feiertag	Carl	34	m	chauffeur						mother: Maria Feiertag Wiedlingan Buchen 26		
10	"	Terese	34	f	housewife								
11	"	Johann	3	m	none						wife: Kata Mikoschovic Leopold Mikoschovic		
12	Mikoschovic	Draygul	28	m	shoemaker	Yes. Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leopold	father: Bernard Mikoschovic Leopold Mikoschovic		
13	Gralitzer	Samson	19	m	brother					Hebrew	brother: Gabe Gralitzer 2 father: Jacob Gralitzer		
✓ 14	Elephant	Israel	23	m	housewife					Austria	father: Josef Fisch Badrinick Gal.		
15	"	Israel	4	m	none						friend: Lina Lissner Radomsk Gal.		
✓ 16	Heller	Israel	34	m	housewife	Yes. Yes				Polenka			
17	"	Chaske	11	m	none								
18	"	Josef	10	m									
19	"	Oskar	8	f									
20	99668/991	Jacob	5	m									
21	"	Delia	3	f									
22	"	David	2	m							friend: David Benet Teporon Gal.		
✓ 23	Widelsstein	David	35	m	housewife					Teporon	mother: Fania Rothstein Mikolomka Gal.		
24	Rothstein	Peppi	23	m	dressmaker	Yes. Yes				Widelsstein	father: David Rothstein Mikolomka Gal.		
✓ 25	Thrapal	Israel	27	m	tailor					Widelsstein	brother: David Thrapal father: David Thrapal		
26	Gross	Samuel	21	m	decorator					Liska	brother: David Gross Gal. father: David Gross		Brooklyn
27	Birzi	Massimino	24	m						Hebrew	brother: David Birzi father: David Birzi		Forest City
28	Pelli	Vigilio	35	m						Lansford	brother: David Pelli father: David Pelli		Lansford
29	Birzi	Celeste	25	f							brother: David Birzi father: David Birzi		Forest City
30	"	Emile	18	m						Austria	brother: David Birzi father: David Birzi		Forest City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kuonland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Unigum	Anna	48	✓	20% housewife. Yrs. Yrs. Hungary	Yrs. Yrs. Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	son: Rudolf Unigum Temesvar Kolonyasse 23	Ind. South Bend
2	"	Emile daughter	10	✓	none						
✓ 3	Ogless	Josef	20	✓	smith				Polanka	father: Michael Ogless Frank Joseph 392	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Reichler	Antal	35	✓	laborer					wife: Anna Maria Reichler Frank Joseph 393	New York Brooklyn
5	Teth	Anna	42	✓	cookmaid				Skaggs	parents: György Teth Felsi-Paty Hungary	New York
6	Hnapp	Antonia	39	✓						and: Anna Teth Banyanya Szabolcs	
7	Bemis	James	24	✓	mechanic				Hungary Szabolcs	wife: Elizabeth Bemis György Szabolcs Vratka utca	Conn Bridgeport
8	Gysel	Katharina	27	✓	dressmaker				Germany Austria Wien	father: Theodor Gysel Johannsparsdorf	N.Y. New York
9	Feierberg	Carl	34	✓	chauffeur					mother: Maria Feierberg Wiedlingan Buchau 26	
10	"	Terese	34	✓	housewife						
11	"	Johann (died)	3	✓	none					wife: Kata Murszolgier Leopange Croatia	
12	Murszolgier	Danijela	28	✓	housewife. Yrs. Yrs. Hungary	Yrs. Yrs. Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leopange	father: Bernard Grubitzel Jared Gabe utca 2	
13	Gralitzer	Samuel	19	✓	butcher				Hebren	father: Jacob Gralitzer Jared Gabe utca 2	
✓ 14	Elephant	Israel	23	✓	housewife				Austria	father: Jacob Gralitzer Jared Gabe utca 2	
15	"	Jesse (died)	4	✓	none				Austria	father: Jacob Gralitzer Jared Gabe utca 2	
✓ 16	Heller	Israel	34	✓	housewife. Yrs. Yrs.	Yrs. Yrs.			Austria	friend: Hanna Heller Radantka Galicia	
17	"	Chuskel	11	✓	none						
18	"	Josef	10	✓							
19	"	Esther	8	✓							
20	99668/971	Jacob	5	✓							
21	"	Debra	3	✓							
22	"	David	2	✓							
✓ 23	Widelsktein	David	35	✓	housewife				Polonia	friend: David Widelsktein Teporon Galicia	
24	Reichstein	Peppi	23	✓	dressmaker. Yrs. Yrs.	Yrs. Yrs.			Polonia	mother: Fanka Reichstein Teporon Galicia	
✓ 25	Karpel	Israel	27	✓	tailor				Polonia	father in law: Mrs. Becker Greenowicz Bud. father: Jacob Karpel	
26	Gron	Samuel	21	✓	dressmaker				Lisko	Lisko Bg. Lisko Gal. father: Samuel Gron	Brooklyn
27	Bischi	Chassimint	24	✓					Polonia	mother: Mrs. Rose Polli Lisko Bg. Lisko Gal.	Forest City
28	Polli	Vigiliv	35	✓					Polonia	mother: Mrs. Rose Polli Lisko Bg. Lisko Gal.	Forest City
29	Bischi	Celeste	25	✓					Polonia	father: Samuel Gron Lisko Bg. Lisko Gal.	Forest City
30	"	Emile	18	✓					Austria	father: Samuel Gron Lisko Bg. Lisko Gal.	Forest City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of a contract, or whether he is a contract laborer, or whether he is a contract laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	0	fr	br	Hungary, Komar
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	\$2.50	"	to cousin: Charles Kinder 224-5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	" do
4	no	"	"	"	to friend: John Homjak 487 West 100th St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	" do
5	yes	"	\$5.00	"	brother in law: W.C. Sevens 10-27 E. 66th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	fr	" do
6	"	"	"	"	well friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	fr	" do
7	no	"	\$6.00	1899 Boston	brother in law: Zakatos Bertalan Boston, Mass. 625 Broadway Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	" do
8	yes	"	\$6.00	"	with friend: W. W. Guelag 424 E. 66th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ld	br	" do
9	"	"	\$5.00	"	to friend: J. P. Koralik 47 E. 66th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	fr	" do
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	fr	" do
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
12	"	self	"	"	to aunt: Annie Golumbus 1724 Lexington Ave 102 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	" do
13	"	"	"	"	to friend: Henry Weiss 162 West 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	" do
14	"	husband	"	"	to husband: Sam. G. Guelag Clinton St. 67 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	" do
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
16	"	husband	"	"	to husband: Indre Haller 32 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ld	fr	" do
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
23	"	husband	"	"	to husband: Joseph Guelag 54-56 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	ld	br	" do
24	"	brother in law	"	"	to brother in law: from Schindler 130 Goeth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	fr	" do
25	"	brother	"	"	to brother: Sam. G. Guelag Brown St. 61 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	" do
26	"	brother in law	"	"	to brother in law: Sam. Guelag 100 W. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	fr	" do
27	"	self	"	"	to brother in law: Sam. Guelag Box 51 Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	fr	" do
28	"	"	"	"	to brother in law: Sam. Guelag Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	" do
29	"	"	"	"	to brother in law: Sam. Guelag Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	" do
30	"	"	"	"	to brother in law: Sam. Guelag Box 51 Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	fr	" do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kaldenbach, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Keweenaw, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kaldenbach
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. K. K. K., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1911
at St. Louis

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Karber	Anna	46	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland German Emmenthal Oberhasli	Father: Andreas Lutzer Schattenhalb St. Bern	Oreg. Portland
2		Marie	11	f	none				Father: Melchior Lutzer Essenthal St. Bern	
3	Lutzer	John	35	m	farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4		Anna	32	f	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5		Albert	4	m	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
6	Salvisberg	Rosa	28	f	maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland Solothurn	Father: Gottlieb Salvisberg Solothurn St. Bern	Conn. Torrington
7	Schneppinger	Anna	42	f	farmer			Switzerland	Father: Johann Schneppinger Solothurn St. Bern	Conn. Torrington
8	Schneider	Gustav	23	m	merchant			Switzerland Bern	Father: Felix Schneider Habsburg St. Gallen	N.Y. New York
9	Schmidt	Anna	29	f	housewife			Switzerland Bern	Mother: Cath. Schmidt Habsburg	Conn. Torrington
10	Schneppinger	Anna	42	f	farmer			Switzerland	Father: Johann Schneppinger Solothurn St. Bern	Conn. Torrington
11	Frank	Anna	49	f	none			Switzerland	Father: Johann Frank Solothurn St. Bern	Conn. Torrington
12	Schneppinger	Anna	42	f	farmer			Switzerland	Father: Johann Schneppinger Solothurn St. Bern	Conn. Torrington
13	Branstetter	Mathias	17	m	farmer			Luxembourg German	parents: Pierre Branstetter Hosingen	N.Y. New York
14	Winkel	Pierre	41	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15	Schmidt	Jacob	24	m	laborer	8-198742	8-23-42	Germany	Father: Johann Schmidt Rheinbrühl	Flor. Wanders
16	Heimbach	Theo	26	m	sharps			Germany Solingen	Father: Theo Heimbach Solingen Brühlstr. 2	N.Y. Newark
17		Elise	23	f	housewife					
18		Werner	48	m	none					
19	Willmann	Rosa	49	f	none	Yes	Yes	Engen	Father: Conrad Willmann Engen (Baden) Sols.	Ill. Belleville
20	Venzel	Anna	19	f	maid			Rotthausen	Brother: Hubert Venzel Rotthausen Leifersstr. 29	Pa. Tarentum
21	Bröcker	Herrmann	23	m	farmer			Gehrden	aunt: Anna Bröcker Gehrden	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Ramsenberger	Erna	14	f	none			Ebersheim	uncle: Louis Bohn Ebersheim St. Mainz	Vt. Burlington
23	Thaler	Peter	29	m	miner			Stemheim	brother: Jacob Thaler Rheinbrühl	N.Y. New York
24	Wagner	Ignatz	27	m					Father: Anton Wagner Stemheim	
25	Hermann	Marie	24	f	housewife			Austria Temersdorf	Truchheim Bavaria mother: Maria Schwa	N.Y. Union Hill
26		Frank	6	m	none					
27		Josef	4	m						
28		Johann	2	m					Father: Johann Walter Stemheim	
29	Johann	Frank	27	m	metallist	Yes	Yes	Wien	Wife: Theresia Josephsgasse 9	West Hoboken
30		Therese	21	f	cookmaid					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heber Anna</i>	46	f	W ^h housewife	Yes Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Oberhasli	Father: <i>Andreas Heber</i> <i>Schattenhalb St. Bern</i>	<i>Pres. Portland</i>
2	<i>Heber Anna</i>	11	f	none						
3	<i>Heber John</i>	35	m	farmer					Father: <i>Nicholas Heber</i> <i>Essenthal St. Bern</i>	
4	<i>Heber Anna</i>	32	f	housewife						
5	<i>Heber Albert</i>	4	m	none						
6	<i>Salvisberg Rosa</i>	28	f	maid	Yes Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Gottlieb Salvisberg</i> <i>Lollibach St. Bern</i>	<i>Conn. Torrington</i>
7	<i>Salvisberg Rosa</i>	28	f	maid	Yes Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Gottlieb Salvisberg</i> <i>Lollibach St. Bern</i>	Conn. Torrington
8	<i>Schroeder Gustav</i>	23	m	merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Julius Schroeder</i> <i>Heerbrugg St. Gallen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Schroeder Gustav</i>	23	m	merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Julius Schroeder</i> <i>Heerbrugg St. Gallen</i>	N.Y. New York
10	<i>Schroeder Gustav</i>	23	m	merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Julius Schroeder</i> <i>Heerbrugg St. Gallen</i>	N.Y. New York
11	<i>Schroeder Gustav</i>	23	m	merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Julius Schroeder</i> <i>Heerbrugg St. Gallen</i>	N.Y. New York
12	<i>Schroeder Gustav</i>	23	m	merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland Lollibach	Father: <i>Julius Schroeder</i> <i>Heerbrugg St. Gallen</i>	N.Y. New York
13	<i>Winkler Mathias</i>	17	m	farmer		Luxembourg	German		parents: <i>Pierre Winkler</i> <i>Hosingen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Winkler Pierre</i>	41	m						parents: <i>P. Winkler</i> <i>Terdingen Luxembourg</i>	<i>Le Mars</i>
15	<i>Schmidt Jacob</i>	24	m	laborer		Germany		Luxembourg Luxembourg	Father: <i>Johann Schmidt</i> <i>Rheinbrühl</i>	<i>Flon. Lander</i>
16	<i>Steinbach Theo</i>	26	m	shavings		Germany		Germany Solingen	Father: <i>Theo Steinbach</i> <i>Solingen Brühlstr. 2</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
17	<i>Steinbach Elise</i>	23	f	housewife						
18	<i>Steinbach Werner</i>	4	m	none						
19	<i>Wilmann Rosa</i>	40	f	none	Yes Yes			Engen	Father: <i>Conrad Wilmann</i> <i>Engen (Baden)</i>	<i>Ill. Belleville</i>
20	<i>Venzel Anna</i>	19	f	maid				Rotthausen	brother: <i>Andreas Venzel</i> <i>Rotthausen Leierstr. 29</i>	<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
21	<i>Bröcker Hermann</i>	23	m	farmer				Gehrden	mother: <i>Anna Bröcker</i> <i>Gehrden</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Ramsenberger Eva</i>	14	f	none				Ebersheim	brother: <i>Jacob Ramsenberger</i> <i>Ebersheim</i>	<i>Vt. Brattleboro</i>
23	<i>Thaler Peter</i>	29	m	mechanic				Kammheim	Father: <i>Peter Thaler</i> <i>Kammheim</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Wagner Ignatz</i>	27	m						Father: <i>Anton Wagner</i> <i>Wagner</i>	<i>Ill. Union Hill</i>
25	<i>Hermann Maria</i>	24	f	housewife		Austria		Austria Stammersdorf	mother: <i>Maria Hermann</i> <i>Stammersdorf 10</i>	<i>Ill. Union Hill</i>
26	<i>Hermann Franz</i>	6	m	none						
27	<i>Hermann Josef</i>	4	m							
28	<i>Hermann Johann</i>	2	m							
29	<i>Hermann Johann</i>	27	m	metallist	Yes Yes			Wien	Father: <i>Johann Hübner</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>West Hoboken</i>
30	<i>Hermann Theresia</i>	21	f	cookmaid						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1910

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or held in for same and treatment of the same, which is reported by entry of "I."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	\$90	no	to sister in law John Michel 720 Bond St. Portland Ore.				good		5' 1"	Irish	Sweden			
2	Yes	mother		no	"								do			
3	Yes	self	\$150	yes	to brother in law Mike Lenger 687 1st Street Portland Oregon						5' 5"	Irish	Sweden			
4	Yes	husband		no	"						5' 2"	Irish	do			
5	Yes	father		no	"								do			
6	no	self	\$40	no	to sister: Mr. Wilhelm Helmsberg Farrington Conn.						5' 1"	Irish	Sweden			
7	Yes	self	\$40	no	to brother: Mrs. Helmsberg Farrington Conn.				lost his left foot		4' 6"	Irish	Sweden			
8	no	self	\$30	no	to brother: no						5' 2"	Irish	Sweden			
9	no	self	\$20	no	"								do			
10	no	self		no	"								do			
11	no	self		no	"								do			
12	no	self		no	"								do			
13	Yes	self	\$42	no	to brother in law: Mrs. Leichner 964 Amsterdam Ave New York						5' 8"	Irish	Sweden			
14	Yes	self	\$340	yes	to cousin: Mrs. Trisch Le Mans Iowa						5' 4"	Irish	Sweden			
15	Yes	self	\$30	no	to brother: Henry Schmidt Joliet Ill.						5' 4"	Irish	Sweden			
16	Yes	self	\$40	no	to friend: Paul Kuschner 44 Campbell Street New York						5' 6"	Irish	Sweden			
17	Yes	husband		no	"						5' 3"	Irish	Sweden			
18	Yes	father		no	"								Sweden			
19	Yes	brother	\$25	yes	to sister: Bertha Bissmer Bellville Ill. 7139 Lomb Ave						5' 1"	Irish	Sweden			
20	no	mother	\$40	no	to mother: Henry Verjaski Lansdown Pa						5' 3"	Irish	Sweden			
21	Yes	self	\$25	no	to parents: Lorenz Brucher 532-62 Street Brooklyn N.Y.								Sweden			
22	Yes	mother	\$25	no	to mother: George Triser Brillington Vt. Chelmsbury								Sweden			
23	Yes	self	\$130	no	to brother: Gustav Triser 122 Second Street New York						5' 9"	Irish	Sweden			
24	Yes	self	\$30	no	"								Sweden			
25	no	self	\$50	no	to husband: Frank Hermann Hesselt St. 145 Union Hill N.Y.						5' 5"	Irish	Sweden			
26	Yes	mother		no	"								Sweden			
27	Yes	self		no	"								Sweden			
28	Yes	self		no	"								Sweden			
29	Yes	self	\$75	no	to brother in law: Rudolf Spenn Schippensche 512 West Hoboken N.J.						5' 5"	Irish	Sweden			
30	Yes	self	\$31	no	"						5' 2"	Irish	Sweden			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kachange Chief Officer, of the S.S. Keweenaw, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kachange
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 11
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Komet, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at May

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armenia* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Meschberg	Mische	21	✓	goldsmith	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland Zurich	brother: Leib Meschberg Petrovskaya Russia	N.Y. New York
2	"	Lisel Peter	19	✓	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	alone	"
3	Wachtel	Chana	55	✓	housewife	no no	"	"	Russia Lwow	father: Mendel Rabinowitz Havod's Grl. Wink	Ill. Chicago
4	Rabinowitz	Rechel	19	✓	dressmaker	Yes Yes	"	"	Havod's	alone	"
X 5	Glatshstein	Rosha	48	✓	dressmaker	no no	"	"	Belgium Antwerp	brother: Isaac Glatshstein Couture St. G. Glatshstein	N.Y. New York
6	Vandeweyer	Edith Vandeweyer	18	✓	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	Belgium Antwerp	brother: Isaac Vandeweyer Couture St. G. Glatshstein	"
7	Schinar	Iron	25	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Jacob Schinar Galicia	N.Y. New York
8	Konstantona	Kathylea	27	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	father: Ignacy Konstanty Stary Luch Galicia	Ill. Chicago
9	"	Rudolf	2	3	none	no no	"	"	"	mother: Maria Lucha	"
10	Sarcha	Konstantina	17	✓	servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Bely	Bely Galicia	N.Y. New York
11	Dobock	Shaydulena	18	✓	"	no no	"	"	Braxxon	mother: Maria Dobock Braxxon Galicia	Conn. Storrs
12	Oluyosa	Anna	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Braxxon	father: Jan Oluyosa Braxxon Galicia	"
13	Giemba	Lofis	24	✓	housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	Braxxon	mother: Maria Gembal Braxxon Gal.	Conn. Storrs
14	"	Leonard	3	8	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Stanislawa	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ladislawa	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hukovics	Bernat	52	✓	laborer	no no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Miskolcz	brother: Salomon Hukovics Miskolcz	N.Y. New York
18	"	Bernatne	50	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sholka	14	✓	none	"	"	"	"	parents: " " "	"
20	Barny	Josef	24	✓	laborer	no no	"	"	Hungary	parents: " " "	"
21	Borocsi	Ersebeth	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	parents: " " "	"
22	"	"	1	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Josef	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dolganovskiy	Joseph	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Michael Fayard	"
25	Fayard	"	19	✓	mechanician	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: " " "	N.Y. Syracuse
26	Vergammon	Ferdinandus	36	3	housewife	"	Belgium	French	Belgium Beran	mother: " " "	Wisc. Superior
27	"	Gaston	4	2	none	no no	"	"	French	"	"
28	"	Suzanne	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bastans	Alis	28	✓	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	father: Louis Bastans Belgium	Ill. Chicago
30	"	Colette	24	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arundel* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Maschberg	Mrische	21	m	goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Lucerne	Brother: Leit Maschberg Petrovskaya Russia	N.Y.	New York
2		Lisel	19	f	domestic							Alone		
3	Wachtel	Chana	55	f	housewife	no	no	Russia		Samara		Alone		
4	Rabinowitz	Rechel	19	f	domestic	Yes	Yes			Harvard		Alone		
5	Glatshstein	Rasha	48	f	dressmaker	no	no	Belgium		Antwerp		Brother: St. G. Glatshstein Brother: St. G. Glatshstein	N.Y.	New York
6	Vandeweyer	Chana	19	f	domestic	Yes	Yes			Antwerp		Alone		
7	Schinner	Iron	25	f	laborer					Harvard		Alone		
8	Hunkentona	Martha	27	f	housewife			Polish		Harvard		Alone		
9		Rudolf	2	m	none	no	no					Alone		
10	Sacher	Marstasia	17	f	servant	Yes	Yes			Bely		Alone		
11	Dobock	Chrydlena	18	f		no	no			Braxton		Alone		
12	Olugosa	Anna	17	f						Braxton		Alone		
13	Gierka	Lofia	24	f	housewife	Yes	Yes			Braxton		Alone		
14		Leonard	3	m	none	no	no					Alone		
15		Stanislava	2	f								Alone		
16		Lidiana		f								Alone		
17	Harkovics	Bernat	52	m	laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolc	Brother: Salomon Harkovics Miskolc	N.Y.	New York
18		Bernat	50	m	housewife							Alone		
19		Henolta	14	f	none							Alone		
20	Barny	Josef	24	m	laborer	no	no	Magyar		St. Louis		Alone		
21	Barcsi	Erzsebet	20	f	housewife					St. Louis		Alone		
22				f	none							Alone		
23		Josef	50	m								Alone		
24	Dolgorovskiy	Joseph	40	m				U.S.A.				Alone		
25	Sargent		19	f	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents: Michael Sargent Dirschau Wismar	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Vergamont	Ferdinand	36	m	housewife			Belgium	French	Belgium	Berlin	Alone		
27		Gaston	4	m	none	no	no		French			Alone		
28		Suzanne	18	f								Alone		
29	Berstein	Stanis	28	m	farmer	Yes	Yes			Chicago Ill.		Alone		
30		Colette	24	f	housewife			Belgium		Belgium		Alone		

42

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallhauge, Chief Officer of the SS K. K. K., from Antwerp, 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kallhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,
at My
J. V. Kallhauge
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Herculane, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911
at My Janner
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arvinkund* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 24th*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Singer</i>	<i>Jessel</i>	34	m	merchant	Yrs. Yrs.	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Warschau</i>	wife: <i>Lina Singer ul. Linna 6</i>	<i>Washburn</i> <i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Stanschnus</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	28	m	bookmaker				<i>Austria</i> <i>Jaslo</i>	father: <i>Elia Stanschnus</i>	
3		<i>Helma</i>	27	f	housewife					<i>Jaslo ul. Spilka 12 Galice</i>	
4		<i>Josef</i>	4	m	none	no no					
5		<i>Moses</i>	2	m							
6	<i>rb-430/67</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	17	m							
7		<i>Isaac</i>	18	m	bookmaker	Yrs. Yrs.					
8	<i>Hobelkiewicz</i>	<i>Henn</i>	48	f	W. housewife	no no			<i>Warschau</i>	parents: <i>Gessia gessie 87 Warschau</i>	
9	<i>Schwarzbbaum</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	19	f	dressmaker				<i>Wolkowiky</i>	parents: <i>L. Schwaartzmann</i>	
10	<i>Grinberg</i>	<i>Emie</i>	50	f					<i>Hschenn</i>	<i>Wolkowiky Gub. Lwolk</i>	
11		<i>Esther</i>	20	f						<i>Alone well daughter</i>	
12	<i>Leinbaum</i>	<i>Chaja</i>	17	f					<i>Warsau</i>	mother: <i>Dora Leinbaum</i>	
13	<i>Rosenkweig</i>	<i>Leibisch</i>	24	m	merchant				<i>Warsau</i>	father: <i>David Rosenkweig</i>	
14		<i>Friede</i>	21	f	dressmaker					<i>Warsau</i>	
15		<i>Chaja</i>	19	f							
16	<i>Jagazinski</i>	<i>Teige</i>	28	m	housewife	Yrs. Yrs.			<i>Warsau</i>	father: <i>Jos. Jagazinski</i>	
17		<i>Chachel</i>	27	m	none	no no				<i>Warsau</i>	
18		<i>Perl</i>	5	f							
19		<i>Stefka</i>	24	f							
20	<i>Tannenbaum</i>	<i>Malie</i>	28	f	housewife	Yrs. Yrs.			<i>Lodz</i>	father: <i>J. H. Tannig</i>	
21		<i>Isi</i>	27	m	none	no no				<i>Wischadunsk. 54 Lodz</i>	<i>Ills. Chicago</i>
22		<i>Alex</i>	37	m							
23	<i>Pakter</i>	<i>Leie</i>	20	f	dressmaker						
24		<i>Jude</i>	18	m	tailor	Yrs. Yrs.				<i>Alone</i>	
25	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	18	f	housewife				<i>Tarazyn</i>	<i>Rapostenika, 3</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26		<i>Philip</i>	16	m	none	no no				<i>Ochla</i>	
27	<i>Lopow</i>	<i>Celi</i>	22	f	housewife	Yrs. Yrs.			<i>Tarazyn</i>	<i>Wiskadunsk. 54 Lodz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28		<i>Lenn</i>	21	m	none	no no				<i>Wiskadunsk. 54 Lodz</i>	
29	<i>Loddaga</i>	<i>Henry</i>	20	f	housewife	Yrs. Yrs.			<i>Tarazyn</i>	<i>Wiskadunsk. 54 Lodz</i>	
30		<i>Pauline</i>	16	f	none	no no				<i>Wiskadunsk. 54 Lodz</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arvenland sailing from Fortwær, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Singer	Josel	34	m	merchant	Yes. Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warschau	wife: Lina Singer ul. Linnar 6 Warschau	NY. New York
2	Hornschuss	Jacob	28	f	housewife				Warschau	father: Elias Hornschuss	
3		Helena	27	f	housewife					Jerslow ul. Spilka 72 Galiza	
4		Josel	4	m	none	no no					
5		Theres	2	f							
6	rb-430/67	Wolf	17	m							
7		Isaac	18	m	bookmaker	Yes. Yes.					
8	Kobelkiewicz	Hena	48	f	housewife	no no			Warschau	son-in-law: Brucha Pasternik	
9	Schwartzbaum	Rosa	74	f	dressmaker				Warschau	Gesingasse 29 Warschau	
10	Grinberg	Emie	50	f					Warschau	parents: L. Schwartzbaum	
11		Esther	20	f					Warschau	Wolkowicki Gub. Suwalka	
12		Chaya	27	f						alone with daughter	
13	Rosenberg	Leibisch	24	m	merchant				Warschau	mother: Chaya Rosenberg	
14		Friede	21	f	housewife				Warschau	father: Mendel Rosenberg	
15		Chaya	19	f					Warschau	Warschau	
16	Jagazinski	Fige	28	f	housewife	Yes. Yes.			Warschau	father: Joel Jagazinski	
17		Hechel	7	m	none	no no				Warschau	
18		Perl	5	f							
19		Rifke	24	f							
20	Feinbaum	Chaya	28	f	housewife	Yes. Yes.			Warschau	father: J. H. Feinbaum	
21		Isi	24	m	none	no no				Wischadnusk. 54 Lodz	Ills. Chicago
22		Mex	3	f							
23	Pakter	Leie	28	f	housewife						
24		Fude	18	m	tailor	Yes. Yes.					
25	Meixner	Pauline	18	f	housewife						
26		Philip	16	m	none	no no					
27	Lejner	Chaya	22	f	housewife	Yes. Yes.					
28		Leor	24	m	none	no no					
29	Laddaga	Chaya	20	f	housewife	Yes. Yes.					
30		Pauline	18	f	housewife						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 10, 1911

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any office, advertisement, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	7.25	no	to sister Mr. R. Kuehnberg New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ir	bl	Russia	Warschau
2	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
3	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
4	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
5	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
6	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
7	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
8	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
9	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
10	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
11	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
12	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
13	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
14	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
15	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
16	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
17	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
18	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
19	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
20	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
21	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
22	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
23	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
24	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
25	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
26	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
27	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
28	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
29	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz
30	yes	self	7.25	no	to uncle - Meier Kiehnman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ir	bl	"	Polz

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of

May 10, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether acting by means of any other, whether known, or unknown, or whether acting in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	no	to Sister M. A. Karpelberg Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Russia	Warschau
2	"	"	more	"	to uncle - Meier Liberman New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	bl		"	Libz
3	"	"	"	"	to uncle - Meier Liberman New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	bl	br		"	Libz
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	Libz
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	Libz
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	Libz
7	Yes	Self	\$32.00	no	to uncle - Meier Liberman New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		"	Libz
8	Yes	Daughter	\$2.00	no	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
9	Yes	Sister	\$2.00	no	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
10	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
11	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
12	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
13	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
14	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
15	"	"	"	"	to brother - M. Rosenbaum 514 East 139th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
16	"	husband	"	"	to husband - Joe Kottelstein Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		Russia	Warschau
17	"	"	"	"	to husband - Joe Kottelstein Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Warschau
18	"	"	"	"	to husband - Joe Kottelstein Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Warschau
19	"	"	"	"	to husband - Joe Kottelstein Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Warschau
20	Yes	husband	"	"	to husband - M. Eisenbaum 1420 W 14th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		"	Libz
21	"	"	"	"	to husband - M. Eisenbaum 1420 W 14th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		"	Libz
22	"	"	"	"	to husband - M. Eisenbaum 1420 W 14th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br		"	Libz
23	Yes	broth. in law	\$5.00	no	to brother in law - M. Wasserman 155 E 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
24	"	"	"	"	to brother in law - M. Wasserman 155 E 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br		"	Libz
25	Yes	husband	"	"	to husband - Abraham Kaiser 155 Oliver St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br		"	Libz
26	"	"	"	"	to husband - Abraham Kaiser 155 Oliver St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br		"	Libz
27	Yes	"	"	"	to husband - Jacob Koppow 89 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br		"	Libz
28	"	"	"	"	to husband - Jacob Koppow 89 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br		"	Libz
29	"	"	"	"	to husband - Louis Kaddage 68 Greene St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br		"	Libz
30	"	"	"	"	to husband - Louis Kaddage 68 Greene St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	br		"	Libz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kahan, Master, of the S.S. Prussland, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kahan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11
at My
J. H. Kahan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Key, Surgeon of the S.S. Koonland, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arvonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Whitcomb</i> <i>Stephen</i>					<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>mother: Wm. Louis Whitcomb</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Stephens</i> <i>Stephen</i>									
3	<i>Pasmans</i> <i>Rosalie</i>	28	f	housewife				<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Alone - Boarding</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Polydor</i>	33	m	carpenter				<i>Ghent</i>	<i>father: Richard Hevens</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Charles</i>	34	f	housewife					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Charles</i>	11	f	housewife						
7	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Helene</i>	3	f	housewife						
8	<i>Toussaint</i> <i>Henriette</i>	26	f	housewife				<i>Lier</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Joseph</i>	37	m	housewife				<i>Schiedam</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Van de Vonder</i> <i>Joseph</i>	49	m	merchant				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Katlebens</i> <i>Therese</i>	69	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Vandenbruncke</i> <i>Rene</i>	26	m	farmer				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Vandenbruncke</i> <i>Rene</i>	24	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Jules</i>	32	m	farmer				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Jules</i>	36	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>De Clary</i> <i>Emphrasie</i>	34	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>De Vaere</i> <i>Isidoor</i>	32	m	farmer				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Hevens</i> <i>Emiel</i>	46	m	farmer				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Demoor</i> <i>Emiel</i>	37	m	farmer				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Demoor</i> <i>Emiel</i>	46	f	housewife				<i>U.S.A. South Bend</i>	<i>brother: J. de Vaat</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 10

19 //

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes										
2	no	husband	no										
3	"	self	25		Wife of Anders. Lindgren. Dis det New - Det point to be captured					5 5	bl br		Belgium Antwerp
4	no	"	yes		to brother: Rich. Stevens 12th street Detroit Mich					5 9	br gr		" Western
5	"	husband	380		" " " "					5 2	br gr		" Ghent
6	"	father	"		" " " "					-	-		" do
7	"	"	"		" " " "					-	-		" do
8	✓	husband	440		to husband: Frank Jousmaint 20th 3rd Ave Minneapolis Minn					5 2	bl br		" do
9	✓	"	19	1905	to husband: Camille Dabbalaare Jefferson Barrack Bx 147 St Louis Mo					5 4	br br		" Lux
10	no	self	15	1891	to wife: J. v. d. Voerde 617 1/2 Fair South Bond road South Bond Ind					5 8	gr bl		Holland Amsterdam
11	"	"	no		to son: H. C. Vaate Trans-Siberia					5 1	gr gr		Belgium Schiedam
12	yes	"	"		to husband: Gustav Gultenrust 1246 Thompson st Detroit Mich								" Rotterdam
13	"	"	"		" " " "								
14	"	"	"		" " " "								
15	"	"	"		" " " "								
16	"	"	"		" " " "								
17	"	self	"		to husband: Leon's Hotel R. R. + Toronto Ont								
18	"	"	"		" " " "								
19	"	"	"		" " " "								
20	"	"	"		" " " "								
21	"	"	"		" " " "								
22	"	self	60	1905	to friend: Victor Declercy Randolph st 32/34 Detroit Mich					5 7	br ll		Belgium Andaye
23	"	husband	no		" " " "					5 -	br ll		" Northern
24	✓	self	90	no	to friend: Edward Declercy Clybourne ave 2469 Chicago Ill					5 5	ll ll		" Andaye
25	"	husband	"		" " " "					5 5	br ll		" do
26	no	self	40	1907	to husband: Charles Declercy 5th street 114 Moline Ill					5 2	br ll		" Revere
27	yes	sister	125	1902	to cousin: Schille Kwart R. W. Bay City Mich					5 4	br gr		" Milwaukee
28	"	self	40	no	to friend: Edward Declercy Clybourne ave 2469 Chicago Ill					5 3	br ll		" Hamilton
29	yes	"	60	"	to sister: Mary Demmer Liverpool #42 South Omaha Neb					5 11	gr gr		" Grandisole
30	"	father	"	"	" " " "					-	-		" do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gallagher Chief Officer of the S.S. Kismet, from Adelphi, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Gallagher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at Adelphi, Texas
J. J. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11

at 224

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Polish	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Herr	Marie	31	✓	dressmaker	Yes. Yes.	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussel	father: Gustav Herr Falkendammstr. 35 München	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Brauman	Friedrich	17	✓	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Germany	Prust	mother: W. Braumann Prust Post Ottenheim	Pa.	Tirone
3	Bosshart	"	16	✓	cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ludwig Bosshart Prust Post Ottenheim	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kaschins	Barbara	51	✓	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York		Prust Post Ottenheim	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Marie	22	✓	none	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York		alone	"	"
6	"	Emilie	15	✓	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hersfeld	"	"	"
7	"	Olga	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Johann Karl	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Diric	Georg	37	✓	in carpenter	"	"	"	"	Reichshafen	brother: Josef Diric Ludwig	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Albertine	28	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Olga	1	✓	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Weiss	Kaschel	31	✓	musician	Yes. Yes.	"	"	"	Gries	brother: Ignatz Weiss Gries	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Figne	Anna	18	✓	maid and dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Erkhardt	employe: W. A. Kumpel	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Paul	17	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Erkhardt	Erkhardt - Germany	"	"
15	Habelge	Hennrich	23	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Haldensleben	supervisor: L. Habelge	"	"
16	Hornberg	Elisabeth	22	✓	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother: W. Emil Hornberg Kornburgstr. 60 Elberfeld	"	"
17	Kister	Anna	23	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Braun	parents: W. Kister Pallenberg + Gabeln Kahl.	"	"
18	Heuffer	Philipp	56	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Philipp Heuffer Kornstr. 6 Elberfeld	"	"
✓ 19	Horb	Christian	25	✓	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Camstadt	parents: Georg Horb Oberstrasse 7 A. Schenck	Pa.	Pottsville
20	Scherer	Marie	27	✓	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	parents: Jos. Scherer Feldstr. 20 Elberfeld	N.Y.	New York
21	Carry	Karl	10	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Prust	mother: Joseph Carry Prust Post Ottenheim	"	Brooklyn
22	Schoch	Helene	24	✓	maid	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Chicago		Prust Post Ottenheim	Ill.	Chicago
23	Largemüller	Johannes	24	✓	stud. phil.	"	"	"	Germany	Hersfeld	father: Georg Largemüller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gedon	Anna	34	✓	governess	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Washington		Prust Post Ottenheim	"	New York
25	Hallack	Johann	24	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	New York	mother: Barbara Kaschins Prust Post Ottenheim	"	"
26	Kaschins	Josef	21	✓	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	Hersfeld	father: Hermann Wenzel	"	"
27	Wenzel	Lina	23	✓	maid	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Pfeiferndorf Thüringen	"	"
28	Lister	Marie Ernesta	✓	✓	missionary	"	"	"	"	Stetten	Travisbongener Kloster Limbartsburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	"	Marie Gutberta	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Luemburg, Limpsburg	"	"	"
30	Kaschins	Leopoldina	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Germany	München	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of

May 10, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	under 46	no	no	to uncle: George Szaga two Throcks 2627 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	5 4	Irish	bl		Germany Prussia
2	no	self	35	no	to uncle: Mr. W. Schuch Krone St.	no	no	5 3	"	bl		" Rust
3	"	"	40	no	to uncle: Bernhard Franke Henry Ave 1479 Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 1	"	bl		" do
4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	to brother: Jacob Feid 503 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	5 2	"	gr		" do
5	"	mother	"	"	"	no	no	5 4	"	gr		" do
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 4	"	lt		" do
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" do
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" do
9	"	self	20	no	to sister in law: E. Fimmel S. Canal Street 2953 Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 9	"	bl		" do
10	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	5 2	"	"		" do
11	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" do
12	"	self	60	no	to brother in law: Peter Davis Grundy Ave 2612 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	5 6	"	bl		" do
13	"	parents	"	"	to parents: Johann Schmeiggen 397 E. 153 Ave New York	no	no	5 6	"	bl		" do
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" do
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" do
16	"	"	20	no	to uncle: Georg Pfeiffer 430 E. 109 Street New York	no	no	5 4	"	bl		" do
17	"	"	50	no	to cousin: C. Pfeiffer St. Louis two 265 New York	no	no	5 3	"	bl		" do
18	"	"	30	no	to child: "	no	no	5 3	"	bl		" do
19	"	"	67	no	to brother: Gottlieb Harle. near Common by Pittsburg St.	no	no	5 7	"	lt		" do
20	"	cousin	"	"	to cousin: Ch. Foltz Hastings St. New York	no	no	5 1	"	bl		" do
21	"	father	"	"	to father: Andreas Cragg Himrod 233 Brooklyn 1891	no	no	"	"	"		" do
22	no	self	50	Yes	to friend: Hermann Madel 209 Graceland Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 2	"	bl		" do
23	Yes	"	30	no	to friend: Leo Witzel Georgestadt 88 Brooklyn 1891	no	no	5 8	"	"		" do
24	"	"	15	no	to Leo Kaul State Street 6. N.Y.	no	no	5 4	"	bl		" do
25	"	"	"	"	to husband: "	no	no	"	"	"		" do
26	"	"	40	no	to uncle: Jacob Feid 503 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	5 7	"	bl		" do
27	"	"	35	no	to sister: Anna Wendel 14 E. 64 Street New York	no	no	5 3	"	bl		" do
28	no	"	Yes	no	to St. Joseph's Convent Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	5 -	"	bl		" do
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 -	"	bl		" do
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 2	"	bl		" do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of

May 10, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent home, or for the purpose of acquiring a permanent home in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	under 46	no	no	to uncle: George Pizaga two Thrope 2627 Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5 4	Le	bl		Germany. Prussia	
2	no	self	no	no	to uncle: Mr. Wm. Schrock Trenton Pa.						5 3	"	bl		" Prussia	
3	"	"	no	no	to uncle: Bernhard Frank Henry Ave 7479 Chicago Ill.				With - 8 - 24		5 1	"	bl		" do	
4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	to brother: Jacob Feist 503 Leroy Ave New York						5 2	"	gr		" do	
5	"	mother	"	"	Uncle						5 4	"	gr		" do	
6	"	"	"	"	"						5 4	"	lt		" do	
7	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		" do	
8	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		" do	
9	"	self	no	no	to sister in law: E. Fimmel P. Canal Street 2953 Chicago Ill.						5 9	"	bl		" do	
10	"	husband	"	"	"						5 2	"	"		" do	
11	"	father	"	"	"						"	"	"		" do	
12	"	self	Yes	"	to brother in law: Peter Davis Grand Ave 2612 Cleveland Ohio						5 6	"	bl		" do	
13	"	parents	"	"	to parents: Johann Schweigen 397 E. 153 Ave New York				his mother		5 6	"	bl		" do	
14	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		" do	
15	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		" do	
16	"	"	20	"	to uncle: George Pizaga 430 E. 169 Street New York				his wife		5 4	"	bl		" do	
17	"	"	50	"	to cousin: E. Pizaga P. two 265 New York						5 3	"	bl		" do	
18	"	"	30	"	to child:						5 3	"	bl		" do	
19	"	"	67	"	to brother: Gottlieb Harb. near Common by Pittsburgh Pa.				his father		5 7	"	lt		" do	
20	"	cousin	"	"	to cousin: Mr. Felix Hartman 6 New York				his father		5 1	"	bl		" do	
21	"	father	"	"	to father: Thomas Gray Himself 233 Brooklyn NY				his father		"	"	"		" do	
22	no	self	50	Yes	to friend: Hermann Kadel 209 Grosse Str. Chicago Ill.				his father		5 2	"	bl		" do	
23	Yes	"	30	no	to friend: Leo Wetzel George Street 38 Brooklyn NY						5 8	"	"		" do	
24	"	"	15	Yes	to Leo Kaul State Street 6 N.Y.						5 4	"	bl		" do	
25	"	"	"	"	to husband:						"	"	"		" do	
26	"	"	40	1890	to uncle: Jacob Feist 503 Leroy Ave New York				his sister Joa		5 7	"	bl		" do	
27	"	"	35	no	to sister: Emma Wenzel 14 E. 60 Street New York						5 3	"	bl		" do	
28	no	"	26	"	to St. Joseph's Convent Milwaukee Wis.						5 -	"	bl		" do	
29	"	"	"	"	"						5 -	"	bl		" do	
30	"	"	"	"	"						5 2	"	bl		" do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kahanke ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS. Keweenaw, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kahanke
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 17,

at San Francisco

J. H. Kahanke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Log, Surgeon of the S.S. Kowalski, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 11

at

J. M. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *29 April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Rosen	Rei	27	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bogopol	parents in- Abraham Klaus Bogopol.	N.Y. N.Y.	
2		Manche	2	✓	2-949101-1-16-42							
3	<i>1/2 Reg 46204</i>	Moise	11	✓	2-M-3124-6/2/43							
4	Mosman	Prosper	34	✓	farmer	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mosman	housewife - P. Mosman. Luggen (Mosman).	Ill. P. Charles	
5	Descamps	Charles	40	✓	barber				Rocken	housewife - Ch. Descamps. Goul. Em. Gockstael 27 S. Rocken.	N.Y. N.Y.	
6	Hartman	Arthur	22	✓	farmer				Mebels	brother - J. H. Hartman. Tracene	Wis. Hibbing	
7	Vandenbergh	Olivia	29	✓	housewife	no			Beveren	father - Louis Vengauwen.	Wis. Superior	
8		Helena	9	✓	housewife	no				Willebeke (Beveren).		
9		Cornelis	6	✓	housewife	no				father - " "		
10	Vengauwen	Théophile	18	✓	farmer					father - J. Munizere.	Min. Hibbing	
11	Munizere	Franc	22	✓	housewife	no			Mebels	Mebels. dyff. Mebels.		
12	De Vos	Romanie	42	✓	servant				Radslas	brother - also De Vos. box - Katha. Radslas.	Mich. Detroit	
13	Sparn	Henrich	21	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Thornheim	mother - Katha. Sparn. Thornheim 14. Thornheim	Pa. Pittsburgh	
14	Wauters	Alfred	21	✓	joiner		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Calsh	brother - Alfred Wauters. Calsh	Mich. Detroit
15	De Man	Théophile	39	✓	housewife	no				housewife - Angelia Gelszyllen. Peter Gelszyllen 98. Calsh.		
16	Gelszyllen	Louis	20	✓	printer		Russia	Russian	Barrow	uncle - M. Gelszyllen. Misodwa 19. Barrow	N.Y. N.Y.	
17	Rippel	Marie	20	✓	maid		Poland	Polish	Leuk	mother - Augustina Rippel. Leuk	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Smith	Angela	21	✓	housewife	no						
19	Cheney	Marie	21	✓	maid		Switzerland	Swiss	Agaren	step father - A. Cheney. Agaren (Swiss).	Pa. Philade.	
20	Hofmeyer	Emil	21	✓	laborer					father - Alfred Hofmeyer. Agaren		
21	Hofmeyer	Emil	21	✓	laborer				Kuttmarch	parents - J. Hofmeyer.	West. California	
22	Schlumpf	Luise	35	✓	housewife				Chaloul	friends Miss A. Dupbach.	N.Y. N.Y.	
23		Berta	15	✓	housewife					Brothlandt 1087 Chaloulberg.		
24	Larion	Anna	26	✓	maid				Leuk	father - Alex. Larion. Leuk rivy	Pa. Philade.	
25	Riebl	Clodion	25	✓	laborer				Sarnen	father - J. Riebl. Sarnen	Cal. San Francisco	
26	Hermann	Carl	23	✓	housewife	no				father - A. Hermann. Sarnen		
27	Huber	Jacques	24	✓	merchant				Stoffhaus	parents - H. Huber. Dest. Hoyer rivy	Wash. Seattle	
28	Petri	Paul	24	✓	housewife	no						
29			33	✓	housewife	no						
30	Kertis	Leon	32	✓	housewife	no						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 29 April, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosen	Mei	27	✓	housewife no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pogopol	parents inl- Abraham Chanes Pogopol.	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Marche		2	✓	2-949101-1-16-42						
3	✓ 1/2 Reg 46204	Maische	1	✓	2-M-3121-6/11/43						
4	Moerman	Prosper	34	✓	farm lab. for		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Muckem	housewife - P. Moerman. Ruggen. (Muckem).	Ill. P. Charles
5	Descamps	Charles	40	✓	farm lab.		"	"	Belgium	housewife - P. Ch. Descamps. Boul. Em. Gockel 278.	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Wittman	Arthur	22	✓	farm lab.		"	"	Belgium	brother - Albert Wittman. Vracene.	Mass. Hingham
7	Vandenbergh	Olina	29	✓	housewife no no		"	"	Belgium	father - Louis Vengauwen. Vellebeke (Belgium).	Wis. Superior
8	"	Helena	9	✓	housewife no no		"	"	"		
9	"	Cornelis	6	✓	housewife no no		"	"	"		
10	Vergauwen	Geophiel	18	✓	23X-12871 8/13 505		"	"	"	father - J. Mungers.	Mass. Hingham
11	Munizgers	Graus	22	✓	"		"	"	Belgium	brother - Louis Munizgers. Muckem.	"
12	De Vos	Romane	42	✓	servant		"	"	Belgium	brother - Louis De Vos. Muckem.	Mich. Detroit
13	Spahn	Heinrich	21	✓	mechanic		Germany	German	Germany Thorsheim	brother - Louis Spahn. Thorsheim.	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Waukens	Alfred	21	✓	joiner		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Aalst	brother - Louis Waukens. Aalst.	Mich. Detroit
15	De Man	Geophiel	39	✓	"		"	"	"	brother - Louis De Man. Aalst.	"
16	Gelszyllen	Louis	20	✓	printer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Canaan	uncle - M. Gelszyllen. Canaan.	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Riffel	Marie	20	✓	maid		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Leuk	mother - Helene Riffel. Leuk.	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Boitly	Angela	21	✓	maid		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Leuk	brother - Louis Boitly. Leuk.	"
19	Chengge	Marie	21	✓	maid		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Leuk	brother - Louis Chengge. Leuk.	"
20	Koerzger	Emil	21	✓	lab. laborer		"	"	"	brother - Louis Koerzger. Leuk.	"
21	Koerzger	Emil	21	✓	lab. laborer		"	"	"	brother - Louis Koerzger. Leuk.	"
22	Schlumpf	Luile	34	✓	housewife		"	"	"	brother - Louis Schlumpf. Leuk.	"
23	Berta		15	✓	maid		"	"	"	brother - Louis Berta. Leuk.	"
24	Laroz	Anna	26	✓	maid		"	"	"	brother - Louis Laroz. Leuk.	"
25	Rieble	Clodis	25	✓	lab. laborer		"	"	"	brother - Louis Rieble. Leuk.	"
26	Herrmann	Carl	23	✓	"		"	"	"	brother - Louis Herrmann. Leuk.	"
27	Heuber	Jegies	24	✓	merchant		"	"	"	brother - Louis Heuber. Leuk.	"
28	Petri	Paul	24	✓	"		"	"	"	brother - Louis Petri. Leuk.	"
29	de	Leon	33	✓	"		"	"	"	brother - Louis de. Leuk.	"
30	Kertis	Leon	33	✓	"		"	"	"	brother - Louis Kertis. Leuk.	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of

19 //

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Free to enter as alien, or has taken for one and remained at least one year in this country? If yes, under what law?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether claiming exemption from military service on the ground of being a member of a religious sect exempted from military service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband - I. Rosen 92 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bl	Russia	Bogopol
2																"	do
3																"	do
4	nd.	self.	no			to friend - Benjamin Perlberg R Charles St NYC						5	8	fr	bl	"	Phoenicia
5	yes	"	no			to friend - George Rouse 17 St 107 NYC						5	3	fr	bl	"	Roulers
6	no	"	no	no	no	to brother - Florence Handman Box 491 Hilbering Minn						5	5	"	"	"	Doveren
7	"	"				to husband - Am. Vandenberghe Along Bay Superior Wis						4	11	fr	bl	"	do
8																"	do
9																"	do
10	no	"	no			to brother - Frans Decker Box 491 Hilbering Minn						5	5	fr	bl	"	Doveren
11	"	"	no			to friend - Hec. Lautman Box 491 Hilbering Minn						5	4	fr	bl	"	Nelute
12	"	"	no			to friend - Conrad Van Coullie 1771 1st Ave (Restaurant) Detroit Mich						4	8	fr	bl	"	Hadilbo
13	yes	"	no			to brother - Karl Sparr 1739 Greenwood St Hilbering Li						5	7	fr	bl	Germany	Falkheim
14	"	"	no			to friend - Raymond Van Linder 167 Wright St Detroit Mich						5	2	fr	bl	Belgium	Audit
15	"	"	no			to friend - " "						5	-	fr	bl	"	Alott
16	"	"	no			father - M. A. Altyffen Box 114 E Dr NYC						5	5	fr	bl	Russia	Warschau
17			no			to friend - M. A. Altyffen Box 114 E Dr NYC											
18						to friend - M. A. Altyffen Box 114 E Dr NYC											
19	yes	self	no	no	no	to friend - W. Pappe Schilling 1600 Parker St Philadelphia Pa	no					5	3	fr	bl	Switzerland	Leuk
20	✓	"	no			to friend - " "						5	6	fr	bl	"	do
21																	
22	-	"	no			to friend - " "						4	11	fr	bl	Switzerland	Zurich
23	-	mother	no	no	no	210 West End St NY						5	-	fr	bl	"	Paelee
24	✓	self	no			to brother - Alex Loring 1630 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa						5	2	fr	bl	"	Leuk
25	✓	"	no			to friend - M. W. Zell 668-5 Clay St San Francisco Cal						5	6	fr	bl	"	Saurava
26	✓	"	no			" "						5	7	fr	bl	"	Saurava
27	✓	"	no			to friend - " "						5	7	fr	bl	"	Saurava
28						to friend - " "											
29						to friend - " "											
30						to friend - " "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gallagher, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Kansas, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gallagher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1915,

at Chicago, Ill.

John J. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Roy, Surgeon of the S.S. Kreschmar, sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 1911,
at St. Louis,
Wm. J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp, 29th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krausbach	Johanna	25	♀	Wife			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	father Rudolf Eickhoff		New York
2	Gust	Charles	45	♂										
3	Schler	Augusta	49	♀										
4	Chouet	Lillian	28	♀										
5	Bokman	Mary	59	♀										
6	Pressler	Lena	32	♀										
7		Elizabeth	45	♀										
8		Klein	32	♀										
9	Dandieu	Jules	52	♂	Merchant			France	French	France	Brussels	Home		
10		Josephine	38	♀	Housewife			Belgium				Marche aux poulets 8		
11	Rosenblit	Tora	22	♀	Student			Ukraine	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Chicago	Parents M. B. Rosenblit		Chicago
12		Beulah	20	♀						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her Koly Kuryany		
13	Mauler	Augusta	42	♀	Housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Constantine	father Dr. F. Simon		
14		Cherigia	15	♀								Constantine Germany		
15	Vergote	Kear	26	♂	Engineer			Belgium	Hermak	Belgium	Indelmonte	Home		Chicago
16		Pharalide	52	♀	Housewife							Indelmonte		
17		Elvire	27	♀	none							Belo		
18	Scelen	Adrien	35	♂	Laborer						Antwerp	Home		St. Patterson
19		Cheres	36	♀	Housewife							Mamma St 7		
20		Joseph	17	♂	Laborer							Antwerp Belg		
21		Renn	3	♀	none									
22	Diamantstein	Solli	24	♀	Housewife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	New York	Parents M. Diamantstein		
23		Oppe	11	♀	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Drogobich		
24	Loene	Renn	30	♀	Laborer			Belgium	Hermak	Belgium	Portland	Parents M. C. Loene		
25	Vande Rije	Leon	19	♂				Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	King's	Parents M. F. Vande Rije		Portland
26	Reschman	Jules	21	♂	Carbenter			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Contigne	Parents M. F. Reschman		Contigne
27		Alice	18	♀	maid							Contigne		
28	Kidband	Chaf P	17	♂	Student			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	Parents M. Kidband		
29	Kling	Anna	18	♀	none			Germany	German	Germany	Kalmunde	Parents M. Kling		
30	Danny	Rose	38	♀	Housewife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Langden	Parents M. Danny		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *New York Antwerp, 28th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kulbach</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Quast</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Seller</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Chouper</i>	<i>Lilham</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Bodman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Preller</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8		<i>Henri</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>new York</i>	<i>father Rudolf Eickhoff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Dandien</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>March aux poullets</i>	<i>NY</i>
10		<i>Josephine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Parents W. B. Rosenbluth</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Rosenbluth</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Parents W. B. Rosenbluth</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12		<i>Beulah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Parents W. B. Rosenbluth</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Mauler</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>NY</i>
14		<i>Cherisia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Vergote</i>	<i>Heur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>NY</i>
16		<i>Charalide</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>NY</i>
17		<i>Elvire</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Selen</i>	<i>Adrien</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>
19		<i>Cheris</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>
20		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>
21		<i>Renie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Diamantstein</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Parents W. Diamantstein</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23		<i>Effie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Parents W. Diamantstein</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Loere</i>	<i>Renie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Portland</i>
25	<i>Vande Rijn</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Reschman</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Geneva</i>
27		<i>Alie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Geneva</i>
28	<i>Kid. band</i>	<i>Chai</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Warschau</i>
29	<i>Kling</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Langden</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Langden</i>
30	<i>Damoy</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Langden</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vanden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Langden</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *New York Antwerp, 29th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kralbach</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Rudolf Kralbach</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Quast</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Charles Quast</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>Schler</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Augusta Schler</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Chouper</i>	<i>Lillem</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Lillem Chouper</i>	<i>New York</i>	
5	<i>Bosman</i>	<i>Mam</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Mam Bosman</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6	<i>Pressler</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Lena Pressler</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Elizabeth Pressler</i>	<i>New York</i>	
8		<i>Kene</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Kene Pressler</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9	<i>Dandrien</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Marche aux poulets 8</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
10		<i>Josephine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Brussels Bely</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
11	<i>Rosenbluh</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Parents W. B. Rosenbluh</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12		<i>Beulah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Parents W. B. Rosenbluh</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Mauler</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>Father Dr. P. Linsen</i>	<i>Constance</i>	
14		<i>Cherogia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>Constance</i>	
15	<i>Vergote</i>	<i>Kear</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>	
16		<i>Pharalide</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>	
17		<i>Elvire</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Indelmonte</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Seelen</i>	<i>Adrien</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Patterson</i>	
19		<i>Cheres</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Patterson</i>	
20		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Patterson</i>	
21		<i>Rennier</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>N.Y. Patterson</i>	
22	<i>Diamantstein</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Leuven</i>	<i>Parents W. Diamantstein</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
23		<i>Emma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Leuven</i>	<i>Parents W. Diamantstein</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
24	<i>Loone</i>	<i>Rennier</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Parents W. C. Loone</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
25	<i>Vande Rijn</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Vande Rijn</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
26	<i>Reseltman</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Montreux</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Reseltman</i>	<i>Connington</i>	
27		<i>Alice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Montreux</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Reseltman</i>	<i>Connington</i>	
28	<i>Kidband</i>	<i>Chaf P</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>Brother W. E. Kidband</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
29	<i>Kling</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Landsberg</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Kling</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
30	<i>Damroy</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Langden</i>	<i>Parents W. E. Damroy</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Kallhauge Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. General, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Kallhauge
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this may day of JUN 10 1911, 19

at San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. Kallhauge
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 16. Reg, Surgeon of the U.S. Cavalry, Voluntary, Heretofore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March 1911.

at

Immigration Officer

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *11th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Pozungewig Frieda	21	✓	dressmaker	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polozoyt	Parent. W. P. Pozungewig	N.Y.
2	" Chape	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Polozoyt of Russia	"
3	" Leberich	24	✓	Merchant	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chiel Manducowitz	31	✓	H. H. Manducowitz	✓	Germany	German	Germany Minden	alone	Mass. Springfield
5	" Katherine	5	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Minden Germ	"
6	" 467/964 Anna	2	✓	"	10-11-932 - (505) - 11/10/39	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Elisabeth	2	✓	"	10-20-932 - 9/10/41	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schulz Nicola	23	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	Edinburgh	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
9	Schmel Karl	34	✓	laborer	✓	"	"	Edinburgh	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
10	Andrus Martin	33	✓	laborer	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
11	Kunkler Gottfrido	39	✓	farmer	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
12	Verhaeghe Reine	24	✓	laborer	✓	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
13	Schrenzel Jacob	35	✓	laborer	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
14	Andrus Martin	33	✓	laborer	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brother W. S. Schulz	"
15	Reinhardt B. E. 764	18	✓	Walter	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
16	Koppel Marie	20	✓	maid	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
17	Fischer Otto	29	✓	Merchant	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
18	Faerber Sidor	22	✓	carpenter	✓	Hungary	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
19	De Krompe Alice	17	✓	maid	✓	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
20	Amery Emul	32	✓	laborer	✓	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
21	Planiski Friede	48	✓	H. H. Planiski	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
22	" Rivte	23	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
23	" Schmil	17	✓	H. H. Schmil	✓	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
24	" Edel	6	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
25	Sand Dina	17	✓	maid	✓	Austria	"	Austria	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
26	Speer Anna	17	✓	"	✓	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
27	Ambrasz Apolonio	18	✓	"	✓	"	Slovak	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
28	Paernoch Jozefa	34	✓	H. H. Paernoch	✓	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
29	" Jozefa	18	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.
30	" Angela	13	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Mother W. A. Reinhardt	N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 10, 1911

1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	-	Self	\$25	no	no	to cousin J. Scher	no	no	no	good	no	5-8 1/2	bl	bl	Russia Polozynsk							
2	-	"	\$35	"	"	185-7 E. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	5-	bl	do	"							
3	-	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bl	bl	"							
4	no	"	\$30	"	"	to husband, father	no	no	no	good	no	5-8 1/2	bl	bl	"							
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	St. Cross Chiel	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	bl	bl	Germany Munde							
6	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmut st 586-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	Greenstate man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"							
8	"	Self	\$75	"	"	to cousin M. Ch. Chiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"							
9	no	"	\$30	"	"	Chelmut st 586 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	lt	bl	"							
10	-	"	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
11	-	"	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	bl	bl	"							
12	no	"	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	bl	bl	"							
13	-	Self	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
14	-	"	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	bl	bl	"							
15	-	Father	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	bl	bl	"							
16	-	Mother	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
17	-	Self	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	bl	bl	"							
18	-	Uncle	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	bl	bl	"							
19	-	Brother	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	bl	bl	"							
20	no	Self	\$30	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
21	-	"	\$40	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
22	-	Mother	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-	bl	bl	"							
23	-	"	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-	bl	bl	"							
24	-	"	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	bl	bl	"							
25	-	Mr. Elephant	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	bl	bl	"							
26	-	Y. father	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	bl	bl	"							
27	-	Brother	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	bl	bl	"							
28	-	Brother	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	bl	bl	"							
29	-	Father	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	bl	bl	"							
30	-	"	"	"	"	to friend W. L. Scher	"	"	"	"	"	5-	bl	bl	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Kallhauge, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Nevada, from Andres: Iver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1911, at May, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Bellevue, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1911

at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *24th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Cajnar</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	29	✓	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. M. Cajnar</i>	<i>Wich Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Juran</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	18	"	"		"	"	"	<i>Mother Mrs. Juran</i>	"
3	_____	_____			<i>Emmery</i>						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *24th April*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Capra</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Paule</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. M. Capra</i>	<i>Paule Hungary</i>	<i>W. Milwaukee</i>	
2	<i>Peran</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	18										<i>Mother Mrs. L. Peran</i>	<i>Paule Hungary</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Arriving at Port of

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Ballance, Chief Officer, of the SS. Keweenaw, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1911, at San Francisco,
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Koonland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

May 10 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wistnick</i>	<i>Alfon</i>	31	m	merchant	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	mother: W. Louis Wistnick Visschersstraat Heyst 7 Lee	Int. Antwerp
2	"	<i>Elefanie</i>	45	f	housewife						
3	<i>Fack</i>	<i>Roni</i>	22	m	farmer				Ehelt	father: Leon Fack	
4	<i>Van den driessche</i>	<i>Alberic</i>	28	m	mechanician				Ehelt	mother: Frederic Van den driessche	Int. Antwerp
5	<i>Schmitz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	f	housewife		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	father: Cath. Schmitz	Int. Antwerp
6	"	<i>Margaretha</i>	16	f	none	no					
7	"	<i>Frank</i>	59	m	farmer	Yes					
8	"	<i>Margaretha</i>	63	f	none						
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kallauge Chief Officer, of the SS. Haverford, from Adelphi, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 1911, 1901,
at Adelphi, D. C.

J. H. Kallauge
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Loe, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Saluzia Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Troonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Marinick</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Vm</i>				<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Pa. Light</i>
2	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Belgium</i>				<i>Ammon town</i>
3	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>vm</i>				<i>"</i>				
4	<i>Royelbrugge</i>	<i>Cordula</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>W. S. A. Cit</i>				<i>St Charles</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

30

19

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Kachange, Chief Officer of the S.S. T. J. J. J., from Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Kachange
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Loe, Surgeon of the S. S. Keweenaw, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans. for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Garbag	Andry	27	✓	in s. musician for for		Russia Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	mother Mary Garbag	Ont. Hamilton
2	Wick	Hopmirey	28	✓	in s. farm lab for for		"	"	mother Mary Wick	"
3	Kapton	Hawrygnice	45	✓	"	for for	"	"	mother Mary Kapton	"
4	Blacha	Wojich	28	✓	in s. musician	"	"	"	mother Mary Blacha	"
5	Antwergat	Joof	28	✓	in s. farm lab	"	"	"	mother Mary Antwergat	Ont. Hamilton
6	Judy	Marya	26	✓	in s. servant	was was	"	"	mother Mary Judy	"
7	Van der Meer	Rosier	16	✓	in s. farm lab for for		Belgium Flemish	Belgium	mother Mary Van der Meer	"
8	Uytenhove	Joof	19	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Uytenhove	"
9	Kryniwicz	Bargli	31	✓	"	"	Russia Ruth America	Ontario	mother Mary Kryniwicz	Manit. Winnipeg
10	"	Alafia	18	✓	in s. housewife		Unst	"	mother Mary Alafia	"
11	"	Tesla	19	✓	in s. servant		"	"	mother Mary Tesla	"
12	Coltine	Gustave	37	✓	in s. farm lab for for		Belgium Flemish	Belgium	mother Mary Coltine	Manit. St. Boniface
13	Kuytsteke	Adiel	40	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Kuytsteke	"
14	Beaudas	Alfon	24	✓	in s. farm lab	"	"	"	mother Mary Beaudas	"
15	Van de Velde	Maurice	23	✓	in s. farm lab	"	"	"	mother Mary Van de Velde	"
16	Tamienwauhyre	Peter	32	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Tamienwauhyre	Manit. St. Boniface
17	"	Gustave	29	✓	in s. housewife		"	"	mother Mary Gustave	"
18	"	Edmond	27	✓	in s. farm lab		"	"	mother Mary Edmond	"
19	Vanderkerkthore	Edmond	26	✓	"	for for	"	"	mother Mary Vanderkerkthore	"
20										
21	Maelpet	Maria	27	✓	in s. housewife for for		Belgium Flemish	Belgium	mother Mary Maelpet	Manit. St. Boniface
22	"	Edgard	26	✓	"		"	"	mother Mary Edgard	"
23	"	Anne	42	✓	"		"	"	mother Mary Anne	"
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Trans. for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Garbaez	Andryg	27	✓	✓	Polish	Polish	Polish	father, Katarzyna Garbaez	Canada
2	Wick	Hermine	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Mary Wick	"
3	Kapron	Hawryniec	45	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Katarzyna Kapron	"
4	Blacha	Wojciech	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Mary Blacha	"
5	Antoniak	Joseph	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Antoniak	"
6	Dudge	Maria	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Dudge	"
7	Van der Meer	Roger	16	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother, Roger Van der Meer	"
8	Uytenhove	Joseph	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Uytenhove	"
9	Chyniewicz	Bazyli	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Chyniewicz	"
10		Alapia	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Alapia	"
11		Tobias	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Tobias	"
12	Collette	Gustave	37	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother, Collette	"
13	Thylstede	Adrian	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Thylstede	"
14	Blanchard	Alfred	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Blanchard	"
15	Van de Velde	Maurice	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Van de Velde	"
16	Tuimienweijhe	Peter	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Tuimienweijhe	"
17		Gustave	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Gustave	"
18		Edmond	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Edmond	"
19	Van der Kerkhove	Edmond	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Van der Kerkhove	"
20										
21	Waelput	Mario	27	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother, Waelput	"
22		Edgard	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Edgard	"
23		Arnis	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	brother, Arnis	"
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's agent at the port of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	6	dk	br		Belgium	Kogenien
2		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	6	br	bl		"	Bruska
3		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	8	dk	bl		"	Kogenien
4		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	7	dk	br		"	Kofianka
5		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	5	dk	gr		"	Bruska
6		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	1	br	bl		"	Kogerman
7		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	-	br	bl		Belgium	Stamovestke
8		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	7	br	bl		"	"
9		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	bl		"	"
10		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	1		br		"	"
11		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	3		br		"	"
12		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	6	dk	br		Belgium	Bruska
13		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	4	dk	br		"	"
14		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	6	dk	br		Belgium	Bruska
15		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	6	dk	br		Belgium	Bruska
16		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	5	br	bl		"	Bruska
17		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	3	br	bl		"	"
18		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	3	br	bl		"	"
19		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	4	br	bl		"	"
20		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		Belgium	Bruska
21		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
22		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
23		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
24		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
25		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
26		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
27		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
28		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
29		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"
30		self \$5.00	no		brother from Jarkmanovga						5	2	br	br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Salmons, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Salmons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 1915

at

J. W. Salmons
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Ly, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Egkleyos</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece, Greek</i>	<i>father, Jean Egkleyos</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Kalymnos, Greece</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Van Hecke</i>	<i>Clementine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belg., Flemish Belg.</i>	<i>mother, Wm van Hecke</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
4	<i>Storne</i>	<i>Karel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Edward Storne</i>	<i>1</i>
5	<i>Sabbe</i>	<i>Bernadette</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>mother, de Sabbe</i>	<i>1</i>
6	<i>Tator</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>coachman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belg., Flemish Belg.</i>	<i>Bruxelles, Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Debels</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Valentine Debels</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
8	<i>Verstappen</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>parents, Francois Verstappen</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Chalmet</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belg., Flemish Belg.</i>	<i>Wynkel</i>	<i>S.D. Sioux Falls</i>
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>parents, Indore Chalmet</i>	<i>1</i>
11	<i>Heichlent</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belg., Flemish Belg.</i>	<i>Doel</i>	<i>Ill. Rock Island</i>
12	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Doel</i>	<i>1</i>
13	<i>Vigtor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
14	<i>Louise</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
15	<i>Nisen</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Francordamps, Wis. Ojere</i>
16	<i>Steelandt</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Jules Steelandt</i>	<i>Ill. Kewanee</i>
17	<i>De Vaere</i>	<i>Byrille</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Conrad Devere</i>	<i>Mich Bay City</i>
18	<i>De Backere</i>	<i>Elipolyte</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Elipolyte Debackere</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
19	<i>Vande Kerckhove</i>	<i>Achiel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>parents, M. Vande Kerckhove</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
20	<i>Debels</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Jules Debels</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
21	<i>Noppe</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Jean Noppe</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
22	<i>Plets</i>	<i>Gaspard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Gaspard Plets</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
23	<i>Peers</i>	<i>Camel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Camel Peers</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
24	<i>Dudorne</i>	<i>Julien</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Julien Dudorne</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
25	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Maria Dudorne</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
26	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Marguerite Dudorne</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
27	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Nichalina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Witkowski</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
28	<i>Litaka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother, Jan Litaka</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
29	<i>Modrakowsky</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>brother, Antoni Modrakowsky</i>	<i>Mich St. Boniface</i>
30										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Egkleyos	Nicholas	27	m	farmer	Gr	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	father; Jean Egkleyos	NY
2		George	10	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Kalymnos	
3	Van Hecke	Clementine	30	f	s. housewife	Gr	Belg.	Belg. Thielt	mother; Love van Hecke Boogstr. 14. Thielt	Mich. Detroit
4	Storne	Karel	30	m	s. lab			Hourout	brother; Edward Storne	
5	Sabbe	Bernadette	23	f	s. tailor			Ruudersroode	mother; P. Sabbe	
6	Tator	Frank	34	2	m	m	Belg.	Belg. Brussels	wife; Anna vander Linden 47, rue du Commerce	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Debelts	Jozef	26	m	m	shoemaker		Thielt	wife; Valentine Debelts	Mich. Detroit
8	Verstappen	Emile	21	m	s. chauffeur			France Paris	parents; Francois Verstappen Hyperleidslei. 55. Antwerp	NY
9	Chalmet	Louis	25	m	m	matron	Gr	Belg.	parents; Indora Chalmet Doepstr. Wijnkel by Gent	S.D. Sioux Falls
10		Maria	23	f						
11	Kuchelent	Josephine	31	f	m	housewife	Gr	Belg.	father; Louis Paris	Mich. Detroit
12		Rachel	13	f					Doepstraat	
13		Vigtor	11	f					Doel	
14		Louise	9	f						
15	Nisen	Leon	38	2	m	s. farmer		French	brother; Alexis Nisen	Wis. Ojere
16	Steelondt	August	42	2	m	m		French	brother; Jules Steelondt	Ill. New Rome
17	De Vaere	Cyrille	21	m	s.				brother; Conrad Dargere	Mich. Bay City
18	De Backere	Leppolyte	29	m	s.				brother; Hendrik De Backere	Detroit
19	Wande Kerkhove	Achiel	21	m	s.			Abandoned domicile Oct. 1912 99364/568	parents; M. Wande Kerkhove Aardappelhoek, Gullegheem	Mich. St. Boniface
20	Debelts	Jules	35	m	m				wife; M. Debelts	Mich. St. Boniface
21	Noppe	Jean	34	m	m				wife; Jean Noppe	Mich. St. Boniface
22	Plets	Gaspard	24	m	m				brother; we Antecel	Ill. Chicago
23			24	f	m	housewife				
24	Pears	Camel	22	m	s. farmer				brother; Henri Pears	Mich. Bay City
25	Dudorne	Julien	22	m	m				brother; Emile Dudorne	Mich. Bay City
26		Maria	20	f	m	housewife			mother; Clemence	Mich. Bay City
27		Marguerite	16	f	m				Dudorne	
28	Wylkowska	Nicholina	11	f	s. servant				father; Jozef Wylkowska	Mich. Bay City
29	Litawa	Jar	24	m	s. farmer	Gr			brother; Jar Litawa	Mich. Bay City
30	Modrakowsky	Antoni	11	m	s.				brother; Antoni Modrakowsky	Mich. Bay City

34

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haldane, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Diego, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haldane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17,
at San Diego, Cal.
W. H. Haldane
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Slawinski	Jan	19	m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
2	Bilecki	Joseph	19	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
3	Lesniak	Alexander	25	m	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
4	Sojka	Marga	17	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
5	Jedrych	Margaret	17	f	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
6	Polczyk Polczyk	Rozalia	18	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
7	Zeminski	Joseph	29	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
8	Ramz	Elybiela	22	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
9	"	Stefan	3	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
10	"	Eugeniusz	4	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
11	Gziesnikowski	Edward	26	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
12	Klesko	Kasper	38	m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
13	Jarkowski	Teofil	38	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
14	Liole	Nadlan	28	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
15	Najiegski	Anton	22	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
16	Gerola	Maria	19	f	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
17	Slawek	Jan	28	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
18	"	Margaret	22	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
19	"	Jan	12	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
20	Klonica	Katarzyna	17	f	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
21	Burzawa	Marcin	25	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
22	Nawotkowski	Jan	28	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
23	Charkowski	Stanislaw	17	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
24	Sanikiewicz	Stanislaw	28	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
25	Korinij	Joseph	28	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
26	Hupik	Franciska	20	f	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
27	Szepin	Maria	17	f	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
28	Leoniowicz	Vincenty	25	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
29	Modaryk	Stanislaw	4	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish
30	Pogoda	Alexander	7	m	seaman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 10 1977

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Height. Color of—												
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.												
Complexion.												
Marks of Identification.												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
1	\$	self	1872	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	8	dk	bl.				
2	\$	self	1874	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	4	dk	bl.				
3	\$	self	1875	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	3	dk	bl.				
4	\$	brother	1877	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	2	dk	bl.				
5	\$	brother	1878	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	2	dk	bl.				
6	\$	brother	1879	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	2	dk	bl.				
7	\$	self	1880	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	5	dk	bl.				
8	\$	self	1881	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	6	dk	bl.				
9	\$	mother	1882	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	1	dk	bl.				
10	\$	self	1883	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
11	\$	self	1884	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	2	dk	bl.				
12	\$	self	1885	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	5	dk	bl.				
13	\$	self	1886	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	6	dk	bl.				
14	\$	self	1887	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
15	\$	self	1888	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
16	\$	brother	1889	brother to Daniel Thomas	4	11	dk	bl.				
17	\$	self	1890	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	4	dk	bl.				
18	\$	brother	1891	brother to Daniel Thomas	4	9	dk	bl.				
19	\$	self	1892	brother to Daniel Thomas	4	8	dk	gr.				
20	\$	self	1893	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
21	\$	self	1894	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
22	\$	self	1895	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	7	dk	bl.				
23	\$	brother	1896	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	5	dk	gr.				
24	\$	brother	1897	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	4	dk	bl.				
25	\$	brother	1898	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	1	dk	bl.				
26	\$	brother	1899	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	3	dk	bl.				
27	\$	brother	1900	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	8	dk	bl.				
28	\$	brother	1901	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	4	dk	bl.				
29	\$	brother	1902	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	9	dk	bl.				
30	\$	brother	1903	brother to Daniel Thomas	5	9	dk	bl.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Rainage, Chief Officer of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Rainage
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1916,
at San Francisco,
J. W. Rainage
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tey, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Service, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kordell	Jan	38	M	farmer	lit	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grozyer	wife Fingida Kordell	Kingland
2	Tropogensch	Joof	38	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	Semka	Emmy	20	M				Austria		Austria	Grozyer		Chicago
4	Epstein	Andry	17	M				Russia		Russia	Epstein		Chicago
5	Nadwornik	Leopold	17	M						Tunagoro			Chicago
6	Larajewski	Stanislaw	17	M						Kompuira			Buffalo
7	Nowalyski	Wladyslaw	20	M									
8	Chiniowice	Marya	24	F						Bezyca			
9	Sinko	Stanislaw	32	M						Kompuira			Buffalo
10	Bozelli	Marcin	24	M						Podkonia			Chicago
11	Spragiel	Mary	32	M						Gemundowice			Chicago
12	Raimy	Jan	20	M						Podkonia			Chicago
13	Sutkowski	Stanislaw	20	M						Wosowa			Chicago
14	Lanaka	Wladimir	20	M						Moiship			Chicago
15	Shajewski	Lofa	19	F						Polish			Chicago
16	Lubowicki	Mary	28	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Grozyer		Chicago
17	Szyja	Wladyslaw	20	M						Chodowice			Chicago
18	Noworowski	Andry	42	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Chicago
19	Korona	Wlad	23	M						Russia	Korona		Chicago
20	Bialkowski	Jan	27	M						Podkonia			Chicago
21	Lielinski	Jan	28	M						Kobryny			Chicago
22	Bielecha	Jan	20	M						Podkonia			Chicago
23	Wrona	Jan	24	M						Podkonia			Chicago
24	Pawlowski	Jan	30	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Chicago
25	Bialkowski	Jan	29	M						Russia	Podkonia		Chicago
26	Larajewski	Joofa	19	F						Angeli			Chicago
27	Pruski	Joof	22	M						Wniektor			Chicago
28	Luber	Paulina	18	F						Polish			Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	S	brother \$25.00				brother to Konstant. Mchowski.				5	6	gr.	gr.	Sumis	Targoy			
2	S	self \$25.00				Hingland the Re the 3. no no no no good in				5	7	lt.	lt.					
3	S	brother \$25.00				brother to Konstant. Mchowski.				5	2	br.	bl.	Stokis	G. G. G.			
4						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.												
5	S	father \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	4	lt.	bl.	Sumis	Targoy			
6	S	brother \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	4	br.	br.					
7	S	mother \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	9	"	gr.					
8	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	2	br.	br.					
9						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	2	br.	br.					
10	S					Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	8	br.	br.					
11	S					Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	1	lt.	br.	cut on fore head				
12						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	1	br.	bl.					
13	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	6	lt.	br.					
14	S	brother \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	5	br.	br.					
15	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	2	lt.	bl.					
16	S	brother \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	5	br.	br.					
17	S	brother \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	5	"	"					
18	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	7	lt.	gr.					
19						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.												
20						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	4	lt.	bl.					
21						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	4	br.	br.					
22						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	4	br.	gr.					
23						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	7	lt.	bl.					
24	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	5	br.	gr.					
25	S					Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	5	lt.	bl.					
26	S					Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	7	br.	gr.					
27						Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.												
28	S	father \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	1	lt.	gr.					
29	S	self \$25.00				Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	10	lt.	gr.					
30	S					Chicago Ill. Suite #1735.				5	3	lt.	bl.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Gallagher, of the P.R. Hawaiian Islands, from Sussex & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Kainange.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1940

at _____

William J. ...

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Lye, Surgeon of the S.S. Keweenaw, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubap.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lysakowska	Agnieszka	34	f	servant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielkopole	mother Anna Lysakowska	Mich.	New Haven
2	Males	Marya	23	f	"	no	"	"	"	Lopienka	mother Rozalia Males	pt.	Russellton
3	Cebula	Joseph	22	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Handlow	brother Tomasz Cebula	Mich.	Detroit
4	Grodzki	Wacław	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	Suchowola	brother Wacław Grodzki	pt.	Plymouth
5	Głus	Stefan	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Leg	father Jan Głus	"	"
6	Bel	Leon	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	Legolcha	mother Jan Bel	"	"
7	Leuga	Piotr	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Goodok	father Jan Leuga	pt.	Newark
8	Gargiolo	Andrzej	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hyemien	brother Jan Gargiolo	Mich.	Detroit
9	Wender	Wacław	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Leniew	father Jan Wender	pt.	Newark
10	Cimoch	Marcin	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Olchowice	father Jan Cimoch	Mich.	Detroit
11	Trusztana	Tosif	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	Medow	mother Maria Trusztana	Mich.	Hartford
12	Goreczny	Jan	39	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Polna	brother Jan Goreczny	Mich.	Muskegon
13	Giedzie	Jan	22	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wisniow	father Jan Giedzie	Mich.	Detroit
14	Flis Ols	Adam	27	m	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Hyemien	brother Jan Flis	"	"
15	Rosinski	Tomasz	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Leniew	father Jan Rosinski	pt.	Newark
16	Bazetti	Adam	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Levidza	father Jan Bazetti	pt.	Brooklyn
17	Kozalka	Wacław	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Goodok	brother Jan Kozalka	pt.	Newark
18	Grzybla	Ogryppina	22	f	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Jan Grzybla	pt.	Chicago
19	Krajewski	Jan	34	m	clerk	no	Russia	"	Russia	Chew	brother Jan Krajewski	pt.	Berwyn
20	Lobrowaska	Jadwiga	22	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Hand	mother Jan Lobrowaska	pt.	Buffalo
21	Klebanowski	Jan	20	m	farm lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hand	father Jan Klebanowski	pt.	Toledo
22	Klebanowski	Jan	20	m	farm lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hand	father Jan Klebanowski	pt.	Toledo
23	Bera	Adam	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alowa	brother Jan Bera	pt.	Berwyn
24	Kopce	Marya	26	f	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hand	brother Jan Kopce	pt.	St. Louis
25	Gac	Jan	27	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Glinck	brother Jan Gac	pt.	Chicago
26	Grzeszlo	Jan	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grzecz	brother Jan Grzeszlo	pt.	New York
27	Mis	Jan	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grzecz	brother Jan Mis	pt.	New York
28	Smiech	Jan	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grzecz	brother Jan Smiech	pt.	Colorado
29	Sokol	Michael	20	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hand	brother Jan Sokol	pt.	Larksville
30	Rydz	Michael	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hand	brother Jan Rydz	pt.	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lysakowska	Agnieszka	24 1/2	f	servant	yes	Polish	Polish	Thukopole	mother Anna Lysakowska	Mich. New Haven
2	Matec	Marya	23 1/2	f	"	no	"	"	Lopienka	mother Rozalia Matec	St. Russellton
3	Cibula	Joseph	22 1/2	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Thukopole	brother Tomasz Cibula	St. Russellton
4	Grozdzal	Wolentz	23 1/2	m	"	no	"	"	Thukopole	brother Wacław Grodzal	St. Russellton
5	Gbus	Stefan	22 1/2	m	"	yes	"	"	Leg	father Jan Gbus	"
6	Pol	Leon	19 1/2	m	"	no	"	"	Leg	mother Janina Pol	"
7	Leuga	Piotr	24 1/2	m	"	yes	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Leuga	St. Russellton
8	Fargiolo 99.70	Andrzej	19 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	father Jan Fargiolo	Mich. Detroit
9	Wender	Wolentz	19 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Wacław Wender	St. Russellton
10	Cimoch	Marcin	48 1/2	m	"	yes	"	"	Leg	father Jan Cimoch	St. Russellton
11	Swietana	Teofil	45 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Swietana	St. Russellton
12	Goregzy	Joseph	39 1/2	m	"	yes	Austrian	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Goregzy	St. Russellton
13	Giedzie	Jan	22 1/2	m	"	"	Russian	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Giedzie	St. Russellton
14	flis Dlis	Antoni	27 1/2	m	farm lab	no	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz flis Dlis	St. Russellton
15	Riwinski	Tomasz	18 1/2	m	"	yes	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Riwinski	St. Russellton
16	Bozetti	Antoni	17 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Bozetti	St. Russellton
17	Kozialka	Wacław	33 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Kozialka	St. Russellton
18	Grydzka	Ogryppina	22 1/2	f	servant	"	Polish	Polish	Leg	brother Tomasz Grydzka	St. Russellton
19	Krajewski	Jan	24 1/2	m	day lab	no	Polish	Polish	Leg	brother Tomasz Krajewski	St. Russellton
20	Dobrowolska	Jadwiga	22 1/2	f	housewife	no	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Dobrowolska	St. Russellton
21	Klebanowski	Stanislaw	22 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Klebanowski	St. Russellton
22	Klebanowski	Jan	20 1/2	m	farm lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Leg	brother Tomasz Klebanowski	St. Russellton
23	Bera	Adam	17 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Bera	St. Russellton
24	Topie	Marya	26 1/2	f	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Leg	brother Tomasz Topie	St. Russellton
25	Gac	Jan	27 1/2	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Gac	St. Russellton
26	Gzieszo	Joseph	17 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Gzieszo	St. Russellton
27	Mis	Jan	17 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Mis	St. Russellton
28	Smiech	Joseph	22 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Smiech	St. Russellton
29	Sokol	Michael	20 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Sokol	St. Russellton
30	Rydz	Michael	25 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Leg	brother Tomasz Rydz	St. Russellton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY May 10/11, 19

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been married by ceremony to more than one woman.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been an anarchist, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the government by force.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	S	self	2.00		Cons. Jan. 1899 (traveling with Pauline Jaber)					5	3	bl.	bl.			Quincy	Wislaspole		
2	no	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
3	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	2	bl.	gr.			"	Quincy		
4	S	"	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	7	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
5	S	"	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	6	bl.	bl.	small pox marks		"	Quincy		
6	S	self	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	3	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
7	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	3	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
8	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	8	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
9	S	"	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	8	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
10	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	3	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
11	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	6	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
12	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	7	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
13	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	6	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
14	S	"	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	4	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
15	S	"	3.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	3	bl.	bl.	small pox marks		"	Quincy		
16	S	self	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	2	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
17	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	9	bl.	gr.			"	Quincy		
18	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	-	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
19	S	father	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	4	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
20	S	husband	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					4	9	bl.	gr.			"	Quincy		
21	S	father	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11											"	Quincy		
22	S	brother	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
23	S	father	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
24	S	self	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
25	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	7	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
26	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
27	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	1	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
28	S	husband	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	7	bl.	bl.	cut left side of head		"	Quincy		
29	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	7	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		
30	S	"	2.00		husband's sick 1/2 5/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11, 10/11					5	2	bl.	bl.			"	Quincy		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by contract service, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stücke	Karol	25	m m d. lab	Yes		Russia	German	Russia Wladimirsk	wife Olga Stück		NY
2	Stücklas	Kersei	20	f m m m			Hungary		Hungary Jordan	sister		Pa. New York
3		Stefan	22	m m	lab					Katharine Kar		
4		Jakob	18	m m						Also Leodys C. Krey		
5	Kaischik	Heinrich	17	m m	flak	Yes				mother Kauschik Kato	Oh. Cleveland	
6	Bendik	Johann	27	m m	electrician					mother Bendik Anna	Pa. I. Bethlehem	
7	Spie	Stefan	34	m m	printer				Hungary Kerey	father Jozef Spie	Pa. Little Falls	
8	Spie	Anna	17	f	servant					mother Jozef Spie		
9	Baumgartner	Sebastian	37	m m	lab					father Katharine Baumgartner		
10	Kerka	Stefan	20	m m			Austria		Austria Gittel	father Johann Kerka		Mont. Miles City
11	Pirzke	Wilk	26	m m	Barber		Germany		Germany Frankfurt	father Wilk Pirzke		
12	Paul	Frankiska	18	f	servant					wife Bernhardt		
13	Forstie	Theres	21	f						mother Anna Karl		Pa. Buffalo
14	Winstner	Frankiska	10	f						father Johann Forstie		
15	Braun	Peter	33	m m	flak	Yes				father Michael Winstner		
16	Kirin	Alberk	26	m m	miner					mother Jos. Braun		
17		Alberline	27	f	housewife					Wepden		
18		Helmuth	1	m						Marten		
19	Kindl	Fritz	24	m m	flak	Yes				brother Jan		Pa. New York
20	Lerck	Felix	24	m m						Friedrich Lerck		
21		Vitus	17	m m						Marten Walch		
22	Indryis	James	38	m m						mother Viti Kindl		Pa. Dawson
23		Anna	30	f	housewife					Pranburg		
24	Leichner	Carl	25	m m	lab	Yes	Germany		Germany Frankfurt	father Karol Lerck		
25	Schiller	Adolf	24	m m	lab		Austria		Austria Kyab	father Josef Schiller		Pa. Philadel
26	Palka	Martin	35	m m	lab					mother Anna Palka		
27	Kubler	Klas	31	m m	lab		Germany		Germany Frankfurt	father Thola		Mich. German
28	Görner	Michael	27	m m	lab					wife Boglitta Kubler		Oh. Cincinnati
29	Lutmanberger	Juliana	41	f	servant		Hungary	German	Hungary Pomory	father Josef Görner		Pa. Buffalo
30	Müller	Juliana	20	f						mother Juliana		Pa. Buffalo

21

Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	brother	20	no	brother	148 Corland Ave						5 7	bl. bl.	Russia Galician
2	brother	29		brother							5 5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
3	brother			brother							5 3	bl. bl.	
4	brother			brother									
5	self	24		brother	1233 E 71 St						5 1	bl. bl.	Polish
6	self	30	1907	brother	391 S. Buffalo						5 4	bl. bl.	
7	self	35	no	brother	525 Gortyok Little Falls						5 8	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
8	self	44	1904	brother	525 Gortyok Little Falls						5 3	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
9	self	20	05	brother	420 E 54 St						5 5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
10	self	35	no	brother	3416 W. 11th St						5 8	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
11	self	35		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 1	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
12	self	34		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 2	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
13	self	36		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 3	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
14	self	36		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
15	self	37		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 4	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
16	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5 4	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
17	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						4 11	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
18	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
19	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
20	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
21	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
22	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
23	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
24	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
25	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
26	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
27	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
28	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
29	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon
30	self	38		brother	1505 E 54 St						5	bl. bl.	Hungary Jordon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kaulman, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kaulman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the P. P. Brouillette, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Klises</i>	<i>Kiva</i>	25	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wasyk Dencenta</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	3	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Duborov C. Sars</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	44	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Jurisko</i>	19	Yrs. flab	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Dobrovsky</i>	30	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Mokina</i>	20	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Katibak Bajira</i>	17	Yrs. servant	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Boick</i>	33	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Kiva</i>	7	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>John</i>	6	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Georg</i>	4	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Klisa</i>	21	Yrs. servant	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Labadal</i>	33	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Kreimar</i>	17	Yrs. servant	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Gasparys</i>	22	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Krik</i>	49	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	11	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	17	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Kiva</i>	17	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	Yrs. servant	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Teriz</i>	36	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Pori</i>	23	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	11	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	7	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	34	Yrs. housewife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	10	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Chirko</i>	5	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>L. L.</i>	<i>Alois</i>	3	Yrs.	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Josef Kalous</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10th 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																															
13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.																	
1		husband	40		husband Adam Kliss 2228-5th Minneapolis					5	5	lt. br.	Hungary																		
2		father			son Janos Lass 2228-5th Minneapolis					5	1	br. bl.																			
3		son	40		brother 2228-5th Minneapolis					5	10	lt. bl.																			
4		brother			friend 2342-5th Minneapolis					5	3	lt. br.																			
5		friend	25		no self 1005 108 Pa					5	2	lt. br.																			
6		self	24		husband 4 no					5	1	br. "																			
7		husband	4		husband 2002					5	1	lt. bl.																			
8		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
9		father			husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
10		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
11		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
12		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
13		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
14		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
15		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
16		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
17		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
18		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
19		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
20		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
21		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
22		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
23		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
24		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
25		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
26		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
27		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
28		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
29		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			
30		husband	14		husband 14					5	1	lt. bl.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Rainage, Chief Officer, of the S.S. K. K. K., from Dover, Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Rainage
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1911,
at Dover, Delaware
J. W. Rainage
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Sey, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scollon	Lajos	33	man	flab	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary Vaszar	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
2	Parais	Jaros	36	man				wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
3	Switzer	Johann	29	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
4	Switzer	Johann	28	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
5	Switzer	Jure	23	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
6	Switzer	Andras	27	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
7	Switzer	Karoly	20	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
8	Switzer	Gyula	29	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
9	Switzer	Gyorgy	25	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
10	Switzer	Gyorgy	27	man		no	Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
11	Switzer	Gyula	26	man		yes	Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
12	Switzer	Karoly	34	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
13	Switzer	Karoly	24	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
14	Switzer	Karoly	40	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
15	Switzer	Maria	17	girl	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
16	Switzer	Mihaly	38	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
17	Switzer	Lidia	21	girl	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
18	Switzer	Ignac	35	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
19	Switzer	Frank	35	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
20	Switzer	Josef	29	man	flab	no	Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
21	Switzer	Josef	28	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
22	Switzer	Leos	3	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
23	Switzer	Gyula	29	man	flab		Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
24	Switzer	Leos	15	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
25	Switzer	Josef	33	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
26	Switzer	Leos	30	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
27	Switzer	Leos	60	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
28	Switzer	Leos	46	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
29	Switzer	Leos	27	man			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		
30	Switzer	Anna	21	girl			Sal	wife Anna Scollon	Ok ferri		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scollon	Lajos	33	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
2	Parais	János	36	mm		no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
3	Swietek	Johann	29	mm		no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
4	Swietek	Johann	28	mm		no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
5	Swietek	Johann	23	mm		no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
6	Swietek	Johann	27	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
7	Swietek	Johann	20	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
8	Swietek	Johann	29	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
9	Swietek	Johann	25	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
10	Swietek	Johann	27	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
11	Swietek	Johann	26	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
12	Swietek	Johann	34	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
13	Swietek	Johann	24	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
14	Swietek	Johann	40	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
15	Swietek	Johann	17	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
16	Swietek	Johann	38	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
17	Swietek	Johann	21	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
18	Swietek	Johann	35	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
19	Swietek	Johann	35	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
20	Swietek	Johann	29	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
21	Swietek	Johann	28	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
22	Swietek	Johann	3	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
23	Swietek	Johann	29	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
24	Swietek	Johann	15	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
25	Swietek	Johann	33	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
26	Swietek	Johann	30	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
27	Swietek	Johann	60	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
28	Swietek	Johann	46	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
29	Swietek	Johann	27	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri
30	Swietek	Johann	21	mm	flab	no	Hungary	Hungary	Udvar	wife Anna Scollon	OK Jerri

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	25 no			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	7	4	bl	br		Hungary	Parag
2		22			Brother John James Joseph Omaha Nebraska				5	-		bl	br			
3		40			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		br				
4		25			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	7		br	br	small pox marks		
5		40			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	2		"	bl			
6		25			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	5		bl	br			
7		25			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				4	10		bl	gr			
8		35			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	6		br	br			
9		35			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		"	"			
10		22			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	5		br	gr			
11		28			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	6		bl	br			
12		31			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	7		br	"	cap on nose		
13		12			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		br	bl			
14		10			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		gr	br			
15		10			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				4	11		bl	gr			
16		30			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	3		bl	br			
17		27			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				4	10		br	"			
18		20			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		bl	bl			
19		25			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	2		"	br			
20		50			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		bl	bl			
21		10			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		br	"			
22		10			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	5		br	br			
23	self	16			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	4		"	"			
24		28			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	1		br	br			
25		22			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	6		"	bl			
26		54			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	3		gr	"			
27		25			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	2		br	br			
28	husband	1			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	5		bl	br			
29	father	1			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	1		bl	br			
30	self	10			Brother John James Joseph 217 Hall St. New York City				5	1		bl	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Halsey, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Greenland, from Ashcroft, Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ramsay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*single*), *wd* (*widowed*), or *D* (*divorced*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. *

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend or acquaintance; or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Ley, Surgeon of the SS. Krukenberg, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 11th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wrobel	Wawrzyniec	25	M	mechanical	Yes	Polish	Polish	America	father, Kottar, Wrobel	Mich. Michigan	
2	Rydzynski	Jan	19	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Russia	father, Rydzynski	Ill. Chicago	
3	Mentus	Wiktoria	23	F	servant	Yes	"	"	Austria	father, Mentus	Ill. Rochester	
4	Liaga	Anila	19	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	father, Liaga	Ill. St. Louis	
5	Turbak	Jaworska	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	Poland	father, Turbak	Ill. Laurel Hill	
6	Jaskot	Agata	17	F	"	"	"	"	Poland	father, Jaskot	"	
7	Krol. Kowalski	Stanislaw	22	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Russia	father, Krol	Ill. Perry	
8	Marga	Stepania	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father, Marga	Ill. Chicago	
9	Cichlak	Rozalia	33	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	Austria	father, Cichlak	Ill. Chicago	
10		Janina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, Janina	Ill. Chicago	
11		Mieczyslaw	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mieczyslaw	Ill. Chicago	
12		Stanislaw	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw	Ill. Chicago	
13	Rydzler	Madylama	20	F	servant	Yes	"	"	Polish	father, Rydzler	Ill. Chicago	
14	Lechawaska	Wiktoria	18	F	"	"	"	"	Austria	father, Lechawaska	Ill. Chicago	
15	Gierzycki	Marga	18	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	father, Gierzycki	Ill. Chicago	
16	Wawrzyniak	Jaworska	24	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father, Wawrzyniak	Ill. Chicago	
17	Lewandowski	Jan	34	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Austria	father, Lewandowski	Ill. Chicago	
18	Kwapinski	Jan	30	M	"	Yes	"	"	Russia	father, Kwapinski	Ill. Chicago	
19	Koral	Anna	17	F	servant	Yes	"	"	Austria	father, Koral	Ill. Cleveland	
20	Olezwany	Jan	18	M	lab	"	"	"	"	father, Olezwany	Ill. Chicago	
21	Jaroszy	Maryanna	23	F	servant	Yes	"	"	"	father, Jaroszy	Ill. Chicago	
22	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	26	M	lab	Yes	"	"	Polish	father, Kwiatkowski	Ill. Grand Rapids	
23	Janusz	Henryka	19	F	lab	Yes	"	"	Polish	father, Janusz	Ill. Chicago	
24	Gimba	Simon	26	M	day lab	"	"	"	"	father, Gimba	Ill. Chicago	
25	Stachanow	Michael	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father, Stachanow	Ill. Chicago	
26	Spulej	Salome	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	father, Spulej	Ill. Chicago	
27	Bojancowski	Anna	25	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father, Bojancowski	Ill. Chicago	
28		Katarzyna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, Katarzyna	Ill. Chicago	
29		Jan	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan	Ill. Chicago	
30		Anila	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, Anila	Ill. Chicago	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, April 11th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wrobel	Wawrzyniec	25	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Kather. Wrobel	Michigan
2	Rydzynski	Jan	19	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Rydzynski	Chicago
3	Meitner	Wiktoria	23	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Meitner	Rochester
4	Liaga	Amila	19	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Liaga	Illinois
5	Turbak	Jancina	23	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Turbak	Laurel Hill
6	Jaskot	Agata	17	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Jaskot	"
7	Krol-Kowalski	Stanislaw	22	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Krol-Kowalski	Perry
8	Marga	Stefania	20	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Marga	Chicago
9	Cielak	Ryszard	33	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Cielak	Chicago
10		Jancina	9	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Jancina	"
11		Mieczyslaw	8	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Mieczyslaw	"
12		Stanislaw	3	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Stanislaw	"
13	Rydz	Madziama	20	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Rydz	Chicago
14	Lechowka	Wiktoria	18	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Lechowka	Chicago
15	Gronow	Marga	18	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Gronow	Chicago
16	Wawelak	Stefania	24	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Wawelak	Chicago
17	Leowandowski	Jan	34	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Leowandowski	Phil
18	Kwapny	Andrzej	30	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Kwapny	Manayunk
19	Loral	Anna	17	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Loral	Cleveland
20	Olezowy	Jan	18	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Olezowy	Chicago
21	Farsy	Maryanna	23	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Farsy	Chicago
22	Kwiatkowski	Andrzej	26	Married		Polish	Slavic	Poland	father, Kwiatkowski	Chicago
23	Janczy	Henryka	19	Married		Austria	Slavic	Austria	father, Janczy	Chicago
24	Zimba	Simon	26	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Zimba	Chicago
25	Stachowicz	Michal	17	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Stachowicz	Newark
26	Spielej	Salome	20	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Spielej	Chicago
27	Bozianowski	Anna	25	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Bozianowski	Chicago
28		Katarzyna	11	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Katarzyna	Chicago
29		Jan	9	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Jan	Chicago
30		Amila	8	Married		"	Slavic	"	father, Amila	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of

New-York

May 10th

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self \$25	1907/2	Madison, Wis.			5 8	br. gr.					
2	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 7	br. bl.					
3	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 2	br. bl.					
4	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
5	self \$25		Chicago, Ill.			4 9	br. bl.					
6	self \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
7	self \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 4	br. bl.					
8	self \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 2	br. bl.					
9	self \$10	1907/2	Chicago, Ill.									
10	brother		Chicago, Ill.									
11			Chicago, Ill.									
12			Chicago, Ill.									
13	self \$25		Chicago, Ill.			4 9	br. bl.					
14	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
15	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 2	br. bl.					
16	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 5	br. bl.					
17	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 4	br. bl.					
18	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 7	br. bl.					
19	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 6	br. bl.					
20	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
21	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 4	br. bl.					
22	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 2	br. bl.					
23	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 4	br. bl.					
24	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
25	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
26	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
27	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
28	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
29	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					
30	brother \$25		Chicago, Ill.			5 1	br. bl.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Rainey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Rainey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp April 29th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kotlar	Syzy	38	m	joiner	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Quirbach	wife, David Kotlar	Brooklyn
X 2	Mindomnik	Kalke	18	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Lody	Lody	Brooklyn
X 3	Feldman	Prove	20	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 4	Prozki	Prove	17	f	"	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
5	Mindomnik	Kirach	19	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
6		Silene	17	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
7	Saifer	Kaschel	27	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 8	Hepta	Silene	40	f	midwife	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
9	Sand	Prove	40	f	seamstress	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
10	Shvachsky	Prove	20	m	tailor	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
11	Lipshitz	Kaschel	22	m	joiner	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
12	Ruben	Silene	18	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
13	Silene	Prove	40	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
14		Kaschel	22	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
15		Silene	17	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
16		Kaschel	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 17	Eigenheller	Rochel Prove	19	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 18	Allezek	Gittel	17	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
19	Hushnars	Prove	18	m	joiner	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
20	Temichbaum	Prove	28	m	tailor	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 21	Weiz	Sera	40	f	housewife	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 22		Silene	10	m	"	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
X 23		Ruben	8	m	"	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
24	Grinstein	Silene	17	m	tailor	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
25	Bretbart	Heini	35	m	tailor	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
26		Leine	20	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
27		Prove	18	f	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
28		Rosa	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
29	Silene	Bernat	26	m	tailor	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn
30	Bil	Prove	32	m	tailor	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Odessa	Odessa	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of

May 10

1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ballance, Chief Officer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Ballance
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Ley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wapinski	Jan	18	m s	6-29-77 7/6/78	Yes	Austria Polish	Austria	Polonya	mother Regina Wapinski	Pa	Smock
2	Machowski	Jan	35	man		no				Polonya Marya Machowski		
3	Lis	Franciszek	18	m s		Yes			Pratkowice	mother Marya Lis	Mass	Holgate
4	Jedyszyn	Andrzej	21	ms		no			Kataryniec	father Jan Jedyszyn	Pa	Totenville
5	Miskowicz	Anna	18	fs	servant	Yes			Sierawa	mother Regina Miskowicz	Pa	Cedar Rapids
6	Bulanda	Marya	20	fs		no				mother Marya Bulanda	Ills	Chicago
7	Pondel	Ignacy	19	ms	6/6/39 (505)	Yes			Guchow	father Jan Pondel	Mich	Deloit
8	Myliński	Piotł	27	m m					Poljowice	father Jan Myliński	Oh	Cleveland
9	Kurnarskyk	Katarzyna	37	fs	housewife					father Stanislaw Kurnarskyk	Ills	Chicago
10	Mikolajczyk	Maria	20	fs	servant					father Marya Mikolajczyk		
11	Majkarak	Rozalia	17	fs						father Stanislaw Majkarak		
12	Mikolajczyk	Marim	18	m s	6/6/39 (505)					father Jan Mikolajczyk		
13	Kurnicki	Stanislaw	18	ms		no			Kataryniec	mother Marya Kurnicki	Pa	Totenville
14	Marck	W. Kłoga	20	fs	servant				Trzapy	father Stanislaw Marck		Pennsylvani
15	Kaisciowska	Julia	28	fs	housewife	Yes				mother Rozalia Kaisciowska		
16	Nowicki	Josef	25	ms	6/6/39 (505)	Yes				Trzapy Stanislaw Nowicki		
17	Nowak	Jan	32	man						Trzapy Marya Nowak	Pa	Totenville
18	Łocko	Katarzyna	21	fs	servant	no			Polonya	mother Marya Łocko		Smock
19	Witowska	Marya	21	fs					Trzapy	Trzapy Stanislaw Witowska	Pa	Mt Carmel
20	Jarzyniak	Katarzyna	20	fs					Lary	Trzapy Stanislaw Jarzyniak	Ills	Chicago
21	Łocko	Anna	18	fs		Yes			Kupna	Trzapy Stanislaw Łocko	Pa	Massachusetts
22	Wypitula	Wojciech	26	ms	6/6/39 (505)	no			Wundolawice	Trzapy Stanislaw Wypitula	Ills	Chicago
23	Łydaszek	Julian	42	man		Yes			Mistek	Trzapy Stanislaw Łydaszek	Mich	Newark
24	Kojak	Sofia	20	fs	servant				Austria Przemys	Trzapy Stanislaw Kojak	Ills	Chicago
25	Kalisina	Anna	18	fs					Jagrowka	Trzapy Stanislaw Kalisina		
26	Kurciewicz	Franciszek	26	ms	6/6/39 (505)				Punia Kłodzka	Trzapy Stanislaw Kurciewicz	Mich	Pittsford
27	Kisiel	Kierzyk	25	ms					Pruski	Trzapy Stanislaw Kisiel	Pa	Pennsylv
28	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	20	ms		no			Gradzany	Trzapy Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	Mich	Grand Rapids

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wapiński	Jan	18	ms	clab	yes	Austria Polish	Austria	Polonya	mother Regina Wapińska Pa Smock	
2	Kachowski	Jan	35	ms		no				Polonya Smock	
3	Lis	Franciszek	18	ms		yes			Pratkovice	mother Marya Lis	Mass Holyoke
4	Jedyszyn	Andrzej	21	ms		no			Katarynne	father Jan Jedyszyn	Pa Totenville
5	Kiskovik	Anna	18	fs	servant	yes			Pratkovice	mother Regina Kiskovik	Pa Totenville
6	Bulanda	Marya	20	fs		no			Pratkovice	mother Marya Bulanda	Pa Totenville
7	Pondel	Ignacy	19	ms	clab	yes			Pratkovice	father Ignacy Pondel	Pa Totenville
8	Myliński	Piotł	37	ms					Pratkovice	father Piotr Myliński	Pa Totenville
9	Katarynne	Marya	37	fs	housewife				Pratkovice	mother Marya Katarynne	Pa Totenville
10	Kusnarskyk	Marya	20	fs	servant				Pratkovice	mother Marya Kusnarskyk	Pa Totenville
11	Nikolajczyk	Katarynna	17	fs	servant	9/15/17			Pratkovice	mother Marya Nikolajczyk	Pa Totenville
12	Majkarak	Rozalia	17	fs					Pratkovice	mother Rozalia Majkarak	Pa Totenville
13	Nikolajczyk	Marim	18	ms	clab				Pratkovice	father Marim Nikolajczyk	Pa Totenville
14	Kusnarskyk	Katarynna	18	ms		no			Pratkovice	mother Marya Kusnarskyk	Pa Totenville
15	March	W. Kłogay	20	fs	servant	6-97023 - 3-17-10 5/5			Pratkovice	mother W. Kłogay	Pa Totenville
16	Katarynne	Julia	28	fs	housewife	yes			Pratkovice	mother Julia Katarynne	Pa Totenville
17	Kusnarskyk	Marim	18	ms	clab	no			Pratkovice	father Marim Kusnarskyk	Pa Totenville
18	Nowicki	Josef	25	ms	clab	yes			Pratkovice	father Josef Nowicki	Pa Totenville
19	Nowak	Jan	32	ms					Pratkovice	father Jan Nowak	Pa Totenville
20	Łocko	Katarynna	21	fs	servant	no			Pratkovice	mother Marya Łocko	Pa Totenville
21	Witowska	Marya	21	fs					Pratkovice	mother Marya Witowska	Pa Totenville
22	Jarzyniak	Katarynna	20	fs		6-74793 6/6/39 (505)			Pratkovice	mother Marya Jarzyniak	Pa Totenville
23	Łoka	Anna	18	fs		yes			Pratkovice	mother Anna Łoka	Pa Totenville
24	Wypitula	Wojciech	26	ms	clab	no			Pratkovice	father Wojciech Wypitula	Pa Totenville
25	Wydarszek	Julian	42	ms		yes			Pratkovice	father Julian Wydarszek	Pa Totenville
26	Kojak	Sofia	20	fs	servant				Pratkovice	mother Sofia Kojak	Pa Totenville
27	Kalesna	Anna	18	fs					Pratkovice	mother Anna Kalesna	Pa Totenville
28	Kusnarskyk	Franciszek	26	ms	clab		Pussia		Pratkovice	father Franciszek Kusnarskyk	Pa Totenville
29	Kisolski	Henryk	25	ms					Pratkovice	father Henryk Kisolski	Pa Totenville
30	Kusiakowski	Franciszek	20	ms		no			Pratkovice	father Franciszek Kusiakowski	Pa Totenville

27

Arriving at Port of New York, August 18, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McNamee, Master of the SS. S. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McNamee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at San Francisco, Cal.

John J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Ley, Surgeon of the L. S. Hospital, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kornas	Yosef	23	m	clab	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrovka	wife Katarzyna Kornas	Pa Olyphant
2	Cimmaria	Jakob	36	m	u	no			Gornia	wife Katarzyna Cimmaria		
3	Drobit	Jan	25	m	u	Yes	no		Weglin	wife Katarzyna Drobit	Salamanca	
4	Kasierak	Sebastian	31	m	u	Yes	Austria		Austria	Bremba	wife Katarzyna Kasierak	Pa Newark
5	Kawalerik	Jan	22	m	m					wife Katarzyna Kawalerik	Pa Newark	
6	Kaminski	Andrzej	39	m	u					wife Katarzyna Kaminski	Pa Newark	
7	Marsal	Franciszek	17	m	s					wife Katarzyna Marsal	Pa Newark	
8	Padlo	Stanislaw	30	m	u					wife Katarzyna Padlo	Pa Newark	
9	Diadula	Jan	36	m	m					wife Katarzyna Diadula	Pa Newark	
10	Glowka	Magdalena	29	f	housewife					wife Katarzyna Glowka	Pa Newark	
11	Skeliski	Josefa	4	f	s	no				wife Katarzyna Skeliski	Pa Newark	
12	Ogar	Julia	19	f	servant					wife Katarzyna Ogar	Pa Newark	
13	Pierwik	Franciszka	27	f	housewife					wife Katarzyna Pierwik	Pa Newark	
14	Pierwik	Johanna	2	f	s	no				wife Katarzyna Pierwik	Pa Newark	
15	Foksa	Anna	23	f	housewife	Yes				wife Katarzyna Foksa	Pa Newark	
16	Kulpa	Jakob	33	m	u	clab				wife Katarzyna Kulpa	Pa Newark	
17	Macka	Marya	18	f	servant					wife Katarzyna Macka	Pa Newark	
18	Kulis	Marya	18	f	s					wife Katarzyna Kulis	Pa Newark	
19	Antosz	Anna	20	f	s					wife Katarzyna Antosz	Pa Newark	
20	Boruta	Konopata	17	f	s					wife Katarzyna Boruta	Pa Newark	
21	Garnarz	Jakob	34	m	u	clab				wife Katarzyna Garnarz	Pa Newark	
22	Swiec	Andrzej	18	m	s					wife Katarzyna Swiec	Pa Newark	
23	Skupaniak	Jan	44	m	u					wife Katarzyna Skupaniak	Pa Newark	
24	Sek	Josef	19	m	s					wife Katarzyna Sek	Pa Newark	
25	Praxuch	Ignacy	26	m	s					wife Katarzyna Praxuch	Pa Newark	
26	Prada	Agata	16	f	servant					wife Katarzyna Prada	Pa Newark	
27	Lipinski	Magdalena	28	f	housewife					wife Katarzyna Lipinski	Pa Newark	
28	Lipinski	Franciszek	3	m	s					wife Katarzyna Lipinski	Pa Newark	
29		Jan	10	m	s					wife Katarzyna Lipinski	Pa Newark	
30										wife Katarzyna Lipinski	Pa Newark	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kornas	Josef	23	m	Alab	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polotsk	Pa	Olyphant
2	Cimmins	Takob	36	m	u	no			Gorus	Kataryna Gorus		
3	Drobit	Jan	25	m	u	Yes	no		Weglin	Weglin		
4	Kasierak	Sebastian	31	m	u	Yes	Austria		Austria	Bremba	NJ	Newark
5	Kavalerik	Jan	28	m	m					Kataryna Kavalerik	NJ	Newark
6	Kaminiski	Andrey	39	m	u				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kataryna Kaminiski	NJ	Newark
7	Marszal	Franciszek	17	m	s					Kataryna Marszal	NJ	Newark
8	Padlo	Stanislaw	30	m	u					Kataryna Padlo	Pa	Millersburg
9	Briadula	Jan	36	m	m					Kataryna Briadula		
10	Gdowka	Magdalena	29	f	u					Kataryna Gdowka	NJ	Newark
11		Josefa	4	f	s	no				Kataryna Josefa		
12	Keliski	Stefan	28	m	Alab	Yes				Kataryna Keliski	NJ	Newark
13	Ogar	Julia	19	f	s					Kataryna Ogar		
14	Purwick	Franciszka	34	f	u					Kataryna Purwick		
15		Johanna	2	f	s	no				Kataryna Johanna		
16	Foksa	Anna	23	f	u	Yes				Kataryna Foksa		
17	Kulpa	Takob	33	m	Alab	Yes				Kataryna Kulpa	Mo	Chicago
18	Mocka	Marya	18	f	s					Kataryna Mocka		
19	Kuliv	Marya	18	f	s					Kataryna Kuliv		
20	Antosz	Anna	20	f	s					Kataryna Antosz		
21	Boruta	Konstanta	17	f	s					Kataryna Boruta		
22	Garmark	Takob	34	m	Alab					Kataryna Garmark		
23	Swiec	Andrey	18	m	s					Kataryna Swiec		
24	Kekyainiak	Josef	44	m	u					Kataryna Kekyainiak	Minneapolis	
25	Seh	Josef	19	m	s					Kataryna Seh	NJ	Newark
26	Prarnuk	Ignacy	26	m	s					Kataryna Prarnuk	Oh	Cleveland
27	Brada	Agata	16	f	s					Kataryna Brada	NJ	Newark
28	Lipinski	Magdalena	28	f	u					Kataryna Lipinski	Mo	Chicago
29		Franciszek	3	m	s					Kataryna Franciszek		
30		Jan	10	m	s					Kataryna Jan		

13

54

ny vessel have
5/10

19 //

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	6	5	br. bl.	Russia			
2	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	3	4	br. br.	Russia			
3	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	5	4	br. br.	Russia			
4	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	7	4	br. br.	Russia			
5	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	5	4	br. br.	Russia			
6	Yes	self	800	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	4	4	br. br.	Russia			
7	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	5	4	br. br.	Russia			
8	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	9	4	br. br.	Russia			
9	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	3	4	br. br.	Russia			
10	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	3	4	br. br.	Russia			
11	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	8	4	br. bl.	Russia			
12	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	1	4	br. br.	Russia			
13	Yes	self	10	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					4	9	4	br. br.	Russia			
14	Yes	self	10	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	—	4	br. bl.	Russia			
15	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	6	4	br. bl.	Russia			
16	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	2	4	br. bl.	Russia			
17	Yes	self	30	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	1	4	br. br.	Russia			
18	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	2	4	br. gr.	Russia			
19	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					4	10	4	br. br.	Russia			
20	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	8	4	br. br.	Russia			
21	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	—	4	br. br.	Russia			
22	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	6	4	br. br.	Russia			
23	Yes	self	35	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	5	4	br. bl.	Russia			
24	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	5	4	br. br.	Russia			
25	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	1	4	br. bl.	Russia			
26	Yes	self	40	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					4	10	4	br. br.	Russia			
27	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	1	4	br. br.	Russia			
28	Yes	self	40	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					4	10	4	br. br.	Russia			
29	Yes	self	25	no	1906	Poland	Andrey Osel					5	1	4	br. br.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Calhoun, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Calhoun
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Ramage, Chief Officer of the S.S. Havenside, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Ramage
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Ley, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pochron	Tekla	30	f	housewife	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria Dobruka	mother	Ills Chicago
2		Wiktorya	9	f						Wiktorya Dytkou	
3		Yladyolaw son	8	m							
4		Franciszek son	5	m		no				Dobruka	
5		Anna daughter	16	f							
6	Werns	Pawel	21	m	clerk	Y	Russia		Russia Mosciska	wife Katarzyna Werns	Gasport
7	Nikolajewski	Franciszek	22	m					Ukrainian	Ukrainian	
8	Glaszowski	Jakob	25	m		no			Polish	mother Marya Glaszowska	Ills Chicago
9	Gorizia	Wladyslaw	17	m		Y			Polish	Polish	
10	Plawinski	Michal	29	m		no			Polish	Polish	
11	Gmina	Agnieszka	29	f	housewife	no	Austria		Austria Lemberge	father	Ills La Salle
12		Teofila son	9	m		Y					
13		Josef son	4	m		no					
14	Michalik	Katarzyna	18	f	servant						
15	Pele	Josefa	16	f							
16	Misiewicz	Paulina	18	f	housewife						
17	Burysak	Rozalia	18	f	servant						
18	Loch	Josefa	18	f		no					
19	Yonchala	Maryanna	18	f		no					
20	Amalee	Johanna	18	f		no					
21	Przepanska	Marya	18	f		no					
22	Gusynski	Piotr	17	m	clerk						
23	Baran	Antonina	20	f	servant		Russia		Russia Mosciska	father Jan Baran	Ills Chicago
24	Smorz	Rozalia	25	f			Austria		Austria Lemberge	mother Agnieszka	Ills Chicago
25	Boralm	Maryanna	18	f		no					
26	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	18	m	clerk	Y					
27	Luba	Emilia	19	f	servant						
28	Grela	Marya	19	f	servant						
29	Parik	Marianna	23	m	clerk		Russia		Russia Mosciska	father Marya Parik	Ills Chicago
30	Laurick	Marianna	19	m		no					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pochon	Tekla	30	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrooka	Mother	Ills	Chicago
2		Wiktorya	9	f							Wiktorya Dykhan		
3		Yladyolaw	8	f							Dabrooka		
4		Franciszek	8	m		no							
5		Anna	16	f									
6	Werns	Pawel	21	m	clerk		Russia		Russia	Mosciska	mother Katarzyna	Ills	Chicago
7	Nikolayevich	Franciszek	22	m		no							
8	Glaszowski	Jakob	25	m		no							
9	Grizya	Wladyslaw	17	m		no							
10	Pawelowski	Michal	29	m		no							
11	Quina	Agnieszka	29	f	housewife		Austria		Austria	Hembridge	father	Ills	La Salle
12		Teofila	9	f		no							
13		Josef	4	m		no							
14	Michalik	Katarzyna	18	f	servant								
15	Pele	Josefa	16	f									
16	Misiewicz	Paulina	18	f	housewife								
17	Burysak	Rozalia	18	f	servant								
18	Lach	Josefa	18	f		no							
19	Wnichala	Maryanna	18	f		no							
20	Smalec	Johanna	18	f		no							
21	Przepanska	Marya	18	f		no							
22	Quisynski	Prota	17	m	clerk								
23	Baran	Melania	20	f	servant		Russia		Russia	Larakov	father Jan Baran	Ills	Chicago
24	Smora	Rozalia	25	f			Austria		Austria	Kaczyna	mother Agnieszka	Ills	Chicago
25	Boralm	Maryanna	18	f		no							
26	Zachowicz	Wladyslaw	18	m	clerk								
27	Luka	Kunlia	19	f	servant								
28	Greta	Marya	19	f	servant								
29	Perik	Martian	23	m	clerk		Russia		Russia	Tola	father Mary Perik	Ills	Chicago
30	Lawicki	Martian	19	m		no							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	25	no	husband							5	5	br	br	Ambros	Poland
2		mother			Maristea Pochon												
3					Chicago Ills												
4					Chicago Ills												
5					Chicago Ills												
6		self	25		Chicago Ills							5	8	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
7			25		Chicago Ills							5	5	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
8			40		Chicago Ills							5	5	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
9			40		Chicago Ills							5	5	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
10			25		Chicago Ills							5	6	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
11			25		Chicago Ills							5	3	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
12		father	25		Chicago Ills							4	11	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
13			6		Chicago Ills							4	9	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
14		husband	25		Chicago Ills							4	10	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
15		sister	25		Chicago Ills							5	—	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
16			25		Chicago Ills							5	3	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
17		father	25		Chicago Ills							4	10	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
18		uncle	25		Chicago Ills							5	3	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
19		self	25		Chicago Ills							4	11	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
20			25		Chicago Ills							5	6	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
21		mother	no		Chicago Ills												
22					Chicago Ills												
23		self	25		Chicago Ills							5	4	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
24			25		Chicago Ills							5	3	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
25			25		Chicago Ills							5	3	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
26			25		Chicago Ills												
27			25		Chicago Ills							5	1	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
28			25		Chicago Ills							5	2	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
29			25		Chicago Ills							5	5	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko
30			25		Chicago Ills							5	5	br	bl.	Russ	Kosciuszko

F B Macatee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kramm, Chief Officer of the S.S. Kramm, from Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kramm
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
J. H. Kramm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. G., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mrozick	Zofia	16	f	servant for	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow	father Pavel Mrozick	Middleport
2	Gzwinick	Katarzyna	20	f					father Henry Gzwinick		
3	Thos	Katarzyna	17	f	11-251825-6/18	Austria		Austria	Vienna	father Jan Katarzyna	Chicago
4	Samborska	Katarzyna	17	f		Russia		Russia	Moscow	father Jan Samborska	Middleport
5	Michalski	Klemens	16	m	servant for				father Jan Michalski		Eric
6	Bzostowski	Wien	18	m	day				father Jan Bzostowski		
7	Mosowski	Alexander	25	m	servant for				father Jan Mosowski		
8	Gofron	Wiktoria	17	f	11-114033-4-20	Austria		Austria	Vienna	father Jan Gofron	Chicago
9	Pacina	Marya	35	f					father Jan Pacina		
10	Golubka	Ania	17	f	11-295030-2/19/41				father Jan Golubka		
11	Buchai	Helen	19	f	11-305017-5-7-41				father Jan Buchai		
12	Paczyna	Janina	33	f	day				father Jan Pacyna		
13	Zaleski	Jan	18	m					father Jan Zaleski		
14	Paczyna	Jan	25	m					father Jan Pacyna		
15	Remigoni	Jan	18	m					father Jan Remigoni		
16	Tokarz	Wien	18	m					father Jan Tokarz		Rockfall
17	Duba	Samuel	21	m	day	Russia		Russia	Rudka		Colos
18	Pizawka	Mary	38	f	day				father Jan Pizawka		Newark
19	"	Helen	18	f	servant				father Jan Helen		
20	Krupa	Wiktoria	24	f	day				father Jan Krupa		
21	"	Helen	18	f	day				father Jan Helen		
22	Pizawka	Jan	18	m	day				father Jan Pizawka		
23	Stankiewicz	Jan	20	m					father Jan Stankiewicz		Washington
24	Gzralaska	Katarzyna	17	f	day				father Jan Gzralaska		Pekin
25	Mosowski	Karl	32	m	servant for				father Jan Mosowski		
26	Wielozka	Jan	20	m					father Jan Wielozka		Warehouse Park
27	Pizka	Adam	19	m					father Jan Pizka		Chicago
28	Shubert	Modest	40	m					father Jan Shubert		
29	Kasprzak	Bronislawa	17	f	servant for				father Jan Kasprzak		London
30	Kowalski	Victoria	18	f	servant for	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kombaraska		Chicago

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mrozick	Lofa	16	f	servant for	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow		Middleport
2	Gymnich	Kolaryna	20	f					Moscow		
3	Thos	Stefania	17	f	11-251875-6/18/40-505	Austria		Austria	Vienna		Chicago
4	Samborska	Kolaryna	17	f		Russia		Russia	Moscow		Middleport
5	Matushewski	Klewers	26	m	from				Kolow		Eric
6	Przednowski	Wieslawa	18	f	day				Stankin		
7	Murawski	Alexander	25	m	from				Stankin		
8	Goforin	Wiktoria	17	f	servant	Austria		Austria	Zoborn		Chicago
9	Pacina	Marya	35	f				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zoborn		
10	Golovka	Anna	17	f	11-295030-2/19/41			Austria	Zoborn		
11	Buchai	Helen	19	f	11-305017-5-7-41				Mierchostawin		
12	Pacyna	Francis	33	m	day			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zoborn		
13	Lalency	Jan	18	f				Austria	W. Rudla		
14	Pacyna	Jan	25	m					Zoborn		
15	Reiniger	Jan	18	m					W. Rudla		
16	Tokarz	Waleria	18	f					Stobieska		Rockfall
17	Guba	Stanislaw	21	m	day	Russia		Russia	Rudka		Colores
18	Pijawka	Marcia	38	f	day				Sernowo		Newark
19	"	Helen	18	f	servant						
20	Krupa	Wiktoria	24	f	from						
21	"	Helen	18	f							
22	Pijawka	Jan	18	m	23-75738-1-12-40-505-700/A						
23	Stankiewicz	Jan	20	m							
24	Juralska	Anna	17	f	from				Stobieska		Port Washington
25	Mrosowski	Karl	32	m	from				Lochan		St. Louis
26	Wielozka	Anna	20	f					Stobieska		
27	Piska	Adam	19	m					Stobieska		
28	Stark	Modest	40	m					Stobieska		
29	Kasprzyk	Przemyslaw	17	f	servant				Stobieska		
30	Kowalek	Wiktoria	18	f	from	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stobieska		Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 10

1911

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		broth to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.			100 40 40 40 good w		5 -	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
2		"	30		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 3	lt. br.					"
3		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 2	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
4		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 1	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
5		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
6		brother	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 4	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
7		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 3	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
8		self	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					4 10	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
9		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 2	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
10		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					4 11	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
11		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 1	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
12		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
13		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 3	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
14		self	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 6	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
15		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 3	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
16		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 2	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
17		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 7	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
18		friend	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 4	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
19		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 1	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
20		self	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 1	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
21		brother	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
22		self	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 4	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
23		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 2	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
24		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 6	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
25		self	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
26		brother	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
27		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 5	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
28		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					4 11	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
29		"	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.					5 1	lt. br.					Quincy, Massachusetts
30		broth to	25		brother to Daniel Bask Middleport N.Y. Box 20.											Quincy, Massachusetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kahan, Chief Officer of the S.S. Kahan, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kahan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Greenland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1310

3. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Terszathowicz	Cynthia	31	Y	day lab	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Wife Katarzyna Terszathowicz	Brooklyn
2	Werkopina	Pekla	34	Y	mid housewife	no	"	"	Rudniansky	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	Kruppach	Franz	40	Y	in with mother	yes	"	Moravian	Trubau	Trubau	Brooklyn
4	Masilanchuk	Maria	22	Y	g. servant	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Trubau	Brooklyn
5	Polischuk	Ona	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
6	Ruchalewicz	Sonia	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
7	Antikowicz	Anna	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
8	Stinajewicz	Sonia	16	Y	g. servant	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Trubau	Brooklyn
9	Wieszeina	Barbara	20	Y	"	no	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
10	Rudlyk	Wasyk	25	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
11	Flegel	Karl	42	Y	in with mother	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
12	Werner	Franz	26	Y	in with mother	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
13		Jeremias	26	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
14		Katolm	21	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
15	Krejick	Elisabeth	25	Y	in with mother	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trubau	Brooklyn
16	Lebeck	Magdalena	32	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
17	Shubmanow	Beile	19	Y	g. servant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trubau	Brooklyn
18	Goldschmidt	Clara	18	Y	"	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
19	Gerstner	Katharina	24	Y	g. servant	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trubau	Brooklyn
20	Ditrich	Paul	16	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
21	Ruska	Fedor	37	Y	in with mother	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
22		Fedor	37	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
23	Stinmacher	Mihaly	36	Y	in with mother	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
24	Eschits	Johann	18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
25	Kingel	Edvard	35	Y	in with mother	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Trubau	Brooklyn
26		Maria	28	Y	g. servant	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
27		Olga	9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
28	Reich	Bilthida	25	Y	g. servant	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Trubau	Brooklyn
29	Mannich	Franz	33	Y	in with mother	yes	"	"	"	Trubau	Brooklyn
30	Heinberger	Josef	24	Y	in with mother	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Trubau	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	\$28.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Tuloville Pa 35					5 2 1/2	bl		Andrus A. Lick
2	no		29.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 5	bl		Russell
3	"		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 10	bl		Andrus
4	Yes		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 1	bl		Andrus
5	"		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					4 9	bl		Andrus
6	brother		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5	bl		Andrus
7	Yes	father	5.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					4 10	bl		Andrus
8	Yes	self	2.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					4 11	bl		Andrus
9	"		28.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					4 9	bl		Andrus
10	Yes		26.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 6 1/2	bl		Andrus
11	no		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 8	bl		Andrus
12	Yes	self	\$60.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 4	bl		Andrus
13	husband				brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 1	bl		Andrus
14	self				brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 3	bl		Andrus
15	husband		\$18.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 1	bl		Andrus
16	self		30.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 2	bl		Andrus
17	Yes	brother	25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.								Andrus
18	no		\$25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5	bl		Andrus
19	self		25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 1	bl	cap over left eye	Andrus
20	self		24.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 3	bl		Andrus
21	Yes	self	\$57.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 2	bl		Andrus
22	husband				brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5	bl		Andrus
23	Yes	self	\$20.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 3	bl		Andrus
24	"		19.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 4	bl		Andrus
25	self		\$1.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 6	bl		Andrus
26	husband				brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 6	bl		Andrus
27	father				brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.								Andrus
28	self		\$25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 1 1/2	bl		Andrus
29	self		80.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.								Andrus
30	brother		\$25.00		brother to Samuel Cygan Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St.					5 6 1/2	bl		Andrus

F B Macale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hagg, Chief Officer of the S.S. Barcelona, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

John A. Hagg
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
John A. Hagg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

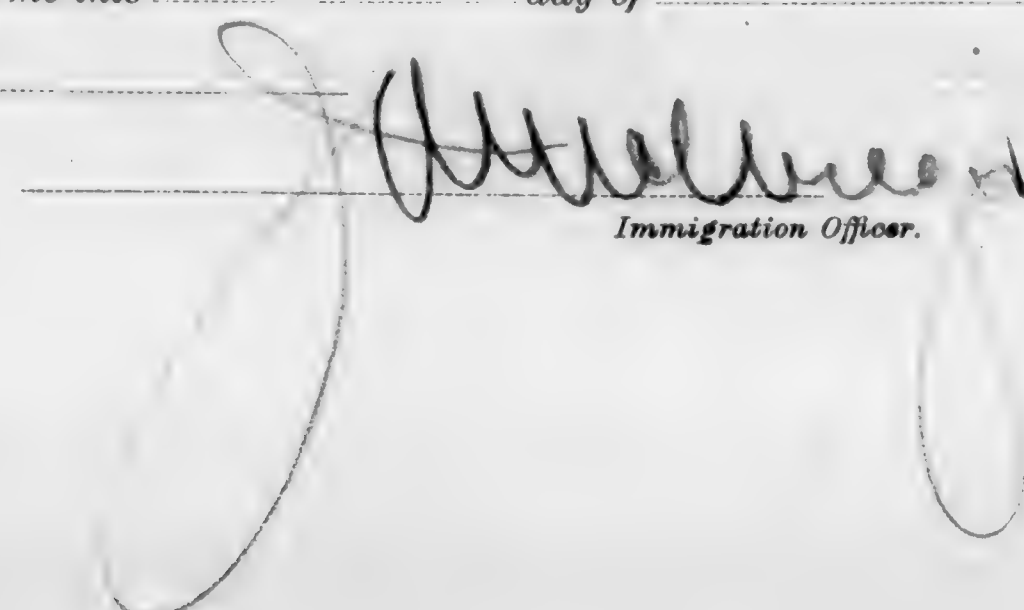
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ley, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from

Antwerp, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of citizen or subject).	or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Boric	Veronika	19	f		8-245362-6-14-41-7-5- servant	no	Hungary	Novak	father Maria Bragi	Yls Chicago	
2	Arantie	Yano	30	f		housewife	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland	
3		Yoo	4	m		IN 1857	no			father	Yls Chicago	
4	Perek	Kata	17	f		servant	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Chicago	
5	Majacki	Josip	27	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland	
6	Komlunore	Josip	25	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Milwaukee	
7	Orestovic	Josip	16	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Milwaukee	
8	Fische	Thya	37	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Milwaukee	
9	Majkovic	Mujan	17	m		7-53070	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Vamport	
10	Reiko	Josip	27	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Hartford	
11	Mimik	Stefan	31	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls NY	
12	Genovet	Josipa	34	f		housewife	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls Milwaukee	
13			4	f			no					
14	Yuan	Angela	3	f			no					
15			20	f			no					
16	Capner	Antonina	29	f			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
17	Ambros	Apollonia	18	f		servant	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
18	Liptak	Wendel	25	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
19	Orsch	Josip	17	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
20	Josic	Mihaly	27	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
21	Switk	Stefan	38	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
22	Misa	Martin	17	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
23	Blaho	Lzella	30	f		servant	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
24	Myricka	Josip	26	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
25	Moresius	Jerome	43	m			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
26	Dail	Myfama	17	f		servant	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
27	Jancsik	Alor	17	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
28	Khruster	Johann	32	m		flak	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
29		Johanna	29	f		housewife	no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	
30		Maria	10	f			no	Hungary	Novak	father	Yls New Can	

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Boric	Veronika	19	f	8-24-5362-6-14-41-7-05- maid	no	Hungary Croatia, Hungary	Russia	Novak	sister Maria Brage	Yls Chicago
2	Arantie	Jano	30	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
3		Joo	4	m	IN	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Chicago
4	Perek	Kata	17	f	servant	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Chicago
5	Kojasth	Josip	27	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
6	Komlunore	Jomip	25	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
7	Orskovre	Josip	16	m	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
8	Fischek	Hya	37	m	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
9	Thajmure	Sypan	17	m	7-53070	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
10	Beitko	Josip	27	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
11	Minak	Stefan	31	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
12	Genovet	Jozefa	34	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
13			4	f	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
14		Angelika	3	f	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
15	Juan	Jana	20	f	servant	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
16	Capner	Antonina	29	f	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
17	Ambros	Apolonia	18	f	servant	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
18	Liptak	Wendel	25	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
19	Osval	Jozef	17	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
20	Jozef	Mikaly	27	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
21	Switek	Stefan	38	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
22	Micra	Martin	17	m	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
23	Blaho	Lella	30	f	servant	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
24	Amuricka	Jozef	26	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
25	Moresies	Jozef	43	m	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
26	Daik	Stefania	17	f	servant	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
27	Jozefik	Alon	17	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
28	Skruker	Johann	32	m	flak	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
29		Johanna	29	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland
30		Maria	30	f	no	no	Hungary	Russia	Novak	father	Yls Cleveland

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 29th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boric	Veronika	19	fs	8-245362-6-14-41-7-5	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Peruvia	sister Maria Brage	Ms Chicago
2	Arsenic	Jano	30	fs	housewife	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Novak	father	Ms Cleveland
3		Jano	4	ms				Novak	Ms	
4	Perek	Kata	17	fs	servant			Peruvia	father Stefan Perek	Ms Chicago
5	Majacki	Josip	27	ms	flat			Peruvia	wife Jozse Majacki	Ms Cleveland
6	Komlunovic	Josip	25	ms				Peruvia	wife Jozse Komlunovic	Ms Milwaukee
7	Orskovic	Josip	16	ms				Peruvia	father Stefan Orskovic	
8	Fischer	Thya	37	ms				Peruvia	wife Katala Fischer	
9	Majackovic	Stefan	17	ms	7-53070 6/17/36			Hungary	father Katala Majackovic	Ms Vamport
10	Benko	Josip	27	ms				Peruvia	wife Katala Benko	Ms Hartford
11	Mirnak	Stefan	31	ms	flat			Hungary	father Stefan Mirnak	Ms
12	Gecard	Josipa	34	fs	housewife			Peruvia	father	Ms
13			4	fs						
14		Angelika	3	fs						
15	Juan	Jana	20	fs	servant			Peruvia	father Jozse Juan	
16	Casper	Antonina	29	fs				Peruvia	father Maria Casper	
17	Ambros	Antonina	18	fs	servant			Peruvia	father Jozse Ambros	
18	Liptak	Veronika	25	ms	housewife			Hungary	father Jozse Liptak	Ms New Can
19	Conrad	Josip	17	ms	flat			Peruvia	father Jozse Conrad	Ms
20	Josip	Mihaly	27	ms	flat			Peruvia	father Jozse Josip	Ms
21	Switek	Stefan	38	ms	flat			Peruvia	father Jozse Switek	Ms
22	Missa	Martin	17	ms				Hungary	father Jozse Missa	Ms Binghamton
23	Blaho	Lyella	30	fs	servant			Peruvia	father Jozse Blaho	Ms
24	Pyuricka	Josip	26	ms	flat			Peruvia	father Jozse Pyuricka	Ms New Can
25	Moresius	Josip	43	ms				Peruvia	father Jozse Moresius	Ms St. Bethlehem
26	Daich	Mefania	17	fs	servant			Hungary	father Jozse Daich	Ms
27	Jancsik	Alon	17	ms	flat			Hungary	father Jozse Jancsik	Ms
28	Khruster	Johann	32	ms	flat			Austria	father Jozse Khruster	Ms
29		Johanna	29	fs	housewife			Austria	father Jozse Khruster	Ms
30		Maria	30	fs						

31

Willoughby Beach
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		mother	24		mother Elizabeth Rose						5	2	2	h.	h.	Hungary	Leobersdorf
2		wife	30		1214 W. 11 th Chicago Ills						5	2	"	h.	bl.	"	Leobersdorf
4		self	24		1076 E. 48 th Cleveland Oh											"	Leobersdorf
3		self	24		1184 W. 110 th Chicago Ills											"	Leobersdorf
5		self	20		1026 E. 68 th Cleveland Oh						5	2	2	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
6		self	40		friend Fischer Rose						5	6	4	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
7		self	25		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	7	1	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
8		self	25		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	4	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
9		self	25		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	8	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
10		self	25		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	4	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
11		brother	25		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	6	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
12		self	48		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	5	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
13		self	48		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
14		self	28		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis											"	Leobersdorf
15		self	28		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
16		self	30		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						4	10	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
17		self	16		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	2	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
18		self	20		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	5	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
19		self	13		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	4	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
20		self	22		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	5	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
21		self	26		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	6	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
22		self	24		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
23		self	27		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						4	10	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
24		self	40		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	7	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
25		self	16		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	2	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
26		self	24		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						4	8	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
27		self	24		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	5	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
28		self	160		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						5	10	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
29		self	160		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis						4	11	"	h.	h.	"	Leobersdorf
30		self	160		170 E. 10 th Milwaukee Wis											"	Leobersdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Gallagher, Chief Officer of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco & Denver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Gallagher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1916,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the S. S. Greenland, sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bedusoroti	Juliana	24	f	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish Austria Lubowice	male Andry Bedusoroti of Passau
2	Kaczmareczyk	Alexandra	30	f	housewife	no	no	"	Storobynia	father Jan Obrotla of St. Petersburg
3	"	Joseph son	3	m	"	"	"	"	Storobynia	"
4	Bielanski	Tomasz	26	m	day-lab	no	no	"	Storobynia	father Jan Bielanski
5	Wojnowska	Michael	18	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Groznica	father Wojnowski Collinsville
6	Nowicki	Francis	18	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lith. Russia Lubowice	father Nowicki of Pittsburg
7	Werder	Joseph	17	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	father Werder of Bayonne
8	Zola	Katarzyna	26	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	Lubna Grogger	mother Katarzyna Zola of Treuten
9	"	Michael	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Victoria	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spaskowski	Rozalia	18	f	servant	no	no	"	Nadolany	father Spaskowski of Kaine
14	Grichon	Ludwica	16	f	"	no	no	"	Leski	father Grichon of Pittsburg
15	Blaziejowska	Marya	17	f	"	no	no	"	Nadolany	father Jan Blaziejowski of Stoczek
16	Mindur	Karl	17	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	mother Marya Mindur
17	Kawa	Salomea	18	f	servant	no	no	"	"	mother Rozalia Kawa
18	Lio	Tomasz	17	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russia Rozanice	father Lio of Newark
19	Malek	Wojciech	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	father Malek
20	Bukowinska	Marya	16	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	father Marya Bukowinska of Jersey City
21	Skubawski	Agnieszka	30	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	Austria Czerna	father Skubawski of Hartford
22	Muska	Katarzyna	50	f	maid	no	no	"	"	father Muska of Jersey City
23	Bukowinski	Andrzej	19	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russia Rozanice	father Bukowinski of Newark
24	Larwa	Antoni	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Larwa
25	Spasowa	Bartholomiej	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Spasowa
26	Lio	Andrzej	25	m	"	no	no	"	Rozanice	father Lio of Newark
27	Hocjok	Joseph	33	m	"	"	"	"	Groznica	father Hocjok of Collinsville
28	Michele	August	45	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish Austria Makow	no of Chicago
29	"	Antoni	37	m	housewife	no	no	"	Pol	"
30	Konieczek	Joseph	19	m	housewife	no	no	"	Blagowa	father Konieczek of St. Louis

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self \$30.00			brother Bedusarski, Newark, N.J. 16. 5 4 st.			good		5	10	bl.				
2		self \$32.00			brother, Mary Kaczmarek					4	10	br.				
3		mother			brother, Thomas											
4		self \$30.00			brother, John					5	9	br.				
5		self \$35.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	3	bl.				
6		mother \$15.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	4	bl.				
7		brother \$15.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	10	bl.	want left temple			
8		brother \$10.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	3	"				
9		mother			brother, John, B. 514.											
10					brother, John, B. 514.											
11					brother, John, B. 514.											
12					brother, John, B. 514.											
13		self \$24.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	3	bl.				
14		self \$28.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	10	"				
15		self \$2.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	2	br.				
16		self \$2.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	4	bl.				
17		self \$16.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	1	br.				
18		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	2	br.				
19		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	3	"				
20		self \$16.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	10	"				
21		self \$24.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	1	bl.				
22		self \$20.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	11	br.				
23		self \$30.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	4	br.				
24		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	3	bl.				
25		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	7	bl.				
26		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	6	br.				
27		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	4	br.				
28		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					5	7	bl.				
29		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	10	bl.				
30		self \$32.00			brother, John, B. 514.					4	10	br.	small fox marks			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Falhaug, Master, of the S.S. Providence, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Falhaug
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____
J. V. Falhaug
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. S.S., sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Skutko	Antonia	20	fs	servant	no	Austria Polish	Austria Blatova	father Jacob Leuko	Oh Lakewood
2	Olciw	Juan	17	ms	flab	yes		Ukraine	mother Julia Olciw	Pa Scranton
3	Kowalewski	Josef	33	ms	flab			Ukraine	father Jan Kowalewski	Min Duluth
4	Przywara	Jan	18	ms			Russia	Russia Anna Christovice	father Jan Przywara	Ills Chicago
5	Cholewa	Helena	18	fs	servant		Austria	Austria Bratislava	father Jan Cholewa	Oh Youngstown
6	Karice	Lofia	25	fs		no		Ukraine	father Jan Karice	Pa McKeesport
7	Klim	Maria	30	fs				Ukraine	father Jan Klim	Pa Binghamton
8	Kaskha	Masnyk	20	fs	servant			Ukraine	father Jan Kaskha	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Kachup	Jan	17	ms	flab	yes		Ukraine	father Jan Kachup	Pa Olyphant
10	Wilk	Marya	18	fs	servant	no		Ukraine	father Jan Wilk	Pa Kensington
11	Sadloska	Maryanna	23	fs				Ukraine	father Jan Sadloska	Pa Olyphant
12	Pieta	Regina	19	fs	servant	yes		Ukraine	father Jan Pieta	Pa Baltimore
13	Przywara	Jan	31	ms	flab	no		Ukraine	father Jan Przywara	Pa New Den
14	Kieba	Julianus	17	fs	servant			Ukraine	father Jan Kieba	Pa Rochester
15	Kaloga	Blarey	28	ms	flab	yes	Russia	Russia	father Jan Kaloga	Pa Detroit
16	Klisze	Stanislaw	38	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Klisze	Pa Detroit
17	Klisze	Ursenty	37	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Klisze	Pa Detroit
18	Borowski	Januszek	22	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Borowski	Pa Detroit
19	Daczynska	Amela	17	fs	servant			Ukraine	father Jan Daczynska	Pa Detroit
20	Kul	Marya	20	fs		yes		Ukraine	father Jan Kul	Pa Detroit
21	Sikurka	Jan	48	ms	flab	yes		Ukraine	father Jan Sikurka	Pa Detroit
22		Kyulia	39	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Kyulia	Pa Detroit
23		Przywara	16	fs	servant			Ukraine	father Jan Przywara	Pa Detroit
24		Helena	14	fs				Ukraine	father Jan Helena	Pa Detroit
25		Alexander	9	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Alexander	Pa Detroit
26		Helena	3	fs				Ukraine	father Jan Helena	Pa Detroit
27	Kakowski	Stanislaw	30	ms	flab	yes	Russia	Russia	father Jan Kakowski	Pa Detroit
28	Kurkowski	Peter	23	ms	flab	yes	Russia	Russia	father Jan Kurkowski	Pa Detroit
29	Pirak	Mikaly	48	ms		no	Hungary	Hungary	father Jan Pirak	Pa Detroit
30		Barbara	16	ms				Ukraine	father Jan Barbara	Pa Detroit
31								Ukraine	father Jan	Pa Detroit
32								Ukraine	father Jan	Pa Detroit
33								Ukraine	father Jan	Pa Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any disability to become a citizen, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	S brother	23	no	—	—	brother Michael Kreutka 2116 Robinson Lakeview St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
2	S sister	24	—	—	—	sister Olga Olekso Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	bl	—	—	—	—	—
3	S brother	25	—	—	—	brother Frank Kowalski 2408 W. 15th St. Duluth Minn.	—	—	5	4	4	bl	bl	—	—	—	—	—
4	S sister	25	—	—	—	sister Maryanna Oregan Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	5	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
5	S sister	4	—	—	—	sister Anna Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	4	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	S	20	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	br	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	S	10	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	1	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
8	S brother	18	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	S	25	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	bl	—	—	—	—	—
10	S sister	32	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	4	11	4	bl	br	—	—	—	—	—
11	S sister	25	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	br	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	S self	28	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	S	28	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	bl	—	—	—	—	—
14	S	28	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	bl	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	S	35	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	8	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
16	S	30	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	br	bl	—	—	—	—	—
17	S	35	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	6	4	—	br	—	—	—	—	—
18	S	39	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	bl	bl	—	—	—	—	—
19	S	25	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	S	30	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	4	10	4	—	gr	—	—	—	—	—
21	S	100	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	4	4	gr	bl	—	—	—	—	—
22	S husband	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	—	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
23	S father	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	4	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	S	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	4	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	S	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	S brother	25	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	2	4	bl	bl	—	—	—	—	—
27	S sister	20	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	S self	40	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	gr	—	—	—	—	—
29	S	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—
30	S	—	—	—	—	brother John Kowalski Chicago Ill.	—	—	5	3	4	br	br	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Balhause Chief Officer, of the SS. Nevada, from Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Balhause
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ley, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 29th*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Regletes	Chapfen	31	m	flat	no	Hungary	Bernard	Hungary Pula	Parents' grandparents	N. J. Jersey City
2	"	Makarsia	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Quay Beata	
3	"	Josef	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pula	
4	Meik	Kartin	46	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.
5	"	Maria	44	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tamaras Pula	
6	Jäger	Joan	46	m	flat	yes	"	"	"	"	N. J.
7	"	Katalin	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Wife: Karda Jäger Pula	
8	Schweizer	Elsabetha	20	f	"	"	"	"	Győr	Father: Anton Schweizer	N. J. Buffalo
9	Zimmerman	Liza	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Karda Jäger	
10	Koraisky	Leon	34	m	flat	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Bogomo	wife: Franziska Koraisky	N. J. New Brighton
11	Parkas	György	43	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Johanna Parkas	
12	Vidi	Josef	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Vidi	N. J. New York
13	Schwarz	Pal	35	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Lisa Schwarz	
14	Kristof	János	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Kristof	N. J. New York
15	Tibold	"	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tibold Kristof	
16	Kalasz	Pal	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Kalasz	N. J. Franklin
17	Gyorkowski	Andrey	20	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Pylout	Wife: Katalin Gyorkowski	
18	Wroblewska	Jan	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	Father: Victor Wroblewski	N. J. New York
19	"	Veronica	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Wroblewski	
20	Olyewski	Adam	32	m	flat	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Pauline Olyewski	N. J. Jersey City
21	Katurik	Jan	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Katurik	
22	Wengowski	Jan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Wengowski	N. J. New York
23	Kakunov	Jan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Kakunov	
24	Terbing	Gyula	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Terbing	N. J. New York
25	Ursosmanicos	Jan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Ursosmanicos	
26	Jasinski	Adam	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Jasinski	N. J. New York
27	Eichhof	Adam	32	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Eichhof	
28	"	Joseph	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Eichhof	N. J. New York
29	Luber	Hanslaur	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Luber	
30	Trahoy	Peter	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wife: Katalin Trahoy	N. J. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 10th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	26-4-1908	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 5	lt. bl.		Hungary	Pula
2	"	husb	4-1-1905	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 8	lt. br.		"	"
3	"	father	4-1-1905	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 8	lt. br.		"	"
4	"	self	19-5-1909	NY	Sister: Rosalia, 523 E. 83 St.	✓		5 5	br. bl.		"	"
5	"	husb	2-1-1909	"	New York	✓		5 1	br. s		"	"
6	"	self	5-1-1908	Pa	Sister: Rosalia, 523 E. 83 St.	✓		5	bl. bl.		"	"
7	"	father	"	"	New York	✓		5 11	br. gr.		"	"
8	"	brother	25-1-1908	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 1	br. bl.		Syria	
9	"	brother	25-1-1908	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 2	br. bl.		"	"
10	"	brother	23-1-1908	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 6	br. bl.		Russia	Rogoz
11	"	self	4-1-1910	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 6	br. br.		Hungary	Gyomre
12	"	"	35-1-1910	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 7	br. s		"	Koslov
13	"	"	32-1-1908	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 6	gr. bl.	small pox marks	Poland	Koscusko
14	"	"	28-1-1909	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 2	br. br.		Gyomre	
15	"	"	50-1-1908	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 5	br. s		Gyomre	
16	"	"	38-1-1908	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 11	br. s		Gyomre	
17	"	"	26-1-1908	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 7	br. bl.	scar forehead	Poland	Pielant
18	"	mother	"	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 11	br. bl.		Poland	Pielant
19	"	self	50-1-1909	NY	Brooklyn	✓		5 3	br. br.		"	"
20	"	"	60-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 7	br. bl.	scar at eye	Lancashire	
21	"	"	23-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 6	br. br.		Lancashire	
22	"	"	24-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 8	br. s		Lancashire	
23	"	"	25-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 11	br. bl.	scar nose	Lancashire	
24	no	father	24-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 5	br. br.		Hungary	Pula
25	"	"	30-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 3	br. bl.		Hungary	Pula
26	no	"	25-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 3	br. gr.	and scar right eye	Russia	Pula
27	"	"	25-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 5	br. br.		Hungary	Pula
28	"	"	25-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 7	br. s		"	"
29	"	"	35-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 9	br. bl.		Russia	Pula
30	no	"	24-1-1909	"	Brooklyn	✓		5 4	br. br.		Hungary	Pula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hathaway, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. Kearsarge, from Guantanamo, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. W. Kammholz.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc.; polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12 (Final destination).*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3700
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 20 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3700
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 20 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 20 1944
Date

Robert Heller Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3 Reel 1648

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
3699							
3699							<i>Re do entire reel - field too small. corners folded.</i>
3700							

Inspected by:

M Wilson

Date:

6/9/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date:

JUN 20 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Chas T. Curran W
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Eric Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Lutz, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, Sailors' Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Lutz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 19th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lajor	Yosof	24	m	Ulat	yes	Austria / Polish		Austria Loboson	mother, Antonia Lajor	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
2	Krawczyzek	Josef	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Krawczyzek	"	"
3	Olowski	Franciszek	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Olowski	Pa.	Youngstown
4	Hedrakowska	Alexandra	21	f	housewife	no	Russia	"	Russia Prampsk	father, Pavel Maykowski	N.Y.	New Hyde
5	"	Karol	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	Prampsk	"	"
6	Pudlitzki	Vladislav	17	m	Ulat	yes	"	"	"	mother, Pelagia Pudlitzki	Pa.	Toledo
7	Sierakowska	Stanislawa	18	f	servant	no	"	"	"	mother, Anna Sierakowska	Mass.	Athol
8	Kalisza	Stanislav	19	m	Ulat	"	"	"	"	mother, Marianna Kalisha	N.Y.	Hempstead
9	Sczepel	Zofia	21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Sczepel	"	"
10	Brzezinski	Klement	16	m	Ulat	"	"	"	"	wife, Bronislawa Brzezinska	"	"
11	"	Zofia	14	f	servant	"	"	"	"	father, Kazimierz Brzezinski	"	"
12	Pandornaitis	Nina	23	f	Ulat	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	father, Jonas Pandornaitis	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Civaty	Polonia	17	f	servant	no	"	"	"	mother, Antonia Civaty	"	"
14	Gdowinski	Jan	19	m	Ulat	yes	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Gdowinski	N.Y.	Hempstead
15	Rudlicka	Zofia	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Toledo
16	Kucibizicka	Stanislawa	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonia Kucibizicka	N.Y.	New York
17	Niegocka	Karyanna	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Niegocki	"	"
18	Jainogzowska	Gaimiska	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	father, Kazimierz Jainogzowski	Pa.	Paterson
19	Surpawski	Jan	16	m	Ulat	yes	"	"	"	wife, Bronislawa Surpawska	"	"
20	Gogilewski	Josef	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	father, Franciszek Gogilewski	Pa.	Baltimore
21	Patkowski	Jan	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Franciszek Patkowski	Pa.	Cleveland
22	Legat	Lea	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	wife, Mate Legat	"	"
23	Pizorowski	Ignacy	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ignacy Pizorowski	N.Y.	New York
24	Pomianick	Coop	24	m	Ulat	"	"	"	"	wife, Marianna Pomianick	N.Y.	New York
25	Breimer	Oldam	17	m	Ulat	"	"	"	"	father, Oldam Breimer	Pa.	Omaha
26	"	Anna	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Josef	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mathia	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kieser	Maria	16	f	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Josef Kieser	Pa.	New York
30	Kawacki	Franciszek	20	m	Ulat	"	"	"	"	father, Franciszek Kawacki	Pa.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5/10

1911

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	25		brother Michael Lazer Westmoreland St. Newark					5	3	lt	br			Sweden
2			25		brother Ivan Kravtsovsk Westmoreland St. Newark					5	5	lt	bl			"
3			25		brother Michael Orlovski Jefferson 314 Longwood St.					5	4					Petersburg
4	husband	husband	25		husband 1. K. B. B.					4	11		lt			Russia
5	father	father	25		father 1. K. B. B.											"
6			25		father 1. K. B. B.					5	2	lt	bl			Russia
7	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					4	10		gr			Sweden
8	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	7		lt	br		Russia
9	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	2			small, no marks		Petersburg
10	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					6	4		lt	bl		Petersburg
11			25		brother 1. K. B. B.					4	9		lt			"
12			25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	8		lt	bl		Petersburg
13	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					4	10					Petersburg
14	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	5		lt	br		Petersburg
15	father	father	25		father 1. K. B. B.					5	2		lt	bl		Petersburg
16	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	4		lt	gr		Petersburg
17	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	1					Petersburg
18	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5			lt	br	small, no marks	Petersburg
19	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	4		lt	bl		Petersburg
20	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	3		lt	br		Petersburg
21	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	3		lt	gr		Petersburg
22	self	self	25		self 1. K. B. B.					5	2			lt		Petersburg
23	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	1		lt	bl		Petersburg
24	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	7					Petersburg
25	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	7					Petersburg
26	uncle	uncle	25		uncle 1. K. B. B.					5	3					Petersburg
27	father	father	25		father 1. K. B. B.											Petersburg
28			25		father 1. K. B. B.											Petersburg
29			25		father 1. K. B. B.											Petersburg
30	brother	brother	25		brother 1. K. B. B.					5	4		lt	br		Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Ramo, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Keweenaw, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Ramo
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, W. H. Lay, Surgeon of the S.S. Koonland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

559
8

567

23 51
21 TR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch .	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

82

15
44
19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 29th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Patz</i>	<i>Julia</i>	34 ^{yr}	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	33 ^{yr}	<i>if in household</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Margaretha Patz</i>	"
3	"	<i>Adam</i>	14 ^{yr}	<i>in school</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	"
4	"	<i>Maria</i>	9 ^{yr}	<i>in school</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

72

Arriving at Port of NY May 10/11, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kallhaug, Chief Officer of the S.S. Krounland, from Oslo, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kallhaug
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

(4)

73

S. S.

Kronland

Red Star

arrived

5-10-11

190

M.

from

No.	SEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
			GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
1	II	Fischer, Otto	17	17	1	TPC	Med. Cert.	17	30	Murphy															
2		Grunberg, Elias	6	10	2	TPC																			
3		Eckleson, Nicholas Jr	3	11	2	TPC																			
4		Salinger, Otto	7	25	1	TPC																			
5		Machert, Isidore	2	5	5	TPC																			
6		Agnes	2	6																					
7		Cerard	2	7																					
8		Willom	2	8																					
9		Julienne	2	9																					
10		Miruka, Katarzyna	18	22	1	TPC																			
11		Reitz, Bertha	16	28	1	TPC	Pgt. IAW																		
12		Heuberg, Joseph	16	30	1	TPC																			
13		Szabo, Ferencz w + child	9	27	4	TPC	Med. Cert.																		
14		Ferencz Annie	9	28																					
15		Ferencz	9	29																					
16		Anna	9	30																					
17		Rizeak, Michael + dau	19	29	2	TPC	Med. Cert.																		
18		Barbara	19	30																					
19		Michle, Ignacz + w	18	28	2	TPC	Med. Cert.																		
20		Aniela	18	29																					
21		Skok, Kristina + child	8	17	3	TPC																			
22		Anastia	8	18																					
23		Kristina	8	19																					
24		Grunstein, Solomon	11	24	1	TPC																			
25		Bretbart, Maine 3 ch	11	25	4	TPC																			
26		Leise	11	26																					
27		Brane	11	27																					
28		Rosa	11	28																					

TOTALS

34

123 1114

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Mr. Conrad # 2

5-10-77 arrived

, 190

M.

, from

74

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. KROONLAND (Red +)

arrived May 10/11

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Schwartzbaum	Rosa (cab)	6	9	1	To sister	11.30	Sis, Mrs. Dora Adler	10 15	-	1	-	-
2	✓ Hadwornik	Leopold	5	5	1	" tel		R.R. to Jack Vincent	10 30	-	1	-	-
3	✓ Semuta	Onofry	5	3	1	" tel		R.R. to B. Peter	10 30	-	1	-	-
4	✓ Kutzik	Franciska	4	26	1	" sister		Sis, Mrs. Marya Kozlow	11 10	1	1	1	1
5	✓ Turbok	Franciska	10	5	1	" uncle		Sis & Cam. Mrs. Victor	-	-	-	-	-
6	✓ Jaskot	Agata	10	6	1			Paley, 154 Wash. Ave., L.I.	11 10	2	2	2	2
7	✓ Lasko	Katarina	12	20	1	" tel		B. L. Leon Russinka, Henry Par	11 9 30	5	5	5	5
8	✓ Strazewska	Zofia	5	17	1	" tel		R.R. to Sis. Marya Kozlow	11 2	1	2	1	1
9	✓ Szwafin	Maryanna	4	27	1	" sister		Blankenship, 3407 Broadway	12 10	1	1	1	1
10	✓ Goldschluck	Chane	16	18	1	" cousin		Sis, Malgorzata, 529	12 12	2	3	2	2
11	✓ Krupa	Victoria & ch	15	20/21	2	" husb		Caro Pauline Buntin, 1723 Madison	11 10	2	2	2	2
12	✓ Kunazewicz	Anna	16	8	1	" tel		Thuy Felix, 31 Livingston	13 8 45	3	4	3	3
13	✓ Weiss	Sara & ch	11	21/23	3	" husb		R.R. father Maksim 84 Water	10 15	-	-	-	-
14	✓ Dach	Stefania	17	26	1	" bro-in-law		Thuy Max 117 Norfolk	11 10	1	1	1	1
15	✓ Dobrowska	Jadwiga & ch	6	20/21	2	" tel		Sis, Mrs. Amin Kharan	10 30	-	2	-	-
16	✓ Niegocka	Maryanna	21	9	1	" bro		R.R. to Sis. Marya Kozlow	14 10 40	4	4	4	4
17	✓ Bukowinska	Marya	18	20	1	" sister		91 - Cable, Buffalo	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
18	✓ Kaplan	Schewa	11	8	1	" son		Bro - Stanislaw, 134 Highland St	10 14	-	1	-	-
19	✓ Pieronek	Frane & ch	13	14/15	2	" tel		Sis, Mrs. Kati Lagwa	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
20	✓ Cholewa	Helena	19	5	1	" tel		Bro, 38 Eldridge	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
21	✓ Klerozek	Gittel	11	18	1	" bro		Bro, Mrs. Chane Goldstein	10 14	-	1	-	-
22	✓ Zembruska	Wlada	21	16	1	" bro		R.R. to Sis. Marya Kozlow	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
23	✓ Mirdownik	Malke	11	2	1	" sister		Harper Ave, St. Paul	11 9 40	2	4	2	2
24	✓ Wassilouchiute	Maris	16	4	1	" cousin		R.R. to Sis. Marya Kozlow	11 9 40	1	2	1	1
25	✓ Pirotzki	Dwoire	11	4	1	" father		316 E Federal, Springfield	10 34	-	1	-	-
26	✓ Feldman	Dwoire	11	3	1	" bro		Bro Louis, 111 Monroe	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
27	✓ Eigenheller	Dwoire	11	17	1	" uncle		Caro, Mrs. Paul Lewasowski	12 3 25	2	3	2	2
28	✓ Zahobak	Anna	8	8	1	" sister		305 Norfolk, Newark	11 9 40	1	1	1	1
29	✓ Bera	Adam	6	23	1	" father		Chane & E. Hirsch, 100	11 9 40	1	2	1	1
30	✓ Mozna	Beta	8	7	1	" tel		Bro, Josas, Simonowicz, 86 St. A	10 15	-	1	-	-

KROONLAND MAY 10/11

33 84

76

arrived

19

M.

from

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7/5

I, M. R. Silverstein, Surgeon of the Sarna Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

Immigration Officer.

May 10 - 1911

	U. S. AND INSURANCE	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	G. I.	TAX
		DISC.	TEMPORARY RESIDENTS	ALIENS	CUBA	INDIA				
First Cabin	1						3	4	-	1
Second Cabin	-						12	12	3	-
Stowage										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 3	1	4
2nd Cabin 12	-	12
Stowage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V.S.S. *Larnia* sailing from *Port Limon*, *May 1st*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valiente	Francisco	42	V	m	merchant	yes	Cuba Spanish.	France Bordeaux	Mr. Valiente Bordeaux.		France Bordeaux
2	de Pau	Even	35	V	m	clerk	yes	British English.	Cuba Limon.	United Fruit Co. Limon.		NY New York.
3	Matthews	W. F.	32	V	m	planter	yes	U.S.				
4	Facey	F. A. C.	44	V	f	m	wife	yes	Cuba Spanish.	Cuba Limon.	NY New York.	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4/3 *16*

List

87

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

MAY 10 1911

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wecker Master, of the SARNIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at Long Beach
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. R. Silverstein, Surgeon of the Sanita Employed by owners hereof
(State whether Surgeon, calling themselves "or" employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sarnia sailing from Port Limon, May 1st, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				3	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Arayo	Emilia	20	✓	m. s. farmer	yes.		Costa Rica		Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr. Arayo (father)	Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK. MAY 10 1911, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wecker master, of the Larvia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901.

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. R. Silbersky, Surgeon of the Tamua, Employed by owner, R. C. C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1961
at my Office
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Larnia* sailing from *Kingston*, *May 4th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Morvatt	Tilly	40	✓ f m	wife	yes	Irish	Irish	Kingston	Mr. Morvatt (Husband) 28 Rm Lane	W. Y.	Brooklyn		
2	Ramsey	Lee	20	✓ m s	student	yes	"	"	Cambridge	Mr. Rebecca Cambridge	"	New York		
3	Luido	Cyrill	18	✓ m s	printer	yes	"	"	Kingston	Mr. S. Rabin Mark Lane	"	"		
4	Graham	David	29	✓ m s	baker	yes	British	British	Kingston	Mr. Gurford Lan 66 Rpt.	N. Y.	New York		
5	Williams	Theodora	32	✓ f s	dressmaker	yes	British	British	Kingston	Mr. William (brother) 1 Beaman St. Kingston	N. Y.	Brooklyn		
6	Lauder	Eda	28	✓ f s	-do-	yes	"	"	"	Mr. Analer 14 North St.	"	New York		
7	Ruddock	Ella	43	✓ f s	dressmaker	yes	British	British	Kingston	Mr. S. Ruddock Strawberry	Ind.	Walden		
8	Bouramya	Maria	39	✓ f s	-?	-	British	British	Kingston	Mr. S. Ruddock Strawberry	Ind.	Walden		
9	Fernandez	Frene	24	✓ f s	dressmaker	yes	British	British	Kingston	Mr. Fernandez Camden - St. Andrew	N. Y.	Brooklyn		
10	Burke	George	6	✓ m s	nephew	-	-	-	-	-	do -	-	-	
11	Nation	Walter	18	✓ m s	carpenter	yes	"	"	Kingston	Mr. Nation (father) 17 George Lane	N. Y.	Brooklyn		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wicker master, of the Larnia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. D. Duffey, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, Employed by A.H.L., do
(State whether Surgeon "making them out" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill.
Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at Waukegan, Ill.
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthentan (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Savanilla April 28th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	De Castro	Niego	50	m m	Merch.	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia (Baranquilla)	Alzamora - Palacio	N.Y.	New York
2	De Castro	Alicia	16	f s		Yes Yes	"	"	"	Baranquilla	N.Y.	"
3	De Castro	Hernando	17	m s		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
4	De Rosado	Isabel	58	f m	wife	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia (Baranquilla)	Galope & Co.	N.Y.	New York
5	De Rosado	Jose	24	m s	Merch.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Baranquilla	N.Y.	"
6	De Correa	Rebeca	53	f m	wife	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia (Baranquilla)	Mrs. Galope & Co.	N.Y.	New York
7	De Correa	Amalia	21	f s		Yes Yes	"	"	"	Baranquilla	N.Y.	"
8	De Salas	Rebeca	21	f m	wife	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia (Baranquilla)	Cortissoz & Co.	N.Y.	New York
9	Salas	Isaac		m s	child	no no	"	"	"	Baranquilla	N.Y.	"
10	Salas	Eladia	12	f s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
11	Pinzon	Eladia	16	f s	servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comd. E. Tarnow, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911,

at NY

W. B. Bright
Immigration Officer.

Comd. E. Tarnow
Captain

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles D. M. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mejor,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at NY

PS. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from

Colon

May 2nd

1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stuven	Alberto	58	m	laborer	yes	Chile	Spanish American	San Diego	Mr. Heriberto	England London
2	Stuven	Marion	35	f	wife	yes	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bethamser	Charles	47	m	m						
4	Bethamser	Jamie	41	f	m						
5	Morse	William	40	m	s						
6	Williams	William	30	m	s						
7	Stark	Montz	30	m	m						
8	Wanner	Martin	64	m	m						
9	Crossman	Herman	26	m	s						
10	Rey de Castro	Julia	47	f	m	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Arequipa	Mr. José Equen	England London
11	Rey de Castro	Julia	21	f	s	yes					
12	Rey de Castro	Rosa	19	f	s	yes					
13	Rey de Castro	Alicia	15	f	s	yes					
14	Caridge	Isabel	10	f	s	yes					
15	Canepa	Stefano	28	m	s	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Wang Department	Italy Genoa
16	Aciani	Luigi	24	m	s	yes					
17	Kossmann	Willy	35	m	s	yes	German	German	Prussia	F. Klinge & Co. Quina - Peru	Germany Berlin

227

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lamm of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles D. Dupuy, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dep., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

DATE	ALIENS	U.S.	TOTAL
12	12	29	41
3	6	5	11

May 10 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 29	12	41
2nd Cabin 8	3	11
Total		

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from Kingston

May 4th 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Donovan	Justin	61	✓ m	Physician	yes	British	Engl.	Kingston	Kingston	U.S.	New York
2	Gould	Harriet	62	✓ f			U.S. born					
3	Fogarty	Daniel	31	✓ m	Merchant	yes	British	British	U.S. born	John R. Fogarty		New York
4	Fletcher	Anna	38	✓ f			U.S. born					
5	Fletcher	Marjorie	17	✓ f			U.S. born					
6	Chapman	Charles	61	✓ m			U.S. born					
7	Leonard	William	34	✓ m			U.S. born					
8	Hudson	Noel	27	✓ m	Officer	yes	British	British	Kingston	Kingston	U.S.	New York
9	Foye	Francis	24	✓ m	Officer	yes	"	"	"	"		
10	Foye	Charles	22	✓ m	Merchant	yes	"	"	England	London		
11	Evans	Agnes	50	✓ f	Transporter	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
12	Evans	Hildegard	22	✓ f	Student	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		
13	Jach	Felix	38	✓ m	Capt.	yes	German	German	Kingston	Kingston	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the **PRINZ SIGISMUND**, _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911,
at New Brighton
Resident

Emil J. Cameron,
Capt. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. D. Duffin, Surgeon of the P. T. Sigmund, Employed by H. H. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill.
Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at NY
P. T. Sigmund
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Savannah April 28th, 1941

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	George	29	m	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr. P. Baranquilla	Colombia	Baranquilla
2	Reinowitzky	Guillermo	31	m	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr. Emesto Velasquez	Colombia	Baranquilla
3	Copez	Jose	19	m	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr. P. Baranquilla	Colombia	Baranquilla
4	Boquero	Edmundo	33	m	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr. P. Baranquilla	Colombia	Baranquilla
5	Romero	Carlos	43	m	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Colombia	Baranquilla	Mr. P. Baranquilla	Colombia	Baranquilla

5
1/4
3 put back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Const. E. Tarnow, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Aamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911

at

my
P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

Const. E. Tarnow
Comd'g Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. D. Duff, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, Emperor of Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1901
at N.Y.
PRINZ SIGISMUND
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from ¹⁴ Colon, May 2nd, 1961.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	5 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Diagio	Nichelle	35	m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vincenzo Morgillo	N.Y. <i>Staten Island</i>
2	Morgillo	Ruigi	35	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	425 North Franklin St.	N.Y. <i>Staten Island</i>
3	Carfora	Guisepppe	25	m	S	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Staten Island	N.Y. <i>Staten Island</i>
4	Meegan	William	24	m	S							
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. E. Tamm of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Dwyer, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, employed by H.L.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911
at St. Ignace
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from Kingston, May 4th, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maxwell	Edith	23	✓ S	servant	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Manchester	Mrs. E. Miller Kingston 3 Griffiths Place	N.Y.	New York
2	Meaney	Michael	35	✓ M	S									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

95

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt E. J. Cannon, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1901,
at NY
P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brudie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa to New York, April 27, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
28431	Murrae Mrs. Helen	45	F.			U.S.C.				New York City
28442	Minnick, Constantine	23								Ill. Chicago
28453	Smith Capt. L. J.	40	M.							Ind. Logansport
28474	Smith Miss Irene	42	F.							Ill. Chicago
" 5	Smith Edna	37	"							Ind. Logansport
" 6	Smith Mrs. George W.	65	"							Ind. Logansport
" 7	Scott Mrs. Robert S.	64	"							Ill. Chicago
" 8	Seibermust Miss Alice	35	"	maid	yes	German	German	München, Bayern, Germany	Frau E. Seibermust, München, Bayern, Germany	Ill. Chicago
28499	von Mengers Mrs. Elizabeth	26	"			U.S.C.				New York City
28510	Sheltan Mrs. H.	65	F.			"				New York City
28521	Sheling Mrs. Cordelia	46	"			"				Conn. Stratford
" 12	Sharr Alice L.	27	"			"				"
28561	Ulcuar Mr. J.	26	M.			"				"
14	van Vloten Mr. A.	27	M.	Chemist	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Haarlem	Mr. De Fries, Amsterdam	New York City
15	Davielli Mr. Aminda	20	"	Valer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Florence	Angelo Davigh, Firenze	Ind. Logansport
16	Harter Mr. P. W.	44	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. Utica
17	" Mrs. P. W.	43	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. "
18	O'Brian Miss Florence	28	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
19	Meeker Miss Cornelia	68	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. Utica
20	Collier Mrs. A. M.	70	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. "
21	" Mr. Dr. Fisher	45	"			U.S.C.				N.Y. "

List

97

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1981

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meinius, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Bender
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgischlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, swearing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Jans* sailing from *Naples*, *April 28th*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Corlies	Benjamin F.	77		Retired		U. S. C.			New York				
2	"	Lusan F.	71				"			"				
3	Perry	Mrs. James	52				"			"				
4	Aitken	Katherine	36				"			"				
5	Skinner	Francis W.	32				"			Ill. Chicago				
6	Kelly	Robert	62		Real Estate		"			Wisc. Superior				
7	"	Mabel	55				"			"				
8	"	Robert Jr.	34				"			"				
9	Jehlinger	Charles	45		Teacher		"			New York				
10	Rhodes	Birdella	44				"			Wash. Tacoma				
11	"	Vera	24				"			"				
12	Prevost	Rector	54	m	Colonel	yes	Canada	Canadian	non immigrant alien	home, Montreal	Can. Montreal			
13	"	Alice	40	f			"			"				
14	Solari	Charles	30	m	merchant		Italy	Italian	non immigrant alien	wife: Mary Solari	Imperia			Winnipeg
15	Duttenhofer	Mary W.	61	f			U. S. C.			N. J. Englewood				
16	"	Carla E.	38	f			"			Wurtbg. Stuttgart	Annas: Dorothea Duttenhofer			N. Y. New York
17	"	Roberta	31	f			"			"				
18	Johnson	Mrs. O. L.	36	f			"			"				N. Y. -
19	Whittier	Miss M. A.	49				"			"				N. Y. -
20	Dutari	Mr. Dr. A. T.	36	m	Physician	yes	Rep. of Panama	South Amer.	non immigrant alien	New York	Modesto Dutari			Panama
21	Jones	Miss Gertrude	45	f			U. S. C.			"				N. Y. Brooklyn

List

100

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11th, 1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~of~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, in number 3, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at NEW-YORK
H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

May 11 - 1911

	U. S. AND INSURANCE	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	Eleventh	Twelfth	Thirteenth	Fourteenth	Fifteenth	Sixteenth	Seventeenth	Eighteenth	Nineteenth	Twentieth	TOTAL	ALPHABETICALLY	TOTAL	U. S. INSURANCE	TOTAL
First Cabin	38																					38	8	46	-	46
Second Cabin	19																					19	21	30	25	13
Storage																										
TOTAL																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. INSURANCE
First Cabin 38 46
Second Cabin 19 21 30 25 13
TOTAL 57 67 60 25 13

K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gried der Grosse* sailing from *Liberia* to *New York*, on the *1st May, 1911*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thleist	Eugen	58	Male	Baron	yes yes	American	White	Spain	Malaga	Touring in America
2	Henderson	Reckival	56	Male		yes yes	do	do	Texas	El Paso	Texas El Paso
3	Garvin	Mrs W. J.	50	Female		yes yes	do	do	Penn	Philadelphia	Penn Philadelphia
4	Garvin	Dean	30	Male	Student	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

201

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 14th, 1987

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Maier Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Brauen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Salztherapie
(State whether Surgeon, or "Physician" or "Employed by owner" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
New York
H. C. Bui Lee
Immigration Officer.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* on the *28th April*, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mc. Kenna Katie	21	✓	✓	maid	✓	German	German	Italy Rome	Father John	New York
2	Land M. Adolfo	21	✓	✓	1. sister Charity	✓	German	German	Italy Rome	Geo. Land	New York
3	Bohmer M. Wilhelmina	25	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
4	Kramer Crescenzia	22	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
5	Schmerling Mahopretia	23	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
6	Maier Ursula	23	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
7	Hörtsch Barbara	19	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
8	Ohl Adolph	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
9	Hilger M. Adalinda	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
10	Lahn M. Polcharst	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
11	Löf M. Elisabeth	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
12	Mayer M. Gertruda	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
13	Fiedler M. Georg	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
14	Albin M. Chrystoma	23	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
15	Hlein M. Emma	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
16	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
17	Martins Barbara	22	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
18	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
19	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
20	Ritochi Marta Medina	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
21	Marotta Ferdinando	40	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
22	do (son) Antonio	15	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
23	Polakano Pasquale	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
24	Marotta Vincenzo	20	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
25	Matrisiano Pasquale	23	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
26	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
27	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
28	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
29	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York
30	Albin M. Emilia	21	✓	✓		✓	Prussia	Prussia	Germany	Bohmer	New York

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Neapel

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 1 1911

, 190

16-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		Employer			Employer - King, Harry - Accompanying						5 4	Fair							
2		Uncle's Corporation			Health Report						5 1	Fair							
3					Devoille						5	Fair							
4											5	Brown							
5											4 11	Fair							
6											5 1	Brown							
7											5 2	Fair							
8											5 2	Brown							
9											5 5	Black							
10											5	Fair							
11											5 1	Blue							
12											5 3	Brown							
13											5 2	Blue							
14											5 2	Brown							
15											5 2	Blue							
16		Mr. Bonatti			Uncle's Corporation						5 2	Brown							
17		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 6								
18		Uncle's Corporation			Uncle's Corporation						5								
19		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Blue							
20		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 2	Brown							
21		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 1	Grey							
22		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 1	Brown							
23		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 2	Fair							
24		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Brown							
25		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 3	Black							
26		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Brown							
27		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 3	Dark							
28		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Dark							
29		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Dark							
30		Self			Uncle's Corporation						5 5	Brown							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiner, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

J. Meiner
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Carlisle, Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at New York
H. E. Burdick
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Waples* on the *28 April*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Caporito	Amello	41	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scisciang	father E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gillo	Michael	38	M.	blacksmith						Guardia	mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Nicola	Michael	45	M.	porter	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
4	do (daughter)	Mario	18	F.	housewife	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gino	Pasquale	51	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pierotta	Salvatore	30	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Di Matteo	Francesco	34	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Di Nola	Donato	21	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Armento	Vincenzo	41	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
10	Amos	Luigi	49	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
11	Belvadi	Ferdinando	40	M.	laborer	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Caddesi	Carmine	38	M.	laborer							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
13	Caddesi	Luigi	30	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
14	Natalizia	Vincenzo	21	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Vindona	Andelo	21	M.	laborer	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cantucci	Francesco	45	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
17	Keirson	Dukas	30	M.	laborer	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
18	Blackbe	Alexandro	34	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Indiello	Andelo	41	M.	laborer							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
20	Cantucci (wife)	Robert	64	F.	housewife							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Canese	Antonio	38	M.	laborer							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
22	Canese (wife)	Robert	38	F.	housewife							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
23	Canese (wife)	Robert	38	F.	housewife							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
24	De Stefano	Adolfo	18	M.	laborer	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pio	Ante	23	M.	laborer	yes	yes					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
26	Marinara	Maria Carmela	32	F.	housewife							mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Sporcelli (daughter)	Marina	6	F.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
28	do (son)	Isidoro	5	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Nedri	Luigi	45	M.	laborer	no	no					mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago
30	Retello	Francesco	21	M.								mother E. Caporito	Pa. Buffalo	Ill.	Chicago

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Neapel

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 1 1911

, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other celebration, festival, or fair in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	no	no	brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.				no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	black spot on the face	Italy	Scisciano		
2					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		none	Guardia Lomb.			
3					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		grey				
4		father	no	no	brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	4						
5		self	no	no	brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	-		loss of middle finger right hand				
6					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.														
7					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.														
8	no	self	no	no	brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark brown	brown	Italy	Colli. Madras		
9					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	3			Manro Forte			
10					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	dry	blue				
11					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	brown	grey	S. Massimo			
12	yes				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	4		black	Boiano			
13					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	5						
14					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	sky				
15					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	10	dark	black grey	Lipari			
16	no				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	fair	brown	near on the left eye			
17	no				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	1		blue	none			
18					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		brown	Greece			
19	sons				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		grey	Italy			
20					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6						
21	yes	self	no	no	brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	dark	black	Boiano			
22		husband			brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	fair		Quarabella			
23	no	self			brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	small scar on the right eye	Canale			
24	yes				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		none	Grete			
25					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	8			Settefrati			
26	no				brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	5			Grimaldi			
27		mother			brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.														
28					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.														
29		self			brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark brown	brown	Moreone			
30					brother E. Spinto Catala 115 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair		Grimaldi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

J. Meiners
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, saibing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

III LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich du Groux* sailing from *Naples*, on the *28th* of *April*, 190*1*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Potetia	Yvoni	26	✓	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Maria in mother Carmela Grimaldi	Wash. Spokane
2	Aldo	Francesco	12	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
3	Alessandro	Alfonso	41	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
4	Pisano	Guarino	16	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
5	Baile	Francesco	52	✓	peasant				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
6	Pisacreta	Nito	24	✓	labour.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
7	Petito (wife)	Amato	25	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
8	Pomano	Labino	12	✓	peasant	yes			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
9	Petito	Paola	14	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
10	Morita	Carmine	54	✓		yes			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
11	Pantua	Ginseppe	28	✓	labour.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
12	Pantua	Angelo	24	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
13	Cairo	Ginseppe	37	✓	peasant				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
14	Cairo	Mariantonio	26	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
15	Caceni	Filippo	52	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
16	Pisacreta	Ginseppe	12	✓	peasant				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
17	Guerriero Corale	Carmine	26	✓		no			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
18	Marano	Francesco Anti	29	✓		yes			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
19	Potola	Albera	21	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
20	Lupo	Gennaro	52	✓	housew.	no			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
21	Isidoro	Petronilla	48	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
22	do (daugh.)	Santina	12	✓	none				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
23	do	Caterina	5	✓					Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
24	Aceto	Paola	20	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
25	Marano	Paola	20	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
26	Del Porto	Amadeo	25	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
27	Del Porto	Lara	26	✓	housew.				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
28	Pomano	Donato	51	✓	peasant				Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
29	Pomano	Albera	52	✓	labour.	no			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	
30	Faranelli	Ginseppe	30	✓	propriet.	yes			Italy Grimaldi	wife Vittoria Grimaldi	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **Neapel**

MAY 1 1911

190

107

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Grimaldi
2			50	no	no						5 6					Italy Grimaldi
3			100	no	no						5 4					Italy Grimaldi
4			100	no	no						5 2					Italy Grimaldi
5			100	no	no						5 4					Italy Grimaldi
6			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
7		husband	100	no	no						5 3					Italy Grimaldi
8		self	100	no	no						5 4					Italy Grimaldi
9			100	no	no						5 6					Italy Grimaldi
10			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
11			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
12			100	no	no						5 6					Italy Grimaldi
13			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
14			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
15			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
16			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
17			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
18			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
19			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
20			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
21			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
22			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
23			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
24			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
25			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
26			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
27			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
28			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
29			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi
30			100	no	no						5 5					Italy Grimaldi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Meers, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Breuen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Decker
Immigration Officer.

J. M. Meers
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at New York
H. E. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich du Jonc* sailing from *Naples* on the 28th of April, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chiado	Pietro	30	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loveria	wife Chiado Rosalia in father Loversia in	Pa. Pittsburg	
2	Chiado	Andolina	21	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Chiado Rosalia in father Loversia in	Orig. Portland	
3	Lopriato	Giovanni	38	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	wife Costanzo in	"	
4	Perri	Giovanni	46	✓	proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Serafino in	"	
5	Brunco	Luigi	17	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Serafino in	"	
6	do	(sister)	11	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Serafino in	"	
7	Siriani	Raffaele	34	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Chiara in	"	
8	Terri	(wife)	26	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Siriani	(son)	6	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	do	Marco	13	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Marasco	Agostino	42	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loveria	wife Colgrimo in	Pa. Pittsburg	
12	Costanzo	(wife)	26	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Marasco	(son)	9	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Bonacci	Giusseppe	28	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bonacci in	Pa. Pittsburg	
15	Parenzi	(wife)	21	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Bonacci	(son)	4	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Polaretti	Cesar	51	✓	proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liveria	wife Polaretti in	Pa. Pittsburg	
18	Imura	Francesco	26	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Imura in	"	
19	Borinza	Francesco	43	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Borinza in	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	Ortisi	Clemente	20	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cistella	wife Ortisi in	N.Y. New York	
21	Ortisi	Antonio	10	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ortisi in	"	
22	Mastrosimone	Luigi	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Mastrosimone in	Conn. Bridgeport	
23	Deekio	Raffaele	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Deekio in	Ill. Chicago	
24	Deekio	Antonio	18	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Deekio in	"	
25	Deekio	Antonio	17	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Deekio in	"	
26	Mastrosimone	Luigi	23	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mastrosimone in	"	
27	Mastrosimone	Luigi	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mastrosimone in	"	
28	Mastrosimone	Luigi	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mastrosimone in	"	
29	Mastrosimone	Luigi	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mastrosimone in	"	
30	Mastrosimone	Luigi	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mastrosimone in	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 1 1911

190

Neapel

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	40	yes	consin Giovanni Calabini	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Italy	Lorisa Cam.
2	yes	self	40	no	uncle Giovanni Calabini	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Pedivigliano
3	yes	self	25	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	scar on the neck	"	Montefiore
4	yes	self	40	yes	consin Stano Esposito	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	grey	"	none	"	Pedivigliano
5	yes	self	30	no	father Giovanni Esposito	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	blue	"	scar forehead	"	Pedivigliano
6	yes	self	160	yes	brother Antonio Esposito	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on the neck & hand	"	Pedivigliano
7	yes	husband	160	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	yes	father	160	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	yes	self	80	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Lorisa Cam.
10	yes	self	80	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	100	yes	consin Giovanni Esposito	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	"	"
12	yes	husband	100	yes	consin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	yes	father	100	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey	brown	small scar forehead	"	S. Felice
14	yes	self	25	yes	consin	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	blue	"	scar on the nose	"	Montefiore
15	yes	husband	20	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	S. Felice
16	yes	father	20	yes	consin	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the chin	"	Civitella
17	yes	self	25	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	small scar on the left eye	"	"
18	yes	self	25	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	none	"	Pedivigliano
19	yes	self	160	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gray	"	"	Pedivigliano
20	yes	self	160	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gray	"	"	Pedivigliano
21	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pedivigliano
22	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gray	scar at left eye brow	"	Pedivigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, seiling Heren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York
H. E. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederic Grose* sailing from *Naples*, *28th* April, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lamacebio	Arturo	31	M	Barber			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: Pietro Lante Lamacebio in		N.Y.	Newark
2	wife: Padula	Lucia	31	F	Housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
3	Son Lamacebio	Antonio	17	M	Single			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
4	step-daughter Corramone	Giochiuna	13	F				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
5	step-son Corramone	Raffaello	10	M				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
6	Pitonti	Imeneo	45	M	President			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
7	Senese	Giuseppe	28	M		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
8	Centore	Antonio	29	M				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
9	wife D'Amico	Assunta	22	F				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
10	Stella	Luigi	51	M	Farmer-lab	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
11	Delle Fave	Barolomo	49	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
12	wife	Carmela	36	F		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
13	daughter	Vincenza	15	F	Single			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
14	daughter	Edmonda	13	F				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
15	son	Raffaello	11	M				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
16	Tomicola	Pietro	36	M	Contractor			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
17	wife:	Antonietta	31	F		no		Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
18	daughter	Parquolina	11	F	Single			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
19	son:	Domenico	10	M				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
20	Lucer	Cecilia	22	F	Farmer-lab			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
21	Pina	Petrangelo	21	M	Single			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
22	Riccardi	Carlo	27	M	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
23	Candeloro	Alacelo	21	M	Cart			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
24	Renis	Cosmo	61	M	Barber			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
25	Miser	Abisio	55	M	Farmer-lab			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
26	Adamo	Anna	26	F	Barber	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
27	daughter Corfotti	Maria	2	F	Single			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
28	son	Giordanni	2	M				Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
29	Contino	Angelo Giovanni	18	M	Farmer-lab			Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			
30	Bugho	Antonio	62	M		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capua	Father: in town			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 1 1911

, 190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passenger, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	& 200	yes	1890 New York	brother: Innocenzo Lomacchio 1117 Lowland Ave. Newark N.J.					5 5	dark brown	none	Cosenza	Italy		
2	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	none	Cosenza	Italy		
3	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	step-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	self	& 50	yes	1890 New York	brother: Francesco Lomacchio 1117 Lowland Ave. Newark N.J.					5 5	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
9	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
10	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
12	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
16	"	self	& 120	yes	1890 New York	sister: Lomacchio 1117 Lowland Ave. Newark N.J.					5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
17	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
20	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Scars at left cheek	Cosenza	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. M. Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

J. M. M.
Officer.
M. M.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, *sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by
 or engaged by, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
 at New York
J. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grand du Croise* sailing from *Naples*, April 28th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bernard	Salvatore	48	M	Mechanic	Yes	British	Maltese	Vallarta	Malta	Brother: S. Publici, Palermo	Malta	U.S.	City
2	Macari	Antonio	34	M	Cook	No	Italian	South Italian	Castell	Castell	Wife: Elisabetta, Gentile in	Castell	U.S.	City
3	Ciancone	Achille	53	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
4	Sabatino	Emilio	46	M	"	"	"	"	Castello	Basilicata	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	Castello	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Di Stasio	Luigi	53	M	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	Salerno	U.S.	City
6	Muccilli	Paolino	38	M	"	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	Campobasso	Canada	Coronville Ont.
7	Di Gregorio	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	Pa	Dunmore
8	Indio	Francesco	47	M	Cook	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	Salerno	Ill	Chicago
9	Maduro	Giovanni	48	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	U.S.	Brooklyn
10	Salerno	Gioacchino	52	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	U.S.	Utica
11	Chiovella	Antonio	42	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
12	Castellana	Carlo	43	M	Contractor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
13	Ballarino	Piero	49	M	President	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	Mass	North Adams
14	Ballarino	Giuseppe	38	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
15	Centile	Cionio	27	M	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	Boston
16	Di Leone	Antonio	48	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
17	Di Leone	Antonio	33	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
18	Chiarella	Filippo	32	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	Conn	Danbury
19	Di Angeli	Giovanni	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	U.S.	Parkville
20	Leone	Antonio	53	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	City
21	Leone	Antonio	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
22	Chio	Paolo	37	M	President	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
23	Di Muro	Corradino	28	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
24	Di Muro	Antonio	48	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
25	Di Muro	Donato	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
26	Di Muro	Leonardo	59	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
27	Di Muro	Antonio	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
28	Di Muro	Antonio	41	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
29	Di Muro	Antonio	43	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"
30	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	69	M	Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Catanzaro	"	"	"

Neape

213

MAY 1 1911

, 190

H. E. Granger, Inspector

Took his own
 barbing chop
 with a bar
 Had no in Hamburg
 Savings Bank
 Ballyn
 n. y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mainers, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

J. Hoffman
Officer.
Markes

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Swabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at New York,
H. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trieste* sailing from *Naples*, April 28th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	28	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>B. C. Rossland</i>
2	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Alano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Terrano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Orico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Amunzio</i>	20	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	16	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	16	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	60	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	7	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	7	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	33	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	11	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	55	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	57	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	18	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	11	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	23	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	17	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	23	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Madalena</i>	35	Single	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Marchione</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	16	Single	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: <i>De Vito</i> in <i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *M*

Neapell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 11 1911

190

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	85	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	well	5 3	Dark brown	none	Cosura	Bellito
2	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Cosura	Torcia	
3	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Cosura	Castro	
4	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark brown	Scars at chin	"	"	
5	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	none	"	"	
6	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	none	"	"	
7	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Small moles at forehead	"	"	
8	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
9	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	none	"	"	
10	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	none	"	"	
11	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	none	"	"	
12	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Scars at superior lip	"	"	
13	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
14	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
15	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
16	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
17	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
18	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
19	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
20	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
21	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
22	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
23	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
24	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
25	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
26	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
27	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
28	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
29	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	
30	✓	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Scars at forehead	"	"	

H. E. Davis, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Duin
Immigration Officer.

J. Meiners
Officer
Meiners

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples*, April 28th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Angioli	Francesco	29	✓	maid, black layer	yes	yes	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Raffaele in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
2	Contento	Angela Maria	23	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	mother Maddalena Romarzi in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
3	Contento	Giuseppe	25	✓	former labor	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Raffaele, Roma	W. Va. Hephizab
4	Lisci	Anna	25	✓	housewife	no	no	"	"	father Giuseppe in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
5	Barbaccis	Procula	22	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	Cosenza Castelmarone	mother Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
6	Trombino	Anna	35	✓	former labor	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Cosenza	mother Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
7	Liciliano	Santo	13	✓	tailor	yes	yes	U.S.B.	"	mother Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
8	Trombino	Angela Maria	28	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	mother Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
9	(daughter)	Guiseppina	5	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	()	Francesca Lucia	8	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Aielli	Raffaele	50	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rogliano	wife Annunzio Guiseppina in Rogliano	Pa Philadelphia
12	Costanzo	Luigi	37	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	wife Concettina in Rogliano	Pa Philadelphia
13	Pommarico	Santo	40	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	wife Concettina in Rogliano	Pa Philadelphia
14	Salombi	Rocco	47	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	Roma Castelmarone	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
15	Siracusa	Stefano	29	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle Raffaele in Roccamare	Pa Philadelphia
16	Di Bona	Anna	20	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	Stab. Roccamare	mother Concettina in Roccamare	Pa Philadelphia
17	Amoretti	Angela	49	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	Roccamare	mother Concettina in Roccamare	Pa Philadelphia
18	Di Nacido	Angela Maria	38	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	Roccamare	mother Concettina in Roccamare	Pa Philadelphia
19	Di Agostino	Anna Maria	12	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	wife Concettina in Roccamare	Pa Philadelphia
20	Di Agostino	Antonio	22	✓	former labor	yes	yes	"	Campobasso	wife Concettina in Campobasso	Pa Philadelphia
21	Di Agostino	Raffaele	27	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Concettina in Campobasso	Pa Philadelphia
22	Di Agostino	Luigi	25	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	Cosenza Castelmarone	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
23	Amoretti	Filippo	46	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	Roma Castelmarone	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
24	Di Agostino	Angelo	47	✓	tailor	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
25	Gregori	Antonio	20	✓	tailor	yes	yes	German	Italy Rome	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia
26	Di Agostino	Antonio	11	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Italian South	Roma Castelmarone	wife Concettina in Castelmarone	Pa Philadelphia

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 11 1911

, 190

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Bari Monopoli
2	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 5	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
3	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 5	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
4	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 3	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
5	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
6	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
7	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
8	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
9	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
10	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
11	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
12	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
13	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
14	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
15	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
16	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
17	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
18	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
19	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
20	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
21	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
22	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
23	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
24	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
25	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli
26	self	1908/10 Philadelphia	brother Giovanni 772 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good well	5 4	brown brown brown	none	Bari Monopoli

N.E. Brice, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914,
at New York
D. E. Brice
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer
Master

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Hereditarily do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1901
at New York
H. E. B...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grand Gen Gorse* sailing from *Neplus* *April 28th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>brother: Francesco Peto in</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Pane</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother: Santa Peto in</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Cigliotti</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>mother: Lucia De Lario in</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>De Lario</i>					<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Palermo Palermo</i>	<i>brother: Francesco Peto in</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Neapel

119

1191

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5															
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
3	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
4	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
5	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
6	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
7	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
8	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
9	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
10	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
11	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
12	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
13	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
14	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
15	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
16	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
17	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
18	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
19	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
20	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
21	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
22	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
23	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
24	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
25	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
26	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																
27	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. D...
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Meiners

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Grlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1941.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 1st May, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Purtschert	Paul	27	M.	S. Elec. Engineer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Gibraltar	H. E. Bruden. Paris	10.4 New York.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

58

List

121

121

NEW-YORK

MAY 1 1911

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912,
at New York
H. B. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1918
at New York
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, April 27th, 1901.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Gregorio	27	m	maron	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	his father Costa Salvatore	do	N. J.	Morristown
2	Maggioli	Matilde	26	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	N. J.	Morristown
3	Visi	Cesare	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bellonia	Bellonia	his father Vesi Carlo	Bellonia	N. J.	Morristown
4	Maggioli	Maria	38	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Bellonia	Bellonia	his father	Bellonia	N. J.	Morristown
5	Pasquini	Maria	9	f	"	no	no	U. S. B.	"	Bellonia	Bellonia	do	do	N. J.	Morristown
6	Sondel	Giuseppe	5	m	"	no	no	U. S. B.	"	Bellonia	Bellonia	do	do	N. J.	Morristown
7	do	Giovanni	1	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bellonia	Bellonia	do	do	N. J.	Morristown
8	Bonaccorsi	Hebert	25	m	negotiant	yes	yes	U. S. B.	"	Barga	Barga	his father Bonaccorsi Luigi	Barga	N. J.	Morristown
9	Yacovianelli	Dina	25	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Boreglia	Boreglia	her father Giuliano Silvestro	Boreglia	N. J.	Morristown
10	son	Giuseppe	1	m	"	no	no	"	"	Boreglia	Boreglia	do	do	N. J.	Morristown
11	Gatti	Antonio	5	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pesina	Pesina	his grand father Bianchi Paolo	Pesina	N. J.	Morristown
12	Ferrari	Pilade	10	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Boreglia	Boreglia	his wife Ferrari Isabella	Boreglia	N. J.	Morristown
13	Channi	Luigi	1	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bolognora	Bolognora	his father Channi Luigi	Bolognora	N. J.	Morristown
14	Channi	Guilmo	1	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bolognora	Bolognora	his father Channi Luigi	Bolognora	N. J.	Morristown
15	Pasquini	Edoardo	34	m	former	yes	yes	"	"	Shelton	Shelton	his mother Pasquini Maria	Shelton	N. J.	Morristown
16	Ferrari	Teresa	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	her mother Clara Ricotti	Genoa	N. J.	Morristown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11th*, 190*1*.

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	\$100	1905	his brother Costa Francesco 23 Spring St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Vicenza
2	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
3	no	self	\$25	never	her friend Giuseppe Parrigiani 46 St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
4	no	self	\$25	never	her husband Parrigiani Giuseppe 46 St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
5	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
6	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
7	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
8	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
9	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
10	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
11	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
12	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
13	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
14	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
15	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
16	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
17	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
18	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
19	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
20	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
21	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
22	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
23	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
24	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
25	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
26	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
27	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
28	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
29	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia
30	no	self	\$25	never	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Bettonia

H. E. Beebe, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

11 day of May, 1908,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailing ship* do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 19*01*
New York
H. E. Becker
 Immigration Officer.

Dr. Wittigschlager

12

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Genoa* April 27th 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
831	Colli	Adèle	45	f	m	/	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Cousin Baronni Francesco	N. York
841	Richeroud de Villa	Edoardo	32	m	Manufacturer	/	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Brother Le Giovanni	N. York
842	Santini	Lelio	21	m	Merchant	/	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Brother Le Giovanni	N. York
843	Feldbrügge	Bernhard	22	m	Clark	/	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Gen. Feldbrügge	Hamburg
844	Müller	Paul W.	20	m	keeper	/	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Gen. Müller	Hamburg
849	Massini	Mrs. Silvia	20	f	m	Wife	Italian	North Italy	Genoa	Mrs. Angela Strappa	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, saiblingherstrasse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1920
at Chicago
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grotte* sailing from *Naples* *April*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Ponte	Ronarcantura	22	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	both	Baruta	Donatissimo	father	Brescia
2	Scotti	Angelina	29	F	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Baruta	W. Red Band
3	De Ponte	Domenico	24	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	Brescia	W. Red Band
X 4	Varraja	Elia	36	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	god. fath. Tommaso	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
X 5	Jorillo	Vincenzo	25	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
X 6	"	Teodoro	25	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
7	Di Tropea	Marrantonio	65	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
8	De Ponte	Elia	14	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
9	"	Elia	14	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
10	"	Leonardo	8	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
11	"	Giovanni	6	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
12	Arturo	Luigi	28	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
X 13	Antonucci	Antonio	22	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
14	Perone	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
15	Simbari	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
16	Scallario	Gabriele	40	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
17	Udiprioni	Elia	28	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
18	Cerasoli	Antonio	10	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
19	"	Angelina	55	F	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
20	"	Costantino	6	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
21	Garofalo	Antonio	23	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
22	Pino	Antonio	23	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
23	Di Cesare	Paquale	62	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
24	De Bartolo	Luigi	18	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
25	Magliocchetti	Serafino	48	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
26	Licarelli	Elia	26	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
27	"	Elia	14	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
28	Stella	Elia	16	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
29	Martino	Salvatore	44	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band
30	Lozardo	Giuseppe	24	M	none	no		"	"	"	"	father	W. Red Band	W. Red Band

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1911, 19

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	22	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Basista, Biscarville	
2	no		1905	no	London, England, Biscarville						5					
3	yes		29		London, England, Biscarville						5 8					
4	no		2322		London, England, Biscarville						5		black	brown	scar at mouth	Arrellino, Biscarville
5		moth.			London, England, Biscarville								brown	none		
6					London, England, Biscarville											
7	yes	self	20	no	London, England, Biscarville						5 2		gray	scar at right eye	London, Biscarville	
8	no		10		London, England, Biscarville						5 2		brown	scar at right eye		
9		moth.			London, England, Biscarville											
10					London, England, Biscarville											
11					London, England, Biscarville											
12		self	29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 5			none	London, Biscarville	
13	yes		29	no	London, England, Biscarville						5 5			scar at forehead		
14	yes	moth.	29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 5	red			London, Biscarville	
15	no	self	20	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 6	dark		scar at forehead	London, Biscarville	
16	S		29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 4	red				
17	S		29	no	London, England, Biscarville						5 2	dark	blue	none	London, Biscarville	
18		moth.			London, England, Biscarville											
19					London, England, Biscarville											
20					London, England, Biscarville											
21		self	29		London, England, Biscarville						5	red		scar at ear	London, Biscarville	
22	yes		29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 4	dark		scar at forehead	London, Biscarville	
23			29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5	dark		scar at forehead	London, Biscarville	
24	yes		29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 3				London, Biscarville	
25	no		29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 5			poor marked	London, Biscarville	
26	S	moth.	29		London, England, Biscarville						5 1	dark		scar at forehead	London, Biscarville	
27			29		London, England, Biscarville						5 1	dark				
28	yes	self	29		London, England, Biscarville						5 1			none	London, Biscarville	
29	no		29	yes 1908/8	London, England, Biscarville						5 6			scar at left eye	London, Biscarville	
30	no		29	no	London, England, Biscarville						5 6	brown		none	London, Biscarville	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen,
H. B. Grunder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921.

at Erlangen
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Maria	Giuseppe	14	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Porto	Novara	father: Giovanni	Novara	N. Y. Plainfield
2	Gallo	Francesco	40	M				"	"	Pozzo	Genova	wife: Isabella	Genova	N. Y. Newland
3	Grano	Vincenzo	23	M	Student			"	"	Genova	Portofino	father: Salvo	Portofino	N. Y. Boston
4	Vico	Domenico	18	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	N. Y. New York
5	Juliano	Giuseppe	47	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria	"	N. Y. New York
6	Trapp	Diago	29	M				"	"	Genova	Portofino	father: Salvo	Portofino	N. Y. New York
7	Pacucci	Giuseppe	24	M				"	"	"	"	father: Salvo	"	"
8	Musto	Giuseppe	38	M				"	"	"	"	father: Salvo	"	"
9	Bono	Angelo Raffaele	39	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
10	Musto	Giuseppe	41	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
11	Bono	Antonio	11	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
12	"	Giuseppe	7	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
13	"	Giuseppe	4	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
14	Perrullo	Giuseppe	25	M				"	"	Genova	Portofino	wife: Isabella	"	"
15	La Nave	Leontino	27	M	Student			"	"	Genova	Portofino	wife: Isabella	"	"
16	Gratto 7622/415	Giuseppe	18	M				"	"	Genova	Portofino	wife: Isabella	"	"
17	Gratto	Leontino	32	M				"	"	Genova	Portofino	wife: Isabella	"	"
18	Perico	Filippo	24	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
19	Gratto	Nicola	26	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
20	Gratto	Leontino	30	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
21	Gratto	Filippo	56	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
22	"	Giuseppe	4	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
23	"	Leontino	16	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
24	Gratto	Leontino	24	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
25	Gratto	Leontino	24	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
26	Gratto	Leontino	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
27	Gratto	Leontino	21	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
28	Gratto	Leontino	28	M				"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
29	Gratto	Leontino	40	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"
30	Gratto	Leontino	24	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Isabella	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

MAY 1 1911

, 19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	15	no	birth: Italy Mariano 330 with Spandola Angelo St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Born	St. Mark	
2	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brunish	mark at left eye brown	Polina	Bergamo	
3	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	none	William	Potenza	
4	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	no	no	
5	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brunish	none	no	no	
6	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark blue	mark at left eye	Bernard	St. George	
7	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
8	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	mark at left eye	no	no	
9	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	
10	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
11	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
12	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
13	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
14	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	
15	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	
16	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	
17	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	mark at left eye brown	no	no	
18	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brunish	none	no	no	
19	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	none	no	no	
20	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brunish	none	no	no	
21	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
22	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
23	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
24	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brunish	none	no	no	
25	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	
26	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brunish	mark at left eye brown	no	St. Mark	
27	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	no	St. Mark	
28	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brunish	mark at left eye	no	no	
29	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brunish	mark at left eye	no	St. Mark	
30	no	self	25	no	birth: Italy St. N. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brunish	none	no	St. Mark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911,
at St. Louis, Mo.
H. C. Beiden
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Master-Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH-DER GROSSE, sailing thereinto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by" or "on the same ship.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911.
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *April* *28* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	21														
141	<i>Heraldi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M	laborer	yes		<i>Italy</i>				<i>wife</i>	<i>note</i>		
142	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M	laborer	no						<i>path</i>	<i>Leus</i>		
143	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Agata</i>	27	F	housewife	yes									
4	<i>Montella</i>	<i>Parquale</i>	14	M	laborer	no									
5		<i>Angelina</i>	10	F											
146	<i>Colantonio</i>	<i>Giuseppantonio</i>	27	M	laborer	yes						<i>wife</i>	<i>Antonella</i>		
147	<i>Di Santo</i>	<i>Clotilde</i>	18	F								<i>path</i>	<i>Antonino</i>		
148	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	21	F	laborer	no						<i>path</i>	<i>Antonino</i>		
149	<i>Sebastiani</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	M	laborer	no									
150	<i>Fiservio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	M	laborer	no									
151	<i>Grosso</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	54	M	laborer	no									
152	<i>Pinagiuolo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M	laborer	no									
153	<i>Di Licio</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	33	M	laborer	yes						<i>path</i>	<i>Antonino</i>		
154	<i>Sparento</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	M		no									
155	<i>Di Licio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M		yes									
156	<i>Di Agostino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M		no									
157	<i>Curio</i>	<i>Salippo</i>	43	M		yes									
18		<i>Proso</i>	14	M		yes									
158	<i>Di Licio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M		no									
159	<i>Preteroti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M		yes									
160	<i>Caraghoti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	M		yes									
161		<i>Clotilde</i>	18	F		yes									
162	<i>Brancati</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	13	M		no									
163	<i>Monteleone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M		yes									
164	<i>Castrovinci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M		yes									
165	<i>Polini</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	28	M		yes									
166	<i>Vetere</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	M		yes									
167	<i>Castrovinci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M		no									
168	<i>Burlingien</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	34	M		yes									
169	<i>Castrovinci</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	14	M		yes									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	both last of no			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
2		self			both last of no							5 5	dark black hair			Italy	Calabria
3		self			both last of no							5 5	dark hair			Italy	Calabria
4		self			both last of no							4 10	dark hair			Italy	Calabria
5		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
6		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
7		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
8		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
9		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
10		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
11		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
12		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
13		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
14		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
15		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
16		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
17		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
18		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
19		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
20		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
21		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
22		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
23		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
24		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
25		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
26		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
27		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
28		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
29		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria
30		self			both last of no							5 5	red hair	gray	none	Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at Erlangen

H. G. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Neapel April, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caracci	Emilia	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Neapel	Italy	little mamma	Italy	Neapel
2	Caracci	Emilia	18	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caracci	Lucia	26	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Squarcelli	Ch. Adolmo	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Plumena	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Patroni	Francesca	28	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	"	Antonio	14	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cuda Cuda	Rota	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Pietro	14	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Antonio	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antonio	14	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Caracci	Angelo	33	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caracci	Francesca	11	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caracci	Emilia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caracci	Paquale	15	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caracci	Angela	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Caracci	Giuseppe	14	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caracci	Carrie	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caracci	Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caracci	Biadolo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Giuseppe	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Caracci	Giuseppe	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Caracci	Giuseppe	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Caracci	Paquale	14	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caracci	Francesca	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Caracci	Francesca	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Emilia	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lucia	13	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Caracci	Antonio	14	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Caracci	Antonio	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether alien is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	no	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5	dark brown					Scapa Sforzina Italy															
2	yes	self	no			friend Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6					scar at forehead	"															
3	yes	husband 30	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3					none	"															
4	yes	father	no			father												"															
5	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7						"															
6	yes	self	no			father												"															
7	yes	mother	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4						"															
8	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4					scar at chin	Scapa Sforzina Italy															
9	yes	mother	no			father						5 11					none	"															
10	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3	dark grey brown					"															
11	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	brown					"															
12	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5	brown black brown	scar at forehead				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
13	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4	brown	scar at chin				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
14	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 11					none	"															
15	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2	grey brown	scar at chin				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
16	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5	brown	none				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
17	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
18	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
19	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
20	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3	dark grey brown	scar at chin				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
21	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	brown	none				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
22	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
23	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3	dark grey brown	scar at chin				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
24	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	brown	none				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
25	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
26	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3	dark grey brown	scar at chin				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
27	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	brown	none				Scapa Sforzina Italy															
28	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4						Scapa Sforzina Italy															
29	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7	dark				scar at right temple	Scapa Sforzina Italy															
30	yes	self	no			husband Charles Casella 106 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.												Scapa Sforzina Italy															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at

H. E. Beider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgischlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914

at

H. E. Duval
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from April 28th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 23		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vanaro	Rosario Franc.	37	✓	laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro Noera C.	wife Rosaria Noera C.	✓ New York
2	Motta	Salvatore	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	✓ "
3	Di Lorenzo	Angelo	21	✓	family	"	"	"	Napoli Louma	mother Maria Louma	✓ Waco, Ark.
4	Esposito	Giovanni	18	✓	"	11-186817 2/4/38	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	✓ "
5	Primerano	Rocco	30	✓	"	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro Dinami	wife Maria Giuseppa Dinami	✓ Thomas
6	Dinami	Giuseppe	16	✓	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	mother Annamaria Dinami	✓ "
7	Medici	Salvatore	35	✓	laborer	No	"	"	Lecce	wife Anna	✓ New York
8	Blantuoni	Carmine	42	✓	housewife	No	"	"	Foggia Lerica	sister Serafina Lerica	✓ New York
9	"	Alessandro	17	✓	family	No	"	"	"	mother Serafina	✓ "
10	Forte	Cecilio	22	✓	maria	Yes	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	✓ New York
11	Bucci	Ettore	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	✓ New York
12	Corzilli	Vittore	15	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother Celestina	✓ New York
13	De Vimalis	Luigi	25	✓	family	No	"	"	"	father Luigi	✓ New York
14	Cesari	Amalia	60	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	nobody	✓ New York
15	Leombrino	Lucia	31	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
16	d'Orio	Matteo	3	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "
17	"	Umberto	2	✓	"	2-4-095-12/7/36	"	"	"	"	✓ "
18	Helucci	Angelamaria	21	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	Potenza Muro Lucano	father Pio Muro Lucano	✓ New York
19	Lisanti	Francesco	25	✓	dealer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Rosamaria	✓ New York
20	Cataldi	Maria	18	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	"	father Commaro	✓ New York
21	Coviello	Caterina	16	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta	✓ New York
22	Marcone	Giuseppe	16	✓	family	No	"	"	"	father Francesco	✓ New York
23	Ferracane	Vito	31	✓	family	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	✓ New York
24	Zarriello	Elisabetta	18	✓	seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	sister Brigida	✓ New York
25	"	Vincenza	7	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ New York
26	"	"	4	✓	"	No	"	"	"	"	✓ New York
27	Cirico	Rosa	21	✓	seamstress	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	✓ New York
28	Di Ciccianni	Mariantonia	16	✓	seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Felicia	✓ New York
29	Mangone	Gerardo	19	✓	family	No	"	"	"	mother Rosa	✓ New York
30	Rendina	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	✓ New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at

D. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Neapel April, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simuro	Gerardo	16	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Neapel	father	Neapel	NY	Brooklyn
2	Margiotta	Gerardo	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
3	Angelo	Luigi	21	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
4	Petropoli	Stefano	17	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
5	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
6	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
7	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
8	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
9	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
10	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
11	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
12	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
13	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
14	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
15	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
16	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
17	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
18	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
19	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
20	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
21	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
22	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
23	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
24	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
25	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
26	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
27	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
28	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
29	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn
30	Di Simone	Stefano	14	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father	"	NY	Brooklyn

66

237

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
2	no	self	28 yrs	no	mother of	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
3	no	self	28 yrs	no	mother of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
4	no	self	28 yrs	no	mother of	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
5	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
6	no	self	28 yrs	no	mother of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
7	no	self	28 yrs	no	mother of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
8	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
9	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
10	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
11	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
12	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
13	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
14	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
15	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
16	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
17	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
18	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
19	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
20	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
21	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
22	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
23	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
24	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
25	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
26	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
27	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
28	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
29	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																
30	no	self	28 yrs 10/10	born	father of	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	red	none	Porto Rico	San Juan																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Meiners, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. C. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Kaiser Hof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1911

at

H. E. Scudder
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	De Ascentis	Classimica	56	Y	Housewife	us	Italy	Naples	none	none	none	us
2	De Giacomo	Nicola	39	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
3	Bianco	Angelo	17	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
4	Prinetti	Antonio	44	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
5	F. Galeo	Minerva	41	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
6	ADMITTED ADMITTED Napolitano	Felice	48	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
7		Anna	47	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
8		Luigi	17	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
9		Giuseppe	10	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
10	Luciano	Salvatore	45	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
11	ADMITTED ADMITTED Borelli	Orlando	31	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
12	ADMITTED ADMITTED Capra	Raffaella	16	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
13	ADMITTED ADMITTED Cecilia	Francesca	45	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
14		Antonio	16	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
15	ADMITTED ADMITTED Alfano	Ch. Vincenzo	18	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
16	ADMITTED ADMITTED Castellucci	Adelina	14	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
17	ADMITTED ADMITTED Biondi	Giuseppe	14	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
18	ADMITTED ADMITTED Mastrotti	Giuseppe	16	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
19	ADMITTED ADMITTED Valentino	Orlando	35	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
20	ADMITTED ADMITTED Pirri	Francesca	37	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
21	ADMITTED ADMITTED Maggi	Francesca	14	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
22	ADMITTED ADMITTED Moro	Francesca	14	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
23	ADMITTED ADMITTED Di Stefano	Luigi	46	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
24	ADMITTED ADMITTED Giamini	Domenciano	14	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
25	ADMITTED ADMITTED Lapenna	Michaelangelo	16	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
26	ADMITTED ADMITTED Bello	Michael	27	Y	Housewife	"	"	"	none	none	none	"
27	ADMITTED ADMITTED Bianco	Domine	20	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
28	ADMITTED ADMITTED Bianco	Domine	18	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
29	ADMITTED ADMITTED Bianco	Domine	18	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"
30	ADMITTED ADMITTED Bianco	Domine	18	Y	Housewife	us	"	"	none	none	none	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1 1 1911

... 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	low	no			son Giovanni 137 W. Houston St. Wfok no no no no good no			5	3	dark grey blue	none	Chile	Montedonini					
2	self	self	no			brother Giacomo & Giovanni "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at B. E. Gudden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911
at St. Louis
H. G. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Groesse* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Amst*, *28th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	25	✓	<i>Self</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
2	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	24	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
3	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
4	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
5	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
6	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	23	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
7	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	58	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
8	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	8	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
9	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	36	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
10	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
11	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	8	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
12	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	8	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
13	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	8	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
14	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
15	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	61	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
16	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
17	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
18	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
19	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	28	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
20	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	24	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
21	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	28	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
22	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	21	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
23	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	52	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
24	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	24	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
25	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
26	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	17	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
27	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	19	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
28	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	27	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
29	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>
30	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	✓	<i>Self</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Amst</i>	<i>Amst</i>

68

150/182

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chittagong

MAY 11 1911

19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes self	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
2	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
3	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
4	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
5	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
6	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
7	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	gray brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
8	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	brown	none	Common	San Francisco	
9	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
10	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
11	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
12	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
13	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
14	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
15	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
16	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
17	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
18	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
19	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
20	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
21	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
22	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
23	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
24	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
25	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
26	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
27	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
28	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
29	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	
30	yes	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	gray	none	Common	San Francisco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meiner, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at

B. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailor's hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 21

at

H. G. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Neapel April, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1601	<u>Pezza</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			<u>U.S.C.</u>				<u>Wife Puffolo Person</u>	<u>San Pietro</u>	<u>Wm C</u>	<u>Hol</u>
2072	<u>Caligaris</u>	<u>Vito</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			<u>U.S.C.</u>						<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
2903	<u>Caligaris</u>	<u>Angela</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			<u>U.S.C.</u>						<u>10 Chicago</u>	<u>Wm C</u>
504	<u>Mauriello</u>	<u>Carerio</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			<u>U.S.C.</u>						<u>Wm C</u>	<u>Wm C</u>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

243

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 11 1911

19, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. J. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner" thereon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 11 day May, 1911
at San Francisco
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedricha Grotte* sailing from *Apel*, *28th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Forke</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Foggia Lucera</i>		<i>father Vincenzo Forke</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
2	<i>Di Spirito</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Salerno Accione V.</i>		<i>father Reginaldo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
3	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>mother Francesca</i>		
4	<i>Barassi</i>	<i>Giovina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Foggia</i>		<i>mother Antonina Altun</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Newark</i>
5	<i>Acosta</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Salerno Accione V.</i>		<i>father Carmine</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
6	<i>Rambaldi</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>							<i>father Antonio</i>		
7	<i>Cristiano</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Corpanzano</i>	<i>wife Caputo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Parise</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Jagnano Art.</i>	<i>wife Regina</i>	<i>Or</i>	<i>Portland</i>
9	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>joiner</i>						<i>Lecc</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Oris</i>
10	<i>Manisco</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>						<i>wife Giulia</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Oris</i>
11	<i>Lavarese</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Vico Equense</i>	<i>wife Teresina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Long Island</i>
12	<i>Frega</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Stasile</i>	<i>mother Giovanna</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
13	<i>Rolondaro</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Lavacena</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>		
14	<i>Baldassarre</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>							<i>Bisignano</i>	<i>wife Raffaela</i>	<i>Bisignano</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Belmonte</i>	<i>Umile</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>							<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Bisignano</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Garocci</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Rome</i>	<i>Candiano</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>D'Alessandro</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>Yes</i>				<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Normano</i>	<i>wife Carmine</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
18	<i>Costolo</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Costaldo</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Oris</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
19	<i>Di Biase</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Della Ratta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Benevento</i>	<i>Agata dei Gotti</i>	<i>mother Caterina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Zamatta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>barber</i>							<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Agata dei Gotti</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Urviero</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>father Nicola</i>		
23	<i>Turkelli Romi</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>					<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Pulmona</i>	<i>father Gaetano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Smiths Basin</i>
24	<i>Dell'Oro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Teramo</i>	<i>Notaro</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
25	<i>Micheli</i>	<i>Lilli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>					<i>C. Bass</i>	<i>Bonefo</i>	<i>mother Anna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Colomba</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>domestic</i>							<i>mother in law</i>		
27	<i>Reda</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>					<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Domaniro</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Reda</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>							<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Domaniro</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Gargano</i>	<i>Michele</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>						<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Paolo Mace</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Paolo Mace</i>	<i>Paolo Mace</i>
30	<i>Cecere</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Montebano</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of

New-York

MAY 11 1911

, 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	self	25	No	single Pasquale Retucci 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			good		54	very brown	none		Foggia	Lucera				
2	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe Retucci 13 E 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		52	"	"		Salerno	Cuiccare				
3	No	"	25	"	husband Francesco Rombaldi 13 E 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		52	dark blue	"		Salerno	"				
4	Yes	father	10	"	father Luigi Retucci 119 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		38	pallid blue	"		Foggia	Corvino maggiore				
5	No	self	25	"	cousin Rombaldi Pasquale 13 E 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		41	dark brown	"		Salerno	Cuiccare				
6	No	"	25	"	brother Francesco Retucci			"		48	dark brown	"							
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904 Synacous cousin Luigi Russo 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	" brown	"		Cosenza	Corpanzano				
8	No	brother	40	Yes	1909 brother Andrea Perise 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		55	"	"		"	Fagnano Cast.				
9	No	self	25	No	cousin Pasquale Filippone 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		37	"	"		Lucera	Oria				
10	"	"	25	"	cousin Pasquale Filippone			"		56	" brown gray	"							
11	No	"	25	Yes	1909 Cousin single Esposito Antonio 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		54	" brown	"		Napoli	Vico Equense				
12	Yes	"	25	No	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	"	"		Cosenza	Canile				
13	No	"	25	Yes	1904 brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	"	"		"	Salerno				
14	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909 Cousin single Luigi Russo 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		5	"	"		"	Disignano				
15	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Cousin single Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	"	"		"	"				
16	No	brother in law	25	No	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	"	"		Roma	Candelano				
17	No	self	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		52	"	"		Cosenza	Canile				
18	No	"	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		58	"	"		Cosenza	Canile				
19	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		52	"	"		Cosenza	Canile				
20	No	"	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	" gray	"		Cosenza	Canile				
21	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	" brown	"		"					
22	No	"	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		41	very	"		"					
23	No	brother	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	dark	"		Aquila	Lubiano				
24	No	self	25	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		55	"	"		Cosenza	Canile				
25	No	"	25	No	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		55	very gray	"		Cosenza	Canile				
26	No	land	38	"	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		44	dark blue	"		"					
27	No	self	25	Yes	1904 Cousin single Esposito Antonio 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		53	" brown	"		Cosenza	Canile				
28	No	self	25	No	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		47	"	"		"					
29	No	"	25	Yes	1904 Cousin single Esposito Antonio 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		43	black brown	"		Cosenza	Canile				
30	No	"	25	No	brother in law Gino Galasso 1116 1st St Niagara Falls NY			"		52	black	"		Cosenza	Canile				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Meiners, Master, of the **FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *Chicago*, *Ill.*
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York
H. E. Scudder
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Naples* *April*, *28th*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gracinielli	Indetta	29	V	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Remina	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
3	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
4	Marinielli	Costa	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	PA	Philadelphia
5	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
6	Amades	Amades	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
7	Viteglio	Viteglio	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
8	Castellana	Rodolfo	19	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
9	Viteglio	Eustachio	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
10	Castellana	Donato	18	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
11	Correlli	Charles	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
12	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
13	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
14	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
15	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
16	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
17	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
18	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
19	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
20	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
21	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
22	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
23	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
24	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
25	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
26	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
27	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
28	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
29	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn
30	De	Giuseppe	21	V	"		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father	NY	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

211
938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

247

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
2	no	mother	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
3	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
4	no	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	scar at face	Italy	Chiusano	
5	no	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	mole at temple	Italy	Chiusano	
6	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	scar at left cheek	Italy	Chiusano	
7	no	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Italy	Chiusano	
8	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
9	no	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
10	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar marked	Italy	Chiusano	
11	no	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Italy	Chiusano	
12	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
13	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
14	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
15	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	scar at face	Italy	Chiusano	
16	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
17	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
18	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	scar at right eye	Italy	Chiusano	
19	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
20	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	scar at left eye	Italy	Chiusano	
21	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar at neck	Italy	Chiusano	
22	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	scar at left eye	Italy	Chiusano	
23	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
24	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	scar at upper lip	Italy	Chiusano	
25	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	scar at upper lip	Italy	Chiusano	
26	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	scar at eye	Italy	Chiusano	
27	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
28	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	scar at neck	Italy	Chiusano	
29	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	
30	yes	self	no	no	husband, Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	scar	Italy	Chiusano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Wittigschlager

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Naples

April

28th

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	La Morra	Maria	25	f	housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Salandra	Potenza	mother, Gaeta Salandra Potenza	NY	
2	Zizzamia	Angela	4	f	none					Potenza	Salandra	grandmother		
3	Grossi	Francesco	26	m	farmer							wife, Corja		
4	Zizzamia	Giuseppe	19	m								mother, Angela		
5	Nicastro	Nicola	19	m						Bari	Giaia	father, Filippo		
6	Cassi	Elio	21	m						Roma	Montebello	father, Angela		
7	Di Natale	Giuseppe	16	m						Ceramo	Castiglione della Valle	mother, Marco Accardi	Mass Boston	
8	Di Amelio	Carmine	16	m	laborer	No						father, Giustino		
9	Galini	Francesco	33	m	farmer	No						wife, Rosina		
10	Calaresi	Andrea	33	m						Messina	Calaresi	brother, Rosaria	NY	Vienna
11	Resenge	Martino	38	m								wife, Teresa		
12	Lavaro	Calogero	17	m		No						father, Lavaro G. P.		
13	Anteri	Lignorina	17	f	mason							wife, Filomena		
14	Tropea	Sebastiano	19	m	laborer					Catania	Trapani	brother, Filippo		
15		Alfio	22	m	farmer	No						father, Pargale		
16	Lombardo	Antonino	21	m		Yes				Trapani	Alcamo	mother, Stefania		
17	Forestieri	Giacomo	26	m		Yes				Messina	Valdina	mother, Rosaria		
18	Barcellona	Mercurio	31	m	laborer					Palermo	Alia	father, Damiano		
19	Ballaglia	A. Grasso	22	f	housewife							father in law		
20	Chinzi	Antonino	30	m	mason	No				Palermo		brother, Gerlando		
21	Guarata	Carolina	33	f	housewife							brother in law		
22	Brinkley	Antonia	32	f	farmer	Yes				Compietro		father, Vincenzo		
23	Giubilo	Giovanni	19	m	fisher	No				Tracusa	Agusta	father, G. P.		
24	Salva	Antonino	41	m	joiner					Messina	Contarici	wife, Sebastiano	Mass Boston	
25	Russo Cardillo	Sebastiano	31	m	laborer							wife, G. P.		
26	Gioe	Giuseppe	34	f	housewife	No				Palermo	Trinella	father, Bernardo		
27	Alberti	Giovanni	9	m	none									
28		Salvatore	6	m								grandfather		
29		Francesco	5	m										
30	Costa	Carmelo	20	m	millor	Yes						father, Giuseppe		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1911

, 19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20 No		husband Nicola Ziggamia Rome 95-92	NY	US	no	no	no	good	52	rosy brown		none	Paterna Salandra
2		father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		self	25		cousin Nicola Ziggamia	"	"	"	"	"	51	rosy brown				
4			30		brother Nicola Ziggamia	"	"	"	"	"	53	dark black				
5			25		cousin Francesco Netti 305 E. 11th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown				Bari Gioie della Valle
6			25		brother in law Felice Carantoni 139 North 1st St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	51	" black				Roma Montebello
7			25		mother Angela di Natale Canton NY	"	"	"	"	"						Cerano Castiglione della Valle
8	No		25		cousin Felice Vincenzo Canton NY	"	"	"	"	"	55	rosy light blue				
9			15	1904 Canton NY	brother	"	"	"	"	"	57	pale blue	blue	postmarked		
10			25		cousin Felice Cingotta Box 21 Vinona	"	"	"	"	"	53	dark brown		none	Messina Kata	
11			40	1907 Vinona	brother Cingotta Felice Box 11 Vinona	"	"	"	"	"	53	"				Calascabeta
12	Yes		25		brother Savino Cingotta 418 2d St. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark				
13	No		40		brother in law Felice Cingotta 401 1st St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	56	" gray brown				
14	Yes		10		mother Anna Spina 100 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	53	" brown				Catania Grane
15			15		brother Giuseppe Salvatore 100 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	53	"				
16			25		friend April Salvatore 323 1st Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	56	"				Crapani Alcano
17	No		20	1903 Vinona	brother Giuseppe Cingotta 22 1st St. Vinona	"	"	"	"	"	56	" light blue				Messina Valdina
18	Yes		40		brother Barabano Vincenzo 35 Henderson St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	53	" brown				Palermo Alia
19		husband			uncle	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Yes	self	30		cousin Felice Michele 17 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	50	dark brown				Palermo
21		husband			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	53	"				
22	Yes	self	40	1903 Vinona	brother Giuseppe Cingotta 80 1st Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	53	"				Palermo Bongiardo
23			20		brother in law Felice Cingotta 64 1st St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	55	" brown				Siracusa Augusto
24			30		cousin Anna Antonino Box 395 Githabeta NY	"	"	"	"	"	53	" blue				Messina Cartarici
25	No		40	1905 Vinona	brother in law Felice Cingotta Box 395 Githabeta NY	"	"	"	"	"	56	rosy brown				
26		husband	30		husband Alberto Cingotta Jefferson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark blue brown				Palermo Alcano
27		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"						
30	Yes	self	25		brother Costa Giovanni 331 1st Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	57	dark brown				Palermo Vinella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at New York, N. Y.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

J. Meiners
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1914

at

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Naples* *April*, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faienza	Stefano	31	✓ M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	✓	Italy	Salerno	brother Salvatore	✓	New York
2	Di Odoardo	Giovanni	27	✓ M	farm lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Pasqua	✓	✓
3	Romano	Faustina	39	✓ F	housewife	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Vincenzo	✓	✓
4	Verselli	Maria Antonia	18	✓ F	none			✓	✓	✓	✓	grand father	✓	✓
5	"	Maria Cristina	15	✓ F				✓	✓	✓	✓	same	✓	✓
6	"	Maria Giuseppe	5	✓ M				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	Lucas	Benito	44	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓	✓
8	Forzi	Benito	44	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Francisca	✓	✓
9	Guattieri	Antonio	17	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
10	Ornato	Alfredo	32	✓ M				✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Giovanni	✓	✓
11	Ornato	Alfredo	50	✓ M				✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Rosetta	✓	✓
12	Spicciari	Giuseppe	62	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Rosetta	✓	✓
13	Lucas	Francisco	28	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
14	Lucas	Vito	26	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Maria	✓	✓
15	Lucas	Nicola	44	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Rosetta	✓	✓
16	Lucas	Giuseppe	31	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
17	Lucas	Giuseppe	18	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
18	Lucas	Nicola	16	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
19	Lucas	Giovanni	23	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
20	Lucas	Antonio	25	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
21	Lucas	Maria Cristina	66	✓ F	housewife	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
22	Lucas	Maria	18	✓ F	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
23	Lucas	Giuseppe	20	✓ M	carpenter	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
24	Lucas	Paolo	34	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
25	Lucas	Domènec	48	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
26	Lucas	Francisco	27	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
27	Lucas	Paolo	19	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
28	Lucas	Francisco	15	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
29	Lucas	Giuseppe	33	✓ M	farmer	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
30	Lucas	Domènec	38	✓ M		yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓
31	Pennatillo	Lucas	26	✓ M	lab.	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Antonio	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

251

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1 1911

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. J. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at Munich

H. E. Schneider

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Amsterdam April 28th, 1911

11-1114													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Piserotha	Carola	39	✓	housewife		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Officianti	mother.	NY Syracuse	
2	F. Petrucci	Francesca	32	✓	housewife		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
3	Caporali	Rocco	11	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	Orlando	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
4	Pignatelli	Pietro	36	✓	"	"	"	"	Orlando	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
5	Lauro	Rocco	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Orlando	Carulo	NY Syracuse	
6	Castellano	Carminio	33	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	Carulo	NY Syracuse	
7	Carione	Antonio	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Carulo	NY Syracuse	
8	Gareri	Vincenzo	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
9	Pattarello	Isidoro	13	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
10	Mascio	Francesco	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
11	Gravano	Francesco	13	✓	"	no	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
12	Caricelli	Pietro	34	✓	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
13	Giuliano	Gangregorio	29	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
14	Lauro	Carola	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
15	Carapella	Vincenzo	39	✓	"	no	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
16	Carapella	Paquale	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
17	Furrolo	Paquale	49	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
18	Sintourbato	Isidoro	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
19	Procopio	Domenico	19	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
20	Mascio	Carica	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
21	Vidoni	Vincenzo	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
22	Carasanti	Domenico	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
23	Pete	Vincenzo	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
24	Vitale	Antonio	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Castellano	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
25	Franceschi	Alchide	30	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
26	Del Bello	Domenico	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
27	Lauro	Vincenzo	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
28	Agostino	Vincenzo	21	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
29	Giovanna	Giuseppa	23	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	
30	Perti	Antonio	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Carulo	mother.	NY Syracuse	

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	20	no	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				good	no	5 3	dark brown grey	none	Salem, Oregon		
2	yes	"	22	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	red	born at Frederick Maryland			
3	yes	"	26	no	uncle, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark brown	none			
4	yes	"	30	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark brown	"			
5	yes	"	30	no	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark brown	"			
6	yes	"	28	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark brown	"			
7	yes	"	30	no	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark brown	"			
8	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark brown	"			
9	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	red black brown	"			
10	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	dark brown	"			
11	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 8	dark	"			
12	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 2	dark	"			
13	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 9	dark	"			
14	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	dark	"			
15	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark	"			
16	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark	"			
17	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	dark	"			
18	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	dark	"			
19	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 2	dark	"			
20	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 1	dark	"			
21	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark	"			
22	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark	"			
23	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5	dark	"			
24	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 9	dark	"			
25	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 4	dark	"			
26	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark	"			
27	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark	"			
28	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 3	dark	"			
29	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 6	dark	"			
30	yes	"	27	yes	brother-in-law, J. Antonio				"	"	5 5	dark	"			

J B MacArthur, Capt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners Master of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1891
at New York
W. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Wittigschlager

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 25th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lecorsoni	Letorio	29	M	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	New York
2	Demunio	Demunio	18	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	New York
3	Velle	Maddalena	12	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scialoja	Salvatore	49	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scialoja	Salvatore	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scialoja	Salvatore	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perino	Perino	21	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michele	Margherita	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D'Ambrosio	Beatrice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Perino	Perino	37	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reale	Vincente	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scialoja	Salvatore	31	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Scialoja	Salvatore	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Scialoja	Salvatore	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Scialoja	Salvatore	32	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Scialoja	Salvatore	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scialoja	Salvatore	31	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scialoja	Salvatore	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Scialoja	Salvatore	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scialoja	Salvatore	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Scialoja	Salvatore	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scialoja	Salvatore	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Scialoja	Salvatore	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scialoja	Salvatore	24	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Scialoja	Salvatore	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scialoja	Salvatore	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scialoja	Salvatore	33	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Scialoja	Salvatore	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scialoja	Salvatore	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scialoja	Salvatore	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of Cherbourg

MAY 11 1944, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	no no no no good	no	5	2	very	brown	none	Italy	Palermo																		
2	no	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	3	dark	"	"	Italy	Palermo																		
3	9	9	10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo																	
4	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	3	black	sky	"	"	Italy	Palermo																	
5	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
6	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"																	
7	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	4	very	9 blue	"	"	"	"																	
8	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"																	
9	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	5	dark	"	near under chin	"	"	"																	
11	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"	"																	
12	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	near at eye	"	"																	
13	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	7	"	brown	none	"	"	"																	
14	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	8	"	"	near at left feet	"	"	"																	
16	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"	"																	
17	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	2	"	"	near at left feet	"	"	"																	
18	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	8	"	"	near at chin	"	"	"																	
19	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	4	8	very	"	near at right feet	"	"	"																	
20	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	4	2	dark	brown	sky	none	"	"																	
21	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	near at forehead	"	"	"																	
22	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	none	"	"	"																	
23	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
24	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	3	"	brown	near at left feet	"	"	"																	
25	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	4	"	"	near at forehead	"	"	"																	
26	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	3	pink	"	near at chin	"	"	"																	
27	9	self	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	4	11	dark	brown	sky	none	"	"																	
28	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	4	11	"	"	near at feet	"	"	"																	
29	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	4	11	"	"	near at feet	"	"	"																	
30	9	9	28 yrs 9/10/10	yes	1904	both parents same add.	" " " " " " " "	"	5	5	very	"	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at H. B. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.
Meiners

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgischlager Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at St. Louis M. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from Naples

April

28th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gentile	Carlo	29	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvito	Pa	East Liberty
2	"	Francesco	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
3	Persichetti	Domenico	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice	"	"
4	Murroni	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Marinola	wife Raffaella	Wash	Seattle
5	Giordano	Angelo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Corella	father Giuseppe	Conn	Watertown
6	Torio	Antonio	34	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felomena	NY	"
7	Landoli	Domenico	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	NY	Brooklyn
8	fabretti	Michele	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Arillo	mother Angela	Conn	New Haven
9	Carimone	Paquale	28	M	"	no	"	"	Caserta	Lenola	wife Gypa	Pa	Connetquot
10	Lovelli	Gaetano	30	M	mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Costade	NY	Brooklyn
11	Guiglietta	Vincenzo	45	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY	"
12	Antonelli	Alessandro	19	M	hailor	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	NY	Bronxville
13	La Rosa	Giuseppe	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	La Rosa	Giuseppe	44	M	hailor	no	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Marinola	wife Maria	Wash	Seattle
15	Musitano	Nicodemo	25	M	hailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
16	Ciccia	Nicodemo	38	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
17	Paiano	Giuseppe	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chasso	Boiano	father Romualdo	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Evangelista	Barolomeo	43	M	"	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Annasqueria	NY	Elkins
19	Marino	Francesco	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Marabell	mother Carmela	Pa	Manayunk
20	Lepore	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Arillo	mother Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
21	Mariano	Angelo	20	M	"	no	"	"	Avellino	Corella	father Pietro	NY	Roslyn
22	D Amore	Girolamo di Angelo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Roma	Casto dei Tolosi	father Angelo	NY	Watkinsville
23	Visconti	Nicola	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli	father Francesco	NY	"
24	Zanzari	Domenico	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father mola	NY	Syracuse
25	Vistacca	Vincenza	40	F	housewife	no	"	"	Salerno	Giffoni	father Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
26	Volpe	Angelo	15	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
27	"	Kataliziar	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Labato	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Giuseppe	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Limoneha	Luigi	49	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Canlonia	father Ferdinando	Mass	Springfield

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1911

19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	25	1902	East	brother in law Francesco						59	dark brown	gray	none	Caserta	Atvito
2	"	25	1902	"	brother in law						57	fair	black	brown	"	"
3	"	25	1902	"	brother in law						57	"	"	brown	"	"
4	Yes	4	40	"	brother in law						53	"	"	black	brown	"
5	No	4	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	brown	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law						56	"	"	blue	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	brother in law						56	"	"	brown	"	"
8	No	father	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	light	blue	"
9	No	"	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	brown	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	brother in law						56	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	dark	gray	"
12	No	"	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	gray	brown	"
13	"	"	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	gray	brown	"
14	Yes	self	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	dark	brown	"
15	"	"	25	"	brother in law						59	"	"	black	brown	"
16	"	"	25	"	brother in law						52	"	"	brown	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	cousin	25	"	brother in law						54	"	"	gray	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	brother in law						5	"	"	dark	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	fair	black	"
21	"	"	25	"	brother in law						55	"	"	fair	brown	"
22	"	"	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	25	"	brother in law						54	"	"	black	"	"
24	"	brother	25	"	brother in law						54	"	"	brown	"	"
25	"	husband	25	"	brother in law						53	"	"	light	gray	"
26	"	father	25	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	brother in law						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	10	1902	"	brother in law						56	"	"	dark	gray	"

Michel
Michel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Mairers, Master, of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

, 19*11*,

at

H. E. Seidler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, milky throat
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921
 at New York
P. E. Becker
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Naples

April

28th

1911

11-1118													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D'Angelo	Donato	28	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Agnola Papoli	wife Maria Papoli	NY	Haverstraw	
2	Delli Gatti	Michela	47	F	"	No	"	"	Avellino Montella	wife Giuseppa Montella	NY	Syracuse	
3	De Simone	Salvatore	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Donato	Pa	Phila.	
4	Lavotto	Benardino	47	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Grazia	NY	Syracuse	
5	Giaffarina	Antonio	33	M	"	No	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Perotti	
6	Manni	Carmine	19	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father John	Pa	Bridgeport	
7	Labatino	Alfonso	17	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Pa	Northtown	
8	Migliaro	Ambrogio	34	M	farmer	No	"	"	Cosenza Polagrega	wife Angelina Polagrega	NY	"	
9	Mirani	Emilia	24	F	servant	No	"	"	Roma Castro dei Valeri	future father in law	NY	Coole	
10	Cerroni	Andrea	17	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Valeri	Ill	Chicago	
11	Mantua	Giovanni	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Shawville	
12	D'Amico	Alfonso	18	M	"	No	"	"	"	mother Teresa	NY	Orinda	
13	Cianfarano	Raffaello	37	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"	
14	Pallacca	Gustavo	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	Roma Genazzano	wife Francesca Genazzano	NY	Port Jervis	
15	Miscicagni	Nicola	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza Bernalda	mother Bernalda	NY	Brooklyn	
16	Donatello	Rocco	32	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife Anna	NY	Albany	
17	Di' Kasi	Francesco	39	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"	
18	Gigli	Umberto	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	Roma Ceccano	mother Emilia Ceccano	NY	Mount Kisco	
19	Petrilli	Gio Battista	30	M	"	Yes	"	"	Roma Amora	wife Francesca Amora	NY	Endicott	
20	Di Maria	Leopoldo	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	mother Vittoria Ceccano	NY	"	
21	Rosichini	Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Giorgio Ceccano	Pa	Willsboro	
22	La Nera	Nichola	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Piperno	NY	"	
23	D'Aguiamo	Giuseppe	32	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	mother Teresa Piperno	NY	"	
24	Guetta	Giuseppe	39	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Capriano	wife Giovanna	Mass	Boston	
25	"	Clementina	30	F	servant	Yes	"	"	Napoli	Capriano	NY	Albany	
26	Carusi	Pasqua	18	F	servant	No	"	"	Agnola Calvino	mother Maria	Ill	Riverton	
27	Battistella	Luigi	30	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	NY	"	
28	Faticchio	Donenico	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	Capriano	mother Maria	NY	"	
29	Antonacci	Giuseppe	41	M	"	Yes	"	"	Castelluccio	wife Angelina	Ill	Quincy	
30	Cucello	Salvio	21	M	"	No	"	"	Roma Monte Mario	father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1 1911

, 19

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	No	self	25 No		brother Rorlando Angelo Groceries 1408 Kane St. New York					52	dark brown	none	Aquila Popoli							
2	"	"	40 Yes	15 NY	neighbor Belle Gath Labrador north St. Laura 131 St. James NY					59	"	"	Aulicino Marbella							
3	"	"	30 Yes	1901 Phil	brother Giovanni Lucera Rita, Pa. Main St. Land 10					54	"	"	"							
4	"	"	30		neighbor Giovanni Corasano Code St. 1403 Syracuse NY					56	"	"	"							
5	self	20 Yes	1903 Peranti	found Vincenzo Sabona Rita St. 37 Peranti Phil						51	dark brown	none	Aulicino Marbella							
6	self	25 No			comin Carlillano Esposito Broadway Cora 252					5	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25	1903	comin Michele Volpa 348 East Main St. Torrington					59	"	"	"							
8	Yes	"	25 Yes	1906 NY	comin Ignazio Emanuele Rome St. 56 NY					4 11	"	"	Cosenza Rotagrecia							
9	No	"	25 No		brother in law Martin Butano Rita St. 37					51	"	blue	Roma							
10	Yes	"	30	1900	brother in law Ignazio Rocca 16 429 4 Ave NY					5	"	brown	Roma Carlo dei Vite							
11	Yes	"	25 Yes	1903	brother in law Campagna Fico Rita St. 37					55	"	"	"							
12	No	"	25 No		father Dominico Mattia Rita St. 37					5 10	"	black brown	"							
13	Yes	"	25		brother Giampaolo Donzato Rita St. 37					53	"	brown	"							
14	"	"	25	1907	comin Alvin Lissinis Rita St. 37					57	rosy	"	"							
15	"	"	25	1902	comin Nicola Lissinis 129 East St. Brooklyn NY					56	dark brown	"	Patenza Bernalda							
16	No	"	25	1909 NY	brother Domenico Donzato Albany NY					52	"	black gray	"							
17	"	"	25 No		comin					53	"	"	"							
18	"	"	25		father Enrico Gigli Rita St. 37					56	"	black	Roma Ceccano							
19	"	"	25	1904	brother Giovanni Petilla Rita St. 37					52	"	gray	"							
20	Yes	"	25 No		brother Camillo di Maria Rita St. 37					52	"	brown	"							
21	Yes	"	26		brother Giorgio Ronchini 14 East Northampton St. W. H. H. Ave					54	"	"	"							
22	Yes	"	26		brother in law Comin Rita St. 37					54	"	"	Patenza Vistice							
23	"	"	32		brother Giovanni Picano 465 N. Main St. Boston					53	"	brown	Caserta Cervaro							
24	No	"	30	1909 NY	brother in law Calucci Eugenio 102 Eleventh St. W. H. H. Ave					54	"	"	Napoli							
25	"	"	30 No		brother in law					53	pallid	"	"							
26	"	"	25		brother Antonio Caruso Rita St. 37					56	rosy	blue	Aquila Calvisio							
27	Yes	"	30	1910 NY	comin Domenico Battistella Rita St. 37					56	dark brown	"	Aquila							
28	"	"	30 No		comin					56	"	"	"							
29	"	"	430	1903	brother Antonio Butano Rita St. 37					56	"	"	"							
30	No	"	325	1906	comin Angelo Calavri 21 West Ave. Rochester NY					57	"	"	Roma Martellucci							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners

Officer.
Markus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at H. E. Seider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich Der Grosse, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailor therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at

H. C. Becker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *April*, *28th*, 19 *11*

11-1115																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination.	
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)						State.				City or Town.	
ADMITTED		Raimondi		Leopoldo		54		M		yes		Italy		Italian		Rome		same				New York	
2		Pompeo		Antonio		28		M		no						Apulia		same				New York	
3		Barro		Wladyslaw Goranin		31		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
4		Imano		Alfio		31		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
5		Novello		Nicola		17		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
6		Gallo		Gerardo		38		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
7		Novello		Giuseppe		29		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
8		Gallo		Giuseppe		10		M		no						Poland		Poland				New York	
9				Giuseppe		4		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
10				Alfio		6		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
11				Alfio		3		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
12				Alfio		2		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
13		Alfio		Alfio		38		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
14		Alfio		Alfio		29		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
15		Alfio		Alfio		18		M		no						Poland		Poland				New York	
16		Alfio		Alfio		28		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
17		Alfio		Alfio		28		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
18		Alfio		Alfio		18		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
19		Alfio		Alfio		17		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
20		Alfio		Alfio		52		M		no						Poland		Poland				New York	
21		Alfio		Alfio		39		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
22		Alfio		Alfio		35		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
23		Alfio		Alfio		34		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
24		Alfio		Alfio		19		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
25		Alfio		Alfio		19		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
26		Alfio		Alfio		19		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
27		Alfio		Alfio		18		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
28		Alfio		Alfio		18		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
29		Alfio		Alfio		20		M		yes						Poland		Poland				New York	
30																							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

261

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1 1 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	no	self	30	yes	1897	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark gray brown	none	Roma	Spontaneous																
2	yes	broth	15	no		Italy	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	very brown	dy	Aquila	Esquadrone																
3	no	self	88	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	mark at chin	Corona	Farmacia																
4	no	self	88	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	mark at forehead	"	Pomona																
5	no	self	100	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"																
6	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black brown	none	Corona	Esquadrone																
7	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
8	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
9	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
10	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
11	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
12	no	self	140	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"																
13	no	self	30	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	very brown	"	Corona	Esquadrone																
14	no	self	438	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	dy	"	Gallucci																
15	no	self	200	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	3	4	"	black mark at left eye	"	"																
16	no	self	238	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	very brown	none	"	Selfish																
17	no	self	300	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	very black brown	"	"	"																
18	no	self	400	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown	ten foot	"																
19	no	self	50	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	none	"																
20	no	self	15	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark gray brown	scar at nose	"	"																
21	no	self	20	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	very brown	none	"	"																
22	no	self	30	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"																
23	no	self	220	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark black brown	"	"	"																
24	no	self	20	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	very brown	"	"	"																
25	no	self	20	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	"	"	"																
26	no	self	25	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	very	"	"	"																
27	no	self	25	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"																
28	no	self	25	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"																
29	no	self	25	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	mark at face	Roma	Spontaneous																
30	no	self	25	yes	1898	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen

H. E. Schneider

Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1911

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 25th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	37													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1911

19

253

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	38	no	husb. Salomone, Baccella 820 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	scar at eye brow	Cremona, P. Province in Italy	
2	"	moth	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
3	yes	brother	20	yes	brother, Francesco for 10th and 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cremona, Italy	
4	yes	self	27	no	brother, Charles 60 South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Roma, Province	
5	yes	"	20	"	brother, Charles 899 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Cremona, Province	
6	"	"	27	"	brother, Francesco 60 N. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Salerno, Province	
7	"	"	27	"	brother, Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	marks at right eye brow	"	
8	yes	dought	38	yes	daughter, Frances 200 N. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	blue some teeth lost	"	
9	no	self	30	no	nephew, John 201 Avenue C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	white	Roma, Province	
10	yes	"	30	no	brother, John 607 Avenue C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Cremona, Province	
11	"	"	30	no	brother, Charles 34 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	"
12	yes	father	50	no	father, Salomone 820 Madison Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none	Cremona, Province
13	yes	self	30	no	brother, Francesco 411 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	scar at left cheek	Roma, Province	
14	"	"	30	"	friend, Francesco 1331 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	thick	scar at upper lip	Cremona, Province
15	no	"	30	"	son, Luigi 734 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	none	Cremona, Province
16	yes	"	25	"	brother, Charles 100 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	"	Roma, Province
17	no	"	27	"	brother, Charles 39 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	black	brown	"	"
18	yes	"	27	"	brother, Charles 247 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	gray	"	spot at left	Cremona, Province
19	"	"	27	yes	brother, Charles 413 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	"	none	Roma, Province
20	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	red	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	13	no	father, Salomone 305 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"	Cremona, Province
22	"	self	30	yes	brother, Francesco 142 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	clean	"	Roma, Province
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	yellow	brown	"	"	"
24	"	self	27	no	brother, Charles 100 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	brown	clean	scar at forehead	"
25	"	"	30	no	brother, Charles 100 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown	scar at right eye	"	"
26	"	"	27	"	brother, Charles 100 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red	"	"	none	"
27	"	"	27	yes	brother, Charles 100 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	"	"	Roma, Province
28	"	moth	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona, Province
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	27	no	brother, Charles 302 Ave. C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	black	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at New

H. C. Brindley

Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Wittgoshlager*, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailor Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*
H. E. Brian
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Holt* sailing from *April 28th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Rosa Lingua</i>	34	<i>F. of housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Italian</i>	<i>Grimm's Apple</i>	<i>with Francis</i>	<i>Grimm's Apple N.Y. Hoboken</i>
2	<i>Lella</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	9	<i>" " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>same</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Leonarda</i>	26	<i>" " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrona</i>	1	<i>" " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Nigro</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	20	<i>F. of housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis Louisiana</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Bechio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Camodeca</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	46	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baraga Castropo</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Di Lora</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	30	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Massine Lepori</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	50	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Namian</i>	16	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Lebaro</i>	<i>Namian</i>	16	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Garanto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Barile</i>	<i>Barile</i>	18	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Nelli</i>	<i>Autonno</i>	23	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Raffate</i>	<i>Autonno</i>	18	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Birano</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	31	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Gulla</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	18	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orlino Montefiore</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Gimmeda</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	30	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Binoceli</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	49	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orlino</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Autonno</i>	41	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Autonno</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	32	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orlino Caputo</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Borodin</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	17	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Albanen</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	20	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bara Sammarco</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Marone</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	31	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baronessa Santa</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Asprilano</i>	<i>Luisi</i>	17	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Di Glonda</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	34	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Foggia S. Nicandro</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Altaviti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	25	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Del Giudice</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>La Pato</i>	<i>Michela</i>	33	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Ficci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	<i>" " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1911

... 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	husband, Lella Luyckx, 332 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
2	yes	with	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
3	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
4	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
5	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
6	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
7	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
8	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
9	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
10	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
11	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
12	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
13	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
14	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
15	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
16	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
17	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
18	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
19	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
20	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
21	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
22	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
23	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
24	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
25	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
26	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
27	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
28	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
29	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		
30	yes	self	25	yes	1895 New York	same	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark brown sky	none	Belgium	Grimm Dymme		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.
Master

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventy* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*14*
at *Yerkes*
H. C. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grotte* sailing from *Naples* *April 28th*, 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gracillo	Vito	30	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	Marina wife Carmela	NY New York	
2	R. Rancucci	Assunta	28	F. <i>housewife</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	Marina friend Filippa	NY New York	
3	Garofalo	Erasmus	7	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	Marina friend Filippa	NY New York	
4		Erasmus	3	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	Marina friend Filippa	NY New York	
5	Mariggio	Mariano	34	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father Ciano Frayno	NY Providence	
6	Murriano	Antonio	46	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Elisabetta	NY New York	
7	Citro	Matteo	23	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father Antonio	NY New York	
8	Nocella	Erasmus	28	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Maria	NY Brooklyn	
9	Ciano	Salvatore	25	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Marianna	NY Brooklyn	
10	franzini	Antonio	17	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father Aguale	NY Philadelphia	
11	Conk	Michele	37	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Angela	NY Buffalo	
12	Di Gasio	Luigia	21	F. <i>housewife</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	mother Carmela	NY Paterson	
13	Casella	Carino	1.2	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	grandmother	NY New York	
14	Capizzi	Commario	29	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Angelina	NY New York	
15	Bianconosso	Salvatore	36	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	wife Rosina	NY Chicago	
16	Signorelli	Pietro	57	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
17	Caruso	Ignaria	46	F. <i>housewife</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
18	Macaluso	Lucia	28	F. <i>housewife</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
19	Di Cocco	Andrea	22	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
20	Bennacchia	Gaetano	22	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
21	Carandente	Giaruso G. pre	22	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
22	Belpedio	Giovanni	16	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
23	Lucarelli	Giuseppe	27	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
24	ad desso	Giuseppe	20	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
25	Gorga	Giuseppe	36	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
26	Abbateello	Giovanni	17	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
27	Aceto	Emilio	18	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
28		Giovanni	48	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
29	Ciazza	Giuseppe	25	M. <i>laborer</i>	Yes	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	
30	fernando	Commario	34	M. <i>laborer</i>	No	Italy	South	Lecca	father	NY New York	

21

167

MAY 11 1911

.., 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
													Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
													Feet. Inches.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	25	26	27	28	29					
1	S	self	25	No	brother, Giacomo Belli, unlabelled	good							55	dark brown	gray	2	dark	less	Castina	franca		
2	"	"	7		husband, Amato Cardano	"							53	"	brown	none			Castina	forma		
3	"	mother	1		father	"																
4	"	"	7		"	"																
5	"	self	26		brother, Ciano Giusseppe	"							57	dark	brown					Castina		
6	"	"	25	Yes 1901	brother, Luigi Marcano	"							55	"	blue					Castina		
7	"	"	25	No	400 East 110th St. NY	"							55	"	blue					forma		
8	"	"	25	No	cousin, Giovanni Marcano	"							55	"	brown							
9	"	"	25	No	2071 Ave. NY	"							55	"	brown							
10	"	"	25	No	friend, Giovanni Filoso	"							55	"								
11	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							54	"								
12	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							54	"								
13	"	"	25	No	brother, Luigi Marcano	"							41	"								
14	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							56	"								
15	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
16	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
17	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
18	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
19	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
20	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
21	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
22	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
23	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
24	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
25	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
26	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
27	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
28	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								
29	"	"	25	No	Wardell St. NY	"							52	"								
30	"	"	25	No	brother, in law, Erasmus	"							52	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at Bremen

H. L. Brander
 Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
 Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Wittigschlager*, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*
H. E. Bui den
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich des Grosse* sailing from *April*, *28th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	S. Kella to	Anna	18	Single	Domestic	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Albany
2	"	Anna	14	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gioppa	Antonio	18	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY Cleveland
4	Leopoldo	Leopoldo	25	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
5	"	Anna	25	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
6	"	Anna	26	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
7	Barini	Francesca	29	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
8	"	Anna	28	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
9	Barini	Marcella	19	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
10	"	Paquale	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
11	S. de lauris	Luigi	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
12	S. de lauris	Giuseppe	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
13	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
14	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
15	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
16	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
17	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
18	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
19	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
20	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
21	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
22	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
23	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
24	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
25	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
26	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
27	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
28	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
29	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York
30	S. de lauris	Anna	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1911

19

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any debt, or other liability, or for any other reason, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	both	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
2	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
3	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
4	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
5	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
6	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
7	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
8	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
9	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
10	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
11	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
12	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
13	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
14	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
15	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
16	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
17	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
18	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
19	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
20	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
21	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
22	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
23	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
24	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
25	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
26	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
27	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
28	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
29	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	
30	no	self	no	no	both for Charles Kucharski	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	Polish	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdorfer Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New-York
D. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *April 20th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Giandotto</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	29	M	4 of farm lab.	yes		Italy		<i>Neapol. Lomb. Roma</i>	<i>St. Spirano</i>	<i>wife of same</i>	<i>St. Spirano</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	28	M	labour							<i>with Dominico</i>		<i>N. J. Middletown</i>	
3	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	labour							<i>with Giuseppe</i>		<i>N. J.</i>	
4	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M	4 of farm lab.	no						<i>wife of same</i>		<i>New York</i>	
5	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	17	M	labour	yes						<i>with Giuseppe</i>		<i>N. J. Ford City</i>	
6	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	20	M	carpenter							<i>with Giuseppe</i>		<i>New York</i>	
7	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	M	4 of farm lab.	no				<i>Neapol. Syracuse</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>wife of same</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>		
8	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	17	M	labour					<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Camden</i>	
9	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	14	F	4 of farm lab.							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Stella</i>		
10	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	25	M	labour					<i>Neapol. Syracuse</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>wife of same</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
11	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	25	F	labour					<i>Neapol. Catania</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>N. J. Hickory</i>	
12	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	M	labour							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
13	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29	M	labour							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Stella</i>		
14	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Manfredo</i>	20	M								<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Stella</i>		
15	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	26	M	labour	yes				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
16	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	M	labour	no				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	27	M		yes						<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
18	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	24	M	labour							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
19	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	18	M	labour	no				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	14	F	labour	yes				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	23	M	labour	no				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
22	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	16	F	labour	yes				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
23	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	13	F								<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
24	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	24	M	labour	no				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
25	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	19	M	labour							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
26	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	22	M	labour	yes						<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		
27	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	30	M	blacksmith							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
28	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	24	M	labour					<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
29	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	41	M	labour	no				<i>Neapol. Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>N. J. Schenectady</i>	
30	<i>Callorini</i>	<i>Carosello</i>	19	M	labour							<i>with Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAY 1 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Rome, S. Germany		
2	no	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
3	yes	husband	25		same	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
4	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
5	no	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		
6	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
7	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	scar at forehead	Napoli, S. Germany		
8	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	scar at face	Napoli, S. Germany		
9	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	none	Stella		
10	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	scar at forehead	Napoli, S. Germany		
11	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	none	Ottawa		
12	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
13	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
14	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	scar at face	"		
15	yes	birth	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	none	Nuremberg, Prussia		
16	yes	husband	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	"	Stettin		
17	yes	husband	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	"	Stettin, Prussia		
18	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Stettin, Prussia		
19	yes	birth	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Canada, Prussia		
20	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	very dark brown	"	Napoli, Prussia		
21	yes	husband	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	"	Stettin, Prussia		
22	yes	husband	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Stettin, Prussia		
23	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	scar at forehead	"		
24	yes	self	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	light brown	none	Stettin, Prussia		
25	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	very	scar at chin	"		
26	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	scar at forehead	"		
27	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark brown	none	"		
28	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Stettin		
29	yes	"	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	6	3	dark	"	Stettin		
30	yes	husband	25		born in Germany, 38 East 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	5	dark	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Bender
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Wittichlager*, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and *only swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*, *N. Y.*
H. G. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der große sailing from Naples April, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cairone	Michele	19	M	farmlab	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Paul	wife Maria	St. Paul	NY	NY
2	Laredna	Michele	57	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Maddalena	St. Paul	NY	NY
3	D'Inverno	Giuseppe	53	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
4	La Pietra	Nicola	24	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Immacolata	St. Paul	NY	NY
5	Gigli	Carmela	22	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Benevento	wife Caterina	St. Paul	NY	NY
6	Rizza	Assunta	17	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
7	Futoli	Nicola	18	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
8	Mucci	Adelina	25	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Benevento	wife Veneria	St. Paul	NY	NY
9	Di Scala	Vincenzo	24	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
10	Zacono	Salvatore	40	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
11	"	Vito	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
12	Equitieri	Vincenzo	27	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno	wife Carmela	St. Paul	NY	NY
13	Celeste	Gaetano	18	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
14	Anfieri	Giuseppe	19	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
15	Annunziata	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
16	Gysanella	Maria	30	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
17	Fozzo	Vincenzo	62	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
18	Ludovico	Ruffardo	27	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
19	Muzzo	Assunta	21	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
20	Amislotte	Antonio	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
21	Amislotte	Carmine	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
22	Altavella	Luigi	16	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
23	Capaldo	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
24	Lassore	Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
25	Bisimoli	Giovanni	33	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
26	Cretella	Antonio	46	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
27	Pisacreta	Gennaro	23	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
28	felice	Vincenzo	40	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
29	D'Aversa	Giovanni	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Benevento	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY
30	Centritti	Luigiale	17	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Antonia	St. Paul	NY	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	25	No	father in law J. M. Tronero 309 E 111 St New York			good		52	pallid brn blue	none	Chano Nater			
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	brother in law Michel Actifonde 33 Buffalo St NY			"		57	dark gray brown	"	Patenza Atella			
3	"	son	40	No	son Giovanni D. Marino 218 Irving St Chicago Ill			"		53	roy gray	"	Canita Acerra			
4	"	brother in law	25	No	brother in law Domenico 774 Liberty Ave West NY			"		5	dark brown gray	"	Napoli St. Giuseppe V.			
5	"	self	25	"	husband Pietro 174 Mulberry St NY			"		53	" brown	"	Avellino Altavilla			
6	"	mother	"	"	father Michele Futala			"		48	" "	"	"			
7	No	self	30	No	son 576 Amsterdam NY			"		55	" "	"	Reggio C. Cimino			
8	Yes	"	25	"	husband Gaetano Viscuso 421 E 116 St NY			"		57	" "	"	Benevento Telesma			
9	"	"	25	Yes	brother Domenico Di Laia 144 67 St NY			"		53	" "	"	Napoli Santhia			
10	"	"	25	No	brother Leonardo 90 York St NY			"		57	gray brown	"	Fortana			
11	"	"	25	"	father Jacopo Leonardo			"		48	brown	"	"			
12	"	coffin	25	"	son 114 114th Ave Ballston Spa NY			"		51	" "	"	Salerno Carano			
13	No	self	25	No	brother 114 114th Ave Ballston Spa NY			"		5	" "	"	"			
14	Yes	"	25	"	brother 114 114th Ave Ballston Spa NY			"		41	" "	"	"			
15	Yes	"	25	"	brother 114 114th Ave Ballston Spa NY			"		54	" "	"	"			
16	No	"	25	"	brother in law Michele Altavilla 33 Buffalo St NY			"		41	" "	"	Patenza Atella			
17	Yes	son	40	"	son 93 Henry St NY			"		55	" "	"	Catanzaro Carandoli			
18	Yes	self	40	Yes	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		54	reddish brown	"	Canita Castelal-			
19	Yes	husband	"	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		54	black brown	"	Canita Canita			
20	"	self	25	No	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		58	reddish blue	"	Foggia St. Angelo			
21	"	self	25	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		56	pallid gray	"	"			
22	"	brother	20	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		5	roy brown	"	Patenza Melfi			
23	"	"	20	Yes	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		53	" "	"	"			
24	"	coffin	25	No	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		55	dark "	"	"			
25	"	brother	25	Yes	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		55	" "	"	"			
26	No	self	30	No	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		5	" blue	"	Salerno Amalfi			
27	"	"	25	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		53	black	"	Coafati			
28	"	"	33	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		53	brown blue	"	Benevento Ercolano			
29	"	"	33	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		41	" gray	"	"			
30	Yes	father	15	"	brother 640 New Island Ave Chicago Ill			"		53	" blue	"	"			

J. B. Macatun by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Mairers Master of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *New York*
H. E. Seidel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereon,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New-York
H. E. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Pico	Emmanuel	18	✓	6-931-11/639-505		Italy		St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	Emmanuel	Charles	17	✓			"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
3	Picucci	Giorgio	19	✓	3-72861		"		Amsterdam	St. Paul	St. Paul
4	De Gregori	Giuseppe	28	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
5	Di Cenci	Valentino	18	✓			"		Napoli	St. Paul	St. Paul
6	Di Cenci	Giorgio	18	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
7	Di Cenci	Charles	19	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
8	Di Cenci	Charles	16	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
9	Di Cenci	Giuseppe	28	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
10	Di Cenci	Giuseppe	17	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
11	Di Cenci	Giorgio	17	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
12	Di Cenci	Giorgio	23	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
13	Di Cenci	Giorgio	28	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
14	Di Cenci	Giorgio	24	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
15	Di Cenci	Giorgio	29	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
16	Di Cenci	Giorgio	11	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
17	Di Cenci	Giuseppe	7	✓	2-966642-4/8/42		"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
18	Di Cenci	Antonio	5	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
19	Di Cenci	Giorgio	3	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
20	Di Cenci	Giorgio	24	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
21	Di Cenci	Giorgio	28	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
22	Di Cenci	Giorgio	1	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
23	Di Cenci	Giorgio	4	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
24	Di Cenci	Giorgio	16	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
25	Di Cenci	Giorgio	22	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
26	Di Cenci	Giorgio	23	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
27	Di Cenci	Giorgio	21	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
28	Di Cenci	Giorgio	17	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
29	Di Cenci	Giorgio	28	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul
30	Di Cenci	Giorgio	18	✓			"		Buenos Aires	St. Paul	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 1911, 19

175

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	Yes	mother	no	no	5	2	very	brown	none	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
2	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	1	white	"	"	"	"
3	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	6	very	"	scar at left cheek	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris
4	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	6	"	gray	none	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris
5	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	1	dark	black	none	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris
6	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	7	"	black	none	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris
7	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	"	"	scar marked	"	"
8	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
9	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
12	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	black	black	"	"	"
13	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
14	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	"	"	scar at left eye	"	"
15	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	1	dark	black	none	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris
16	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	black	black	"	"	"
17	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
21	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	4	very	"	"	"	"
25	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	7	fair	black	"	"	"
26	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	5	very	black	"	"	"
27	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	6	black	black	"	"	"
28	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	5	dark	black	"	"	"
29	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	5	"	"	scar at left temple	"	"
30	Self	Yes	brother	no	no	5	6	fair	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master, of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *San Francisco*,
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New-York
H. E. Bui die
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Große* sailing from *Amsterdam* April 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	20	V	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
2	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	17	V						<i>P. Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	28	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
4	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	20	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
5	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	26	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
6	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
7	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	21	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
8	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
9	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
10	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	16	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
11	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
12	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	24	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
13	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	18	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
14	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	27	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
15	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	19	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
16	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	16	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
17	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
18	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	20	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
19	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
20	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
21	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	18	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
22	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	26	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
23	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	17	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
24	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
25	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	22	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
26	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
27	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	27	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
28	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	20	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
29	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
30	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	20	V						<i>N.Y. Albany</i>

277

MAY 11 1911

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Mexico	San Antonio	
2	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
3	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	none	"	"	
4	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
5	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
6	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
7	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	none	"	"	
8	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	black	none	"	"	
9	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	none	"	"	
10	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
11	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	none	"	"	
12	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	none	"	"	
13	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	none	"	"	
14	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	black	none	"	"	
15	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	black	none	"	"	
16	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	none	"	"	
17	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	none	"	"	
18	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	none	"	"	
19	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	none	"	"	
20	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	none	"	"	
21	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	none	"	"	
22	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	none	"	"	
23	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	black	none	"	"	
24	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	black	none	"	"	
25	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	none	"	"	
26	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	none	"	"	
27	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	none	"	"	
28	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	none	"	"	
29	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	none	"	"	
30	yes	self	189	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	black	none	"	"	

Ex 24 ~~Dr~~ Mich.
Super

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiners
Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Wittschlager*, Surgeon of the *FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE*, sailing *Herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at *New York*
W. E. Birrell
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick von Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *April*, *28th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Giancristello</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Sanatoni</i>	<i>L. Battista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Prearo</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5						<i>Nett Holmgren</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6						<i>Emil</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

279

80

Officer by the Command
New-York

MAY 11 1944

19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.								
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Ever in prison or detention, or fined for breach of laws, or deported by alien? If so, state date.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	father & no				father, Buenos Aires, Argentina		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown		Napoli, Italy	
2	yes	self	\$20			Walter Rode (brother)		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Buenos Aires, Argentina	
3	Su	"	7/13 yrs 40¢/q	Chicago 1068-11 Sts.		Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark blue	blue		Chicago, Illinois	
4	Su	father				nath. law		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown		"	
5								"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiner Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen
H. C. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. Meiner
Officer,
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Dr. G. Wittigsdorfer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, ailing Herault
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911
at New-York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

May 11-1911

735
12
747

75 St.
33 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien's
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich du Jasse* sailing from *St. Louis* *April*, *28th*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
386	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Antonius</i>	33	✓	<i>U. S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

181

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1911, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by day labor permit, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to establish himself permanently in the United States? If yes, under what conditions? If no, when will he return to his native country? <small>(If answer "no," state date of departure from U.S., which it must be supported by January 1st next following.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Sas ref	95-44-44/11	friend, Incognita Solene	of small old parents out	none none good no	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 2	dark brown	nine	American Honolulu			
2							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
3							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
4							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
5							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
6							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
7							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
8							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
9							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
10							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
11							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
12							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
13							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
14							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
15							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
16							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
17							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
18							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
19							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
20							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
21							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
22							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
23							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
24							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
25							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
26							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
27							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
28							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
29							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							
30							" "	" "	" "	" "	" "							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Maier Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

G. M. Maier
Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigochlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917.
at NEW-YORK
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE.**

sailing from **GENUA**

April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Face or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Caporara Maria Angela	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Caporara Raffaele	Pa. Monaca	
2	son Giuseppe	4	m		no	Italy	Italian	do	do	Pa. Monaca
3	Minguacci Romeo	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnacavallo	his father Minguacci Giovanni	Pa. Edenburg
4	wife Paola	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnacavallo	do	Pa. Edenburg
5	Colombini Giuseppe	16	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Pecorara	her father Colombini Antonio	Pa. Edenburg
6	Pozzi Elvira	17	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Pecorara	her father Pozzi Antonio	Pa. Edenburg
7	Scivani Fiorenzo	22	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his mother Scivani Arturo	Pa. Edenburg
8	sister Ester	14	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg
9	Battelli Battillo	32	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his mother Battelli Virginia	Pa. Edenburg
10	Franchini Livino	31	m	sailor	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his mother Franchini Palina	Pa. Edenburg
11	Lancioti Giuseppe	40	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his wife Lancioti Paola	Pa. Edenburg
12	Alfieri Vincenzo	38	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his wife Alfieri Veronica	Pa. Edenburg
13	Sciutto Paolo	39	m			Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg
14	Costa Luigi	19	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Costa Andrea	Pa. Edenburg
15	Caralli Gio Battista	35	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his wife Caralli Giacomina	Pa. Edenburg
16	Costa Angelo	2	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Costa Andrea	Pa. Edenburg
17	Dalla Zuana Giovanni	36	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his wife Dalla Zuana Pierina	Pa. Edenburg
18	Lazzarotto Vincenzo	37	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Lazzarotto Gastone	Pa. Edenburg
19	Luinari Giulio	33	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Luinari Raffaele	Pa. Edenburg
20	wife Filomena	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg
21	son Primo	12	m		no	Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg
22	De Angelis Francesco	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father De Angelis Filippo	Pa. Edenburg
23	Vagioni Domenico	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Vagioni Giuseppe	Pa. Edenburg
24	Montanari Guglielmo	14	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Crano	his father Montanari Luigi	Pa. Edenburg
25	Ferraris Roberto	20	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	her father Ferraris Giovanni	Pa. Edenburg
26	Robotti Ferdinando	5	m			Italy	Italian	Crano	his uncle Robotti Alberto	Pa. Edenburg
27	Robotti Pietro	2	m			Italy	Italian	Crano	his uncle Robotti Alberto	Pa. Edenburg
28	Robotti Carolina	32	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	her mother Robotti Antonia	Pa. Edenburg
29	do Giuseppina	7	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg
30	do Francesca	4	f		no	Italy	Italian	Crano	do	Pa. Edenburg

John A. Cannon Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **1**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 1 1911

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	for her husband	never	do	do	her husband <i>Mora Giovanni, Miami</i>	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
2	for do	25	never	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
3	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>G. Mughetta, Bot. 1-10</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Italy Capri			
4	yes	100	30	do	<i>Stamburg Pa.</i>	no	no	no	no	5	1 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
5	yes her sister	25	never	do	her sister <i>Colombini Carolina</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
6	yes her sister	25	never	do	<i>311 E 104 St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
7	no self	never	do	do	her sister <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	4 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
8	no self	25	never	do	his sister <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
9	for his uncle	25	never	do	his uncle <i>Battelli Virginia 13</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
10	yes his friend	25	1905-8	N. Y.	<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
11	no self	30	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
12	yes self	25	never	do	his uncle <i>Battelli Virginia 13</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
13	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
14	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
15	for self	25	1904-10	Cal.	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	10 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
16	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
17	for self	25	1905-10	Cal.	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	9 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
18	no self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
19	no self	never	do	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
20	no self	40	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
21	no self	never	do	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
22	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
23	for self	25	1905-9	Pa	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
24	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	5 fair brown gray		Italy Capri			
25	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
26	yes his uncle	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
27	yes his uncle	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
28	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
29	for self	25	never	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			
30	yes self	never	do	do	his friend <i>Forre, Avele. 311 E 104</i>	no	no	no	no	5	3 fair brown brown		Italy Capri			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Breiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailor's hospital
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bricker
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE.

sailing from GENUA

April 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Buscaglia	Maria	14	f	housewom	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Fubine	his father Buscaglia Emanuele Fubine	New York
2	Franchini	Mistodena	33	m	sailor	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his mother Palma Franchini Fano	Brooklyn
3	Hei	Artilio	18	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni mei Fano	Brooklyn
4	Biondi	Augusto	26	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Biondi Fano	Brooklyn
5	Perlini	Bisilto	23	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio Perlini Fano	Brooklyn
6	Buscaglia	Nicola	33	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Fano	his wife Fortunata Buscaglia Fano	Brooklyn
7	Leccini	Enrichetta	23	f	housewom	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Veriano	her father Leonardo Biondi Veriano	Chicago
8	daughter	Maria	2	f			Italy	Italian south Italy	Veriano	do do	Chicago
9	do	Gina	1	f			Italy	Italian south Italy	Veriano	do do	Chicago
10	Castelletti	Luigi	32	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	S. Benedetto	his wife Rosa Maria Angeli S. Benedetto	Chicago
11	Straccia	Tor	20	f	housewom	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Grottamare	her father Paolo Straccia Grottamare	Chicago
12	Amabili	Lavinia	24	f	housewom	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	S. Benedetto	her father Filippo Amabili S. Benedetto	Chicago
13	Rossi	Egidio	29	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Monchio	his brother Rossi Evaristo Monchio	Boston
14	Arceci	Giuseppe	16	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Fano	his mother Pellegrini Rosa Fano	New London
15	Francolini	Alberico	16	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Francolini Fano	Brooklyn
16	Giorgi	Giovanni	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Medicina	his father Giorgio Anastasio Medicina	Oakland
17	Quirici	Dreste	18	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pesce	his father Felice Quirici Pesce	Chicago
18	Diugacci	Bruno	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pesce	his father Alfonso Diugacci Medicina	Chicago
19	Santori	Francesco	23	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian north Italy	Grottamare	his mother Santori Catalina Grottamare	Chicago
20	Artuso	Giacinto	30	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Asolo	his wife Feltrin Anna Asolo	Wash. D.C.
21	Basso	Giovanni	27	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Asolo	his wife Barraco Luigi Asolo	Wash. D.C.
22	Barraco	Giacinto	29	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Asolo	his wife Feltrin Elisa Asolo	Wash. D.C.
23	Muratori	Settimio	23	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Fano	his mother Germanina Bartolacci Fano	Woonsocket
24	Obanfi	Giuseppe	22	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Soriano	his sister Obanfi Stella Soriano	Brooklyn
25	Bonara	Gottardo	32	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Soriano	his wife Elisa Bonara Soriano	Brooklyn
26	Mariotto	Bruno	34	m	stone cutter	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Soriano	his wife Mariotto Maddalena Soriano	Brooklyn
27	Pernaxolo	Loave	22	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Sanelli	his father Giovanni Pernaxolo Sanelli	Brooklyn
28	Cuxxa	Loilo Luigi	19	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Soriano	his mother Cuxxa Gloria Soriano	Brooklyn
29	Giorgetti	Severino	25	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	Assisi	his mother Maria Giorgetti Assisi	Scranton
30	Mauili	Giuseppe	27	m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	S. Ginesio	his father mauili Luigi S. Ginesio	Brooklyn

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 1 1911, 190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self \$25 never			his friend De Simone Cristofaro 339 W. 39th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
2	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Piniucetti Enrico 395 Madison Ave. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
3	yes	self \$34 never			his friend Annunzio Sabatini 337 1/2 Brown Station W. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
4	yes	self \$30 yes 1902 W. J.			his friend Briscotti W. J. Brown Station W. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
5	yes	self \$25 never			his brother Perlini Quinto 302 60th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
6	yes	self \$25 yes 1904 W. J.			his friend Louchelet Giovanni 144 Conover St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
7	yes	her husband \$25 Chicago			her husband Lurini Luigi 114 Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
8	yes	do \$25 do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
9	yes	do do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
10	yes	his brother in law \$25 never			his brother in law Gabrieli Giacinto 1330 Portland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
11	yes	self \$25 never			his brother in law Scarabini Luigi 100 Westworth Ave. 1508 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Grottomare
12	yes	self \$25 never			his uncle Benedetti Gaspare 1508 West. Wood Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown gray	none	Italy	S. Benedetto
13	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Agnoli Francesco 114 1/2 W. 10th St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2 fair brown gray	none	Italy	Monchio
14	yes	self \$25 never			his brother Anna Giovanni 220 Shaw St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
15	yes	self \$35 never			his uncle Lorenzo Negroni 54 North Brookfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
16	yes	self \$25 never			his sister Sofia Giorgi Oakland Cal. 5721 - 47th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Pescia
17	yes	self \$25 never			his uncle Lorenzo Giorgi 110 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Pescia
18	yes	self \$25 never			his brother in law Agostino Turpi 104 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown gray	none	Italy	Vila B.
19	yes	self \$25 yes 1906 to Ill.			his brother Commaro Sauter 1617 Portland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Grottomare
20	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Basso Margaro 114 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Asolo
21	yes	self \$35 never			his friend Basso Margaro 114 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Asolo
22	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Basso Margaro 114 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Asolo
23	yes	self \$25 yes 1906 to W. J.			his brother Giuseppe Muratori Social Str 3 82 Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
24	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Venexia
25	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Bonchese Antonio 4th Dominion Sydney W. I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown gray	stutter	Italy	Montebelluna
26	yes	self \$100 yes 1901 to W. J.			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown	none	Italy	S. Ambrogio
27	yes	self \$25 yes 1907 to W. J.			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair brown gray	none	Italy	Tolpago
28	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Sossano
29	yes	self \$30 never			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Asolo
30	yes	self \$25 never			his friend Amato Angelo 327 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	none	Italy	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meiners, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wittgischlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCONTINUED MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE

sailing from GENUA

April 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	18									
1	Braiva	Luigi	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	his wife Anna Braiva	W. J. Washington
2	Brevolo	Aleardo	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	his father Pietro Brevolo	W. J. W. J.
3	Mazzuoli	Alessandro	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	his father Gio. Balta Mazzuoli	W. J. W. J.
4	Del Bionco	Dario	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	his father Antonio Del Bionco	W. J. W. J.
5	De Pauli	mauro	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	his mother Jacchia Angela	W. J. Floresta

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

137

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 11 1911

190

1900																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					
No	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a	Whether a	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
List.	ticket	was	\$50, and if less, how	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Health,	Crippled.	Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	much?	when and where?	and complete address.	or abandoned, or had	Whether a	Mental and	Nature, length	Inches.							
		(Whether also paid his own		If Yes—		been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a	Physical.	of time, and								
		passage, whether paid by		Year or		been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a		cause.								
		any other person, or by		No.	Where?	been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a										
		any corporation, society,				been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a										
		municipality, or govern-				been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a										
		ment.)				been in prison or abandoned, or had	Whether a										
1	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Francesco Leresino	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	Castellina		
2	yes	self	\$25	yes 1900/10/10	his friend Antonio Mendaro	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	Italy	medium		
3	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Antonio Mendaro	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Italy	medium		
4	yes	self	\$25	never	his friend Antonio Mendaro	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	medium		
5	yes	self	\$25	never	his father Paolo De Pauli	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	Italy	medium		
6					Floresta Col.	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meinert, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 37 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Friedrich Der Grosse Surgeon of the *Sailors Hospital*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Erlangen*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*, 1911
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

May 18 / 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3515. FREDRICH DER LOSSE. sailing from April 28th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1											
2											
3	Lehmann	Sylvester	25	✓	fireman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Born	Wilhelm	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Liegenhals	"
5	Kesselring	Karl	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Breuerhaus	"
6	Tabar	Sylvester	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	"
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Crew of S.S. Friedrich der Grosse including 10 immigrants

[Handwritten signature and initials]

139

Arriving at Port of

May 11th, 1911

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Was in polygamous household, or had wife living at same time as married woman? If yes, state names of all wives, children, names, or ages of children, and place of birth of each child.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether actually by name or otherwise known, suspected, or charged with being an anarchist, or whether he has published or distributed any writing advocating anarchism, or whether he has been convicted of any crime involving anarchism.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3	no	friend: Heinrich Benne 55 Main Street, Buffalo N.Y.	\$35 no	x		" " " "	"			56	fair brown gray	none	Posen Janikowice				
4	"	cousin: Bruno Tren 50 West 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	\$35	x		" " " "	"			54	" black black	"	Germany Kittelau				
5	"	friend: Heinrich Benne 55 Main Street, Buffalo N.Y.	\$35	x		" " " "	"			54	" brown gray	"	" Schweinfurt				
6	no	friend: Heinrich Benne 55 Main Street, Buffalo N.Y.	\$20	x		" " " "	"			53	" brown blue	"	" Simmarnowitz				
7						" " " "	"										
8						" " " "	"										
9						" " " "	"										
10						" " " "	"										
11						" " " "	"										
12						" " " "	"										
13						" " " "	"										
14						" " " "	"										
15						" " " "	"										
16						" " " "	"										
17						" " " "	"										
18						" " " "	"										
19						" " " "	"										
20						" " " "	"										
21						" " " "	"										
22						" " " "	"										
23						" " " "	"										
24						" " " "	"										
25						" " " "	"										
26						" " " "	"										
27						" " " "	"										
28						" " " "	"										
29						" " " "	"										
30						" " " "	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

S. S. Tricarico der Crosse - North German arrived May 11, 1911, M., from 190

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
17 m	Esposito, Aniello,	2	1	1	IPC - 1:20 - Coyne, Insp.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

191

~~NAB~~ S. S. FREDERICK BOX 20032

NOI arrived May 11, 1977.

190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

192

S. S. FREDERICK DER GROSSE

arrived

May 11, 1911

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DETENTION.	SUPPLY.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40m	Biondo, Mariano,	26	4	1pc	2.25 DiMichele										5/12 97 OPS 4 20								1 1 1	
53f	Rubino, Angela,	4	12	1pc	2.30 Cowen	5/12 78 Hm									5/13 71 8pm 2 25								2 2 2	
28m	Salamone, Antonio,	26	3	1pc	2.30 DiMichele										5/12 82 OPS 3 15								1 1 1	
32m	Corpoletto, Salvatore,	2	17	1pc	2.15 Dykes	5/12 73 OPS																	1 1 1	
16m	Stella, Angela,	11	20	1pc	2.50 Moore	5/12 71 Hm																	1 1 1	
15f	Biasco, Michelina,	6	27	1pc	2.00 Baker	5/13 120 Lm									5/15 4 C 1 55								4 4 4	
62m	Lozzo, Vincenzo,	24	17	1pc	2.20 Macatee										5/12 95 Mcg 2 pm								1 1 1	
53f	De Ascentis, Massimino,	7	1	1pc	2.30 Connor										5/12 98 Mcg 2 15								1 1 1	
49m	Damiano, Giuseppe	4	17	1pc	2.35 Cowen	5/13 37 Hm 1 55 2									C. Landford 5/14 11 5 45 pm								8 8 9	
46m	Comodecca, Constantino	20	7	1pc	2.35 West										5/16 35 Jm 3 10								5 5 5	
65f	D'Onofrio Mariastena,	1	7	1pc	2.50 Cowen										5/12 87 Mcg 1 35								1 1 1	
35m	Castellano, Carmine	14	6	1pc	2.30 Cowen										5/12 74 OPS 2 30								1 1 1	
62m	Di Cesare, Pasquale,	1	20	1pc	2.45 Cowen	5/12 89 Hm									5/13 189 Clark 10 58								2 1 2	
17m	Mazzei, Francesco,	7	27	1pc	2.30 Connor										5/12 109 JRB 1 pm								1 1 1	
42m	Parente, Francesco,	4	26	1pc	2.40 Connor	5/13 7 Hm 13 93 Clark																	15 15 15	
16m	Di Matteo, Giuseppe	12	7	1pc	2.35 Cowen	5/12 191 Jm									5/13 35 Hm 3 0								2 2 2	
66f	Pina, Maria Cristina,	15	27	1pc	2.35 Cowen										5/12 96 JRB 11 30								1 - 1	
63f	Maiale, Maria,	11	14	1pc	2.30 Dykes	5/12 75 Hm									5/13 191 Clark 11 05								2 1 2	
12f	Varie, Magderane,	15	3/5 3	1pc	2.20 Connor	5/13 47 Jm									5/15 101 H 2 35								1 1 1	
49m	Scaudone, Salvatore,																							
17m	" Salvatore,																							
42m	Romano, Giuseppe	4	22	1pc	2.55 Cowen										5/12 72 JRB 10 45								1 - 1	
51m	D'Allessandro, Pasquale,	4	24	1pc	2.05 "																		8 8 8	
59f	Gerese, Amelia, with 3 chi.	5	14/17	1pc	2.00 West										5/13 199 Clark 11 40								8 4 8	
37f	Leonbrino, Lucia,																							
3m	Matteo,																							
2m	Umberto,																							
50m	Capraro, Antonio,	15	20/29	2 1pc	2.30 Connor	5/13 183 Clark									5/20 164 HGS 2 45								2 7 27 27	
17m	De Petritis, Domenico,																							
13m	Pietro																							
50m	Russo, Gaetano,	20	9	1pc	2.50 West										5/12 153 Jm 11 55								1 - 1	
37m	Tiscia, Santo,	20	30	1pc	2.55 West										5/12 111 Lm 4 05								1 1 1	
51m	Signorella, Pietro,	21	16	2 1pc	2.50 Zanolini										5/13 199 Jm 10 45								4 2 4	
46f	Geruso, Ignazia wife																						1 1 1	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

FREDERICH DER GROSSE

arrived

May 17, 1911.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

193

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
74	De Gregorio, Giuseppe	25	4	1	190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *FRANZ* der GROSSE (No. German Lloyd) arrived May 11/11, 1911, M., from *Italy* 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vorrasso	Maria & 2ch	1	5/6	3	To husb	358 Rye, N. Y. 1.30 ⁴ <i>husb, Don Coricelli, R. B. A. 1</i>		12	24 ⁰	3	6	3
2	Mustiolo	Luigi	22	26	1	" sister	<i>Italian Sete</i>		16	15 ⁰	5	6	5
3	Esposito	Antonetta & 2ch	26	21/23-1	2	" husb	<i>husb, Michele Gauda 39 Christopher B. 13th</i>		11	13 ⁵	-	-	-
4	Vistacca	Voza. & 4ch	16	25/29	5	" husb	<i>husb, Carmine Falpe, 214 Hudson St.</i>		11	2-	-	-	-
5	Novellino	Maria	19	21	1	" father	<i>Jack, Lorenzo, 395 1 Ave. 13th 11th 2-</i>		11	2-	-	-	-
6	Mastellone	Carolina & 4ch	25	15/19	5	" husb	<i>husb, Vin. 98 Bloomfield P</i>		11	35 ⁰	-	5	-
7	Ferraris	Rosa	1	25	1	" husb	<i>husb, Geo. Frate, 586 9 Ave. P</i>		11	34 ⁰	-	1	-
8	Robotti	Pietro & bro	1	26/27	2	" father	<i>Jack, Mrs. Gino R. Hog w. 38 P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	2	-
9	Pobbio	Carolina & 2ch	1	28/30	3	" husb	<i>husb, Christofano, 339 E. 39th P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	3	-
10	Fulchini	Maria	13	22	1	" bro	<i>Bio, Eppa, 18 Floyd P</i>		11	24 ⁰	-	1	-
11	La Marra	Maria & ch	12	1/2	2	" husb	<i>husb, Nicola, 95 Roosevelt P</i>		11	4-	-	2	-
12	Fabroccini	Foca. & ch	4	6/7	2	" husb	<i>husb, Geo. B. 8 Hilldale P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	2	-
13	Antonucci	Antonio	1	13	1	" bank add	<i>Jack, for Sta. E. 116 P</i>		12	10 ⁰	1	1	1
14	Mucci	Adelina	24	8	1	" husb	<i>husb, Tadeo, 715 1/2 P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	1	-
15	Paresi	Rosa	22	8	1	" husb	<i>625 Noble, Victoria P</i>		11	24 ⁰	-	1	-
16	Gioppa	Antonio	22	3	1	" tel	<i>husb, Raffaele, 125 1/2 P</i>		12	13 ⁰	3	3	2
17	Caradente	Gppa.	21	21	1	" tel	<i>made S. O. 706 Southern Ave. P</i>		12	13 ⁰	3	3	2
18	Calantuoni	Carmina & son	5	8/9	2	" husb	<i>RR Uncle Leo Di Sarracino White Plains P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	-	-
19	Bozzi	Elvira	1	6	1	" sister	<i>husb, Geo. Talazzi, 8 Bway P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	-	-
20	Romano	Giovi	13	19	1	" tel	<i>Sis, Adele, 311 E 104th P</i>		11	24 ⁰	-	-	-
21	Colombini	Gppa.	1	5	1	" sister	<i>Bro., Geo., 526 Chustien P</i>		12	10 ⁰	1	1	1
22	Terzillo	Vattore	5	12	1	" father	<i>Sis, Carolina, 311 E 104th P</i>		11	24 ⁰	-	-	-
23	Castelluccio	Adelina	7	16	1	" bro	<i>Jack, Ignazio, 334 Park P</i>		12	9 ⁰	1	1	1
24	Castellanetto	Rosalie	11	8	1	" u. mole	<i>Bro., Domenico, 240 E 108 P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	-	-
25	Caviello	Caterina	5	21	1	" father	<i>Uncle, Michele, 116 Pina P</i>		11	35 ⁰	-	-	-
26	Zarriello	Maria & ch	5	24/25	2	" husb	<i>Jack, Vin., 2913 8 Ave. P</i>		11	24 ⁰	-	-	-
27	Disianni	Maria	5	28	1	" bro	<i>Jack, Pietro, 2915 8 Ave. P</i>		11	25 ⁰	-	-	-
28	Sensalone	Giovi.	27	2	1	" tel	<i>Bro., Michele, 545 W. 156 P</i>		11	23 ⁰	-	-	-
29	Merico	Rosa	5	27	1	"	<i>RR Sister Rose 618 Central Ave P</i>		12	13 ⁰	2	2	2
30	Cataldi	Maria	5	28	1	" cousin	<i>Cousin Eppa Cataldi 302 E 100 St. P</i>		11	37 ⁰	-	-	-

RED der GROSSE MAY 11

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Fred der Grosse #2 arrived 19, M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Di Biase		10	19	1	To bank add	<i>Reg. Ant. B499 MacChella</i>						
32	Rannoi		21	2/4	3	" husb	<i>E. 109 Mrs. Giropano Annette 328</i>						
33	Vesce		2	-	1	" sister	<i>Bro. Vin. 2341 Hoffman</i>						
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

2.2
3 3 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1941
at NY
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from SANTA MARTA, MAY 2nd, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	HENRIQUEZ	DARIO	26	M	S COMMERCIAL	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN COLUMBIA RIO HACHA	Friend A Pienede Santa Marta Col.	CURACOA WILLEMSTED
2	BOWERS	OGDEN					U S CITIZEN				
3	BOWERS	CORNELIA					U S CITIZEN				
4	PORTER	HILAND					U S CITIZEN				
5	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER					U S CITIZEN				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from SANTA MARTA COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedman

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1941,

at my McParsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from COLON RP, MAY 4th, 1911, 1911

11-1118												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	WATSON	ALBERT	43	M M	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	99 Leadenhall St London	ENGLAND LONDON				
2	WATSON	ADELE	37	F M	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Brother John Ehrman Panama R P	ENGLAND LONDON				
3	EHMAN	GUILLERMO	41	M M	BANKER	YES	PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA PANAMA	Mother Mrs M de Jaramillo Guayaquil	PANAMA PANAMA				
4	JARAMILLO	EDMUNDO	27	M M	TOURIST	YES	ECUADOR	SP/AMERICAN	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL	Friend M Ruggie Panama R P	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL				
5	JARAMILLO	AMALIA	27	F M	TOURIST	YES	ECUADOR	SP/AMERICAN	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL	Friend Wm Scheuffler San Felipe Guatemala	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL				
6	RUDELLAT	ALEJANDRO	54	M S	TOURIST	YES	ITALY	M ITALIAN	PANAMA PANAMA	Employer Robt. Wilcox Colon Panama	UTAH SALT LAKE				
7	BORNHAUSER	JOHN	34	M S	TOURIST	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	GUATAMALA SAN FELIPE	Husband A Peset Peruvian Minister	GUATAMALA SAN FELIPE				
8	FRECKLETON	BERLINE	33	F M	MAID	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA COLON		PANAMA COLON				
9	PESET	CAROLINE	38	F M	TOURIST	YES	PERUVIAN	AFRICAN	PANAMA PANAMA		NEW YORK NEW YORK				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIERNEY MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from COLON R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tierney

MASTER DOCK

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,
at my
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 77

W S Irwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at my
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from COLON R P, MAY 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	SMITH	MARGARET				U S CITIZEN				
2	WARTER	CHARLES				U S CITIZEN				
3	BREWER	HENRY				U S CITIZEN				
4	STULTS	FRED				U S CITIZEN				
5	MC LURE	NORMAN				U S CITIZEN				
6	MC LURE	ELIZABETH				U S CITIZEN				
7	WILKINS	HENRY				U S CITIZEN				
8	RUGGLES	FRANCIS				U S CITIZEN				
9	RUGGLES	MABEL				U S CITIZEN				
10	THURSTON	EDWARD				U S CITIZEN				
11	HAGGIN	LOUIS				U S CITIZEN				
12	MOEN	LECLANCHE				U S CITIZEN				
13	MOEN	MARGARET				U S CITIZEN				
14	MOEN	AGUSTUS				U S CITIZEN				
15	REIMOLD	FREDERICK				U S CITIZEN				
16	ANDERSON	EDWARD				U S CITIZEN				
17	WILLMINGTON	HOWARD				U S CITIZEN				
18	GENTHALS	EFFIE				U S CITIZEN				
19	WILCOX	AGNES				U S CITIZEN				
20	WILCOX	ANNA				U S CITIZEN				
21	WILCOX	AGNES				U S CITIZEN				
22	JACKSON	CAROLINE				U S CITIZEN				
23	BABBIT	DANIEL				U S CITIZEN				
24	MC ARDLE	MARY				U S CITIZEN				
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

201

Arriving at Port of _____, 190_____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. TIEDERMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from COLON R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiederman

MASTER *W. C. Tiederman*

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at my McPensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W S IRWIN M D, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C S ED
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1941

at my

W C Praisall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from 5 KINGSTON JA, MAY 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	KETCHEN	ALICE	38	✓ F S	Trained Nurse	YES	BRITISH / SCOTCH	CANADA / MONTREAL	Friend Mrs. C. Leston #80 Bruce Ave. Montreal Can.	CANADA / MONTREAL
2	SCHOTT	HELENA	60	✓ F S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / ENGLISH	ENGLAND / LONDON	Wm. Foster Trustee London England	ENGLAND / LONDON
3	BATHMAN	WARRIE	58	✓ F M	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / ENGLISH	ENGLAND / MANCHESTER	Bro. in law Wm. Dugan Manchester Eng.	ENGLAND / MANCHESTER
4	BATHMAN	ANNIE	32	✓ F S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / ENGLISH	ENGLAND / MANCHESTER	-----do-----	ENGLAND / MANCHESTER
5	KAY	NORMAN	37	✓ M M	ENGINEER	YES	BRITISH / SCOTCH	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN GUANTANAMO	Friend Edgar Carnoh Guantanamo Cuba	SCOTLAND / DUNDEE
6	DILLON	ANDREW	52	✓ M S	DOCTOR	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	JAMAICA / SAV LA MAR	Friend F. Bastian Sav la Mar	N. Y. / NEW YORK
7	ANDREWS	MURIEL	26	✓ F S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN JAMAICA / KINGSTON	Father F. Andrews Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA / MANDEVILLE
8	SAMPSON	BLANCHE	33	✓ F M	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	JAMAICA / MANDEVILLE	Husband L. Sampson Mandeville Jamaica	JAMAICA / MANDEVILLE
9	SAMPSON	LLOYD	11	✓ M S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	JAMAICA / MANDEVILLE	-----do-----	JAMAICA / MANDEVILLE
10	WALSH	ELLENOR	58	✓ F W	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	U S A / NEW YORK	Son J. P. Walsh 747 Amsterdam Ave. N Y	N Y / NEW YORK
11	FOGARTY	ELEANOR	16	✓ F S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	JAMAICA / KINGSTON	Father Wm. O. Fogarty Kingston Ja.	N Y / NEW YORK
12	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET SOLOMAN	AUDLEY	41	✓ M S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH / W/INDIAN	JAMAICA / KINGSTON	Bro. A. Solomon Kingston Ja.	JAMAICA / KINGSTON
13	FLEMING	FLORENCE	21	✓ F S	MAID	YES	BRITISH / AFRICAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN JAMAICA / KINGSTON	Mother Mrs. M. Fleming Kingston Ja.	N Y / NEW YORK
14	WALKER	ETHEL	27	✓ F S	MAID	YES	BRITISH / AFRICAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN JAMAICA / KINGSTON	Mother E. Walker Brownstown Ja.	CONN / NEW LONDON
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th....., 1961

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
11-1115				18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Knows the English or other language of the United States, or is able to read or write the English or other language of the United States, or is able to read or write the English or other language of the United States, or is able to read or write the English or other language of the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2 1/2	LT	LT	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDESBORO									
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1889 N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	LT	LT	LT	NONE	GIBRALTER	BUENA VISTA									
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911 PHILA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	LT	DK	DK	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK									
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES 1911 PHILA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	LT	DK	LT	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	LT	LT	LT	Tattoo marks on hands	SCOTLAND	MONCRIEFF									
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1902 N Y	Friends Mekesson & Robins 91 Fulton St. N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DK	LT	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	MT HENDEN									
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1904 N Y	Friend Mrs E Spencer Proctor Vt. Bro. R W Delephena	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	LT	LT	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1893 N Y	Montclair N J IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE									
9	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-----40----- IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE									
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 6 N Y	Son J P Walsh 747 Amsterdam Ave N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	LT	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	Brother J O Fogarty 2366 Amsterdam Ave N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4 1/2	LT	LT	LT	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 N Y	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
13	YES	Mrs Walsh	NO	NO	Maid to Mrs Walsh	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	SAV LA MAR									
14	NO	Mrs Mitchell	YES	YES 1910 N Y	Maid to Mrs Mitchell 5 Grand St New London Ct	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAMAICA	BROWNSTOWN									
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. TIEDMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from KINGSTON JA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedman

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at NY
W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5
204

915
7
W S IRWIN MD, Surgeon of the S/S "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. ED.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Irwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer

May 11 - 1911

11-1116

	U. S. REGULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U. S.	Total
		Dis.	Exempt under U. S.	Exempt under U. S.	Exempt under U. S.	Exempt under U. S.					
First Cabin	49	1	1	1			52	21	73	-	19
Second Cabin											
Stowage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 24 49 73
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JA, MAY 6th, 1901

11-1115															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	WARD	NELSON							U S CITIZEN						
2	HART	KARL							U S CITIZEN						
3	HART	ESTHER							U S CITIZEN						
4	HART	KARSTNER							U S CITIZEN						
5	HARDIN	GEORGE							U S CITIZEN						
6	MITCHELL	ANNIE							U S CITIZEN						
7	LYES	EMILY							U S CITIZEN						
8	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH							U S CITIZEN						
9	HILL	JOHN							U S CITIZEN						
10	HILL	MARY							U S CITIZEN						
11	HILL	ELOUISE							U S CITIZEN						
12	MITCHELL	DONALD							U S CITIZEN						
13	WALSH	JOHN							U S CITIZEN						
14	SPENCER	ELLEN							U S CITIZEN						
15	SPENCER	MARY							U S CITIZEN						
16	GLOMELER	JOHN							U S CITIZEN						
17	GLOMELER	CAROLINE							U S CITIZEN						
18	GLOMELER	MARY							U S CITIZEN						
19	SIEBOLD	CAROLINE							U S CITIZEN						
20	BINGHAM	HIRAM							U S CITIZEN						
21	BINGHAM	ALFREDA							U S CITIZEN						
22	BINGHAM	TIFFANY							U S CITIZEN						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.


205

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C TIEDMAN MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "METAPAN", from KINGSTON JA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tiedman
MASTER 

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,
at W C Tiedman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, J. J. Scammon, Surgeon of the S. S. Priestabud, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Scammon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

at Memphis

J. J. Scammon
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, C.Z.* *May 2nd*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Alden	Charles	40	M	Comp. Eng.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
2	Alden	Mrs. Charles	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
3	Alden	John	11	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
4	Beverly	Jennie	21	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
5	Beverly	Detta	19	F	S. Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
6	Beverly	Mary Helby	25	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
7	Boggs	Max A.	21	M	S. Iron worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
8	Bowers	Mrs. Harry C.	22	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
9	Carter	Edward H.	39	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
10	Conley	Mrs. Chas. C.	52	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
11	Canfield	Floyd J.	33	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
12	Clinton	George P.	34	M	S. Car. Insp.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
13	Culbertson	Kerres W.	67	M	M. Supt. Gen.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
14	Craige	Richard A.	42	M	M. Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
15	Cohen	Charles	30	M	S. S. Eng.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
16	Dumville	Benj. B.	31	M	M. Ship Fitter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
17	Dumville	Mrs. B. B.	31	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
18	Dumville	Essex G.	11	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
19	Dumville	Margaret	4 mos.	F	S.	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
20	Dougherty	Mrs. James	25	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
21	Dougherty	Margaret	5	F	S.	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
22	Dougherty	Leo	4	M	S.	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
23	Dougherty	Francis	16 mos.	M	S.	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.					
24	Dombrowsky	Alex	30	M	S. Comp. Eng.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
25	Drennan	Richard P.	21	M	S. Gen. Foreman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
26	Everest	Alve C.	49	M	M. Gen. Foreman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
27	Everest	Mrs. A. C.	42	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
28	Feeley	Joseph M.	26	M	S. Policeman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
29	Gaelbritz	Mrs. Clara	46	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
30	Gray	Florence	22	F	S. Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					

207

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11th _____, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling, Master of the S.S. Orestobal, from Orestobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, J. J. Scamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, Bz.* *May 4th*, 190*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hall	Gen. Chas. B.	65	M	M Army officer	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
2	Haggenmacher	Albert	34	M	S Machinist	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
3	Hathaway	Milton S.	33	M	M Clerk	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	Hathaway	Mrs. M. S.	23	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
5	Howard	George	33	M	M Mariner	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	Howard	Mrs. G.	33	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
7	Hoffman	Mrs. Chas. D.	23	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	Hoffman	John M.	2 mos. M. S.			No No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
9	Heenan	James	32	M	S Blacksmith	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	Hull	Mrs. William H.	22 y.	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
11	Jones	Mrs. George	20	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
12	Luther	Mary J.	5 mos. F. S.			No No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	Luther	McArthur J.	24	M	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
14	Laurence	Nicholas	39	M	S Sea Capt.	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	Manley	Mrs. Wm. G.	22	F	S Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
16	McGowan	Edwin R.	27	M	M Clerk	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
17	McGowan	Mrs. E. R.	27	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
18	Newcomb	Howard S.	32	M	M Laundryman	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
19	Newcomb	Mrs. H. S.	23	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
20	Naylor	Chas. H.	36	M	M Clerk	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
21	Naylor	Mrs. Chas. H.	27	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
22	Nupp	Warren	30	M	M Docs. Eng.	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
23	Nupp	Mrs. W.	24	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
24	Nupp	Gaynell	3	F	S	No No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
25	Parker	Nerens E.	30	M	S Carpenter	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
26	Pilson	Frank F.	33	M	S Postmaster	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	Purington	Mrs. Wm. E.	43	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
28	Rathgeber	John E.	21	M	S Machinist	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
29	Sullivan	Mrs. Joseph	28	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
30	Spinks	James	30	M	M Machinist	Yes Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				

205

Arriving at Port of New York &, May 11th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling, Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Skilling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901,

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

210

I, J. J. Scarsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fast, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1911

at My

Immigration Officer

May 11-1911

	U. S. AND INDIAN	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIEN TAX	TOTAL PAYMENTS	S. I.	TAX
		DIPS.	TEMPORARY RESIDENTS	PERMANENT RESIDENTS	OTHER					
First Cabin	75					75	-	75	-	-
Second Cabin	15					15	8	23	-	-
Stowaways										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	75	75
2nd Cabin	15	23
Stowaways		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, B.G.*, *May 4th*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Spinks	Mrs. James	26	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
2	Spinks	Ursula	18 mos.	F	S	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.							
3	Strock	James R.	48	M	M. Tool Dresser	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
4	Strock	Mrs. J. R.	48	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
5	Strock	William T.	38	M	M. Postal Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
6	Strock	Mrs. W. T.	28	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
7	Smith	Mrs. Henderson C.	25	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
8	Skillinge	Mrs. John F.	50	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
9	Schwalenberg	Frank H.	47	M	M. Ship fitter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
10	Tunnell	John M.	42	M	S. Mariner	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
11	Tozer	Lina L.	22	F	S. Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
12	Wilson	Eleanor F.	25	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
13	Whiteman	Edina S.	23	F	S. Tel. Oper.	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
14	Zook	Ruth Edna	18	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
15	Bourman	Florence	25	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.							
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

211

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Stilling, Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901,

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Scanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at My

J. J. Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bristolal* sailing from *Bristolal*, *May 4th*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.				Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Altman	Leo.	19	M	U.S. M.C.	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.					
2	Bathurst	Thos A	27	M	" Car Repairer "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
3	Bailey	Clarence	22	M	" Taylor "		B.W.I. African	Barbados	San Fernando, Trinidad	1244, NY	NY.C.	
4	Bayer	Samuel	29	M	" Waiter "		B.W.I.	"	"	"	(Mother) Sarah. Bayer.	"
5	Batiste	Castellano	39	M	" Laborer "		Italy	Italian	"	Barbados	Bro. Ptro. Batista	"
6	Basmer	Lloyd E	27	M	" B. Maker "		U. S. CITIZEN.				Mallaw. Italy.	"
7	Cumming	John	23	M	" B. Maker "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
8	Carlson	Chas F.	30	M	" Boiler Maker "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
9	Hanson	John T.	37	M	" Steam Eng. "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
10	Hughson	Henry	49	M	" Miner "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
11	Henderson	Edw B.	22	M	" B. Maker "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
12	Harris	Harry	27	M	" Civil Eng. "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
13	McGrail	John A.	38	M	" Car Repairer "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
14	Martess	Egbert	24	M	" Taylor "		B.W.I. African	Barbados	Manchester, Jamaica	Ill	Chicago	
15	Naylor	Michael J.	40	M	" Wagon Driver "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
16	Parris	Gordon	21	M	" S. Laborer "		B.W.I. African	Barbados	St. Michael, Barbados	NY	NY.C.	
17	Penney	Chas.	23	M	" S. Machist "		B.W.I. African	Barbados	San Fernando, Trinidad	NY	NY.C.	
18	Springer	Norman	26	M	" Waiter "		B.W.I. African	Barbados	St. Andrew, Barbados	NY	NY.C.	
19	Schmidt	John	29	M	" Machist "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
20	Thornton	James	41	M	" Marine Eng. "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
21	Wolters	Henry L.	24	M	" Machist "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
22	Warner	Delmar S.	22	M	" Nozleman "		U. S. CITIZEN.					
23	Zepinis	Mitchell	20	M	" Laborer "		Greek	Greece	Albion, Greece	NY	NY.C.	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

213

213

May 11th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Skilling Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stevenson, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901
at Chicago

Immigration Office

May 12 - 1911

arr May 11 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bristolal* sailing from *Bristolal B.G.*, *May 4th*, 19*01*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	•Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stowaway</i>													
2	<i>Roselli</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>Mother Mr. Roselli</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

215

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Spelling, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, 28, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3700

April 10-11-1944

the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 20 1944....., 194.....

R. A. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 20 1944.....
Date

Edward T. Cantu
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 3 Reel 1648

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	
3699								
3699								<i>Re do entire reel - field too small. corners folded.</i>
3700								

Inspected by:

M Wilson

Date:

6/9/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date:

JUN 20 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 20 1944

Date

Chief
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

